

**EDUCATION
IN
INDIA**

1960-61

Vol. II

**MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
GOVT. OF INDIA**

T. 2r
KI-2
116540

EDUCATION IN INDIA

1960-61

Vol. II
ALL-INDIA TABLES AND APPENDICES



MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

PUBLICATION NO. 709

Price : (Inland) Rs. 18-00 (Foreign) 42s. or \$6 48 Cents.

CONTENTS

| Explanations | PAGES |
|--|-------|
| Tables | (ii) |
| I—General Summary of Institutions, Pupils and Teachers | 1 |
| II—General Summary of Expenditure on Education | 4 |
| III—Number of Institutions by Type and Management. | 6 |
| IV(A)—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys | 10 |
| IV(B)—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls | 22 |
| V(A)—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys | 30 |
| V(B)—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls | 50 |
| VI(A)—Distribution of Pupils receiving General Education by Classes and Age Groups | 70 |
| VI(B) Distribution of Pupils receiving Professional and Special Education by Age Groups | 76 |
| VII(A)—Teachers in Schools for General Education | 84 |
| VII(B)—Teachers in Schools for Vocational and Special Education | 88 |
| VIII(A)—Examination Results (Annual) | 90 |
| VIII(B)—Examination Results (Supplementary) | 101 |
| IX—Progress of Compulsory Primary Education | 106 |
| X—Statistics of Education in Rural Areas | 108 |
| XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions | 112 |
| XII(A)—Statistics of Social (Adult) Education | 124 |
| XII(B)—Statistics of Libraries for Adults | 126 |
| XIII(A)—Statistics of the Handicapped—Institutions and Teachers | 128 |
| XIII(B)—Statistics of the Handicapped—Pupils | 129 |
| XIII(C)—Statistics of the Handicapped—Expenditure | 131 |
| XIV(A)—Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes—Institutions and Expenditure | 133 |
| XIV(B)—Statistics of Education of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes—Pupils, Scholarships and Examination Results | 135 |
| XV—Distribution of Scholars Going Abroad for Further Studies | 137 |
| XVI—State Educational Service | 141 |
| Appendix A—State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate | 143 |
| Appendix B—Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools | 197 |
| Appendix C—Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools | 226 |
| Appendix D—Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools | 258 |

EXPLANATIONS

1. **Academic Year**—For the sake of uniformity, the academic year in these tables is taken to coincide with the financial year i.e. from 1st April 1960 to 31st March, 1961.
2. **Recognised Institutions** are those in which the course of study followed is that prescribed or recognised by the Govt. or by a University or by a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education constituted by law and which satisfy one or more of these authorities, as the case may be, that they attain to a reasonable standard of efficiency. They are open to inspection and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Govt. or the University or the Board.
3. **Enrolment**—For definiteness, the enrolment in the institutions as on 31st March, 1961 is taken.
4. **Expenditure**—In calculating the expenditure from the Govt., District Board or Municipal Board Funds, all payments or contributions from fees and other sources, which are credited to such funds, are deducted.
5. **Local Boards** include District, Municipal and Cantonment Boards, as well as Town Area Committees and Janpad Sabhas.
6. **Certificated Teachers** are those who have obtained any kind of Teachers' Certificate other than the one granted on the basis of public examination of a Teachers' Training Institution.
7. **Examination Results** refer to those students who were educated during the year 1960-61. These include results of private candidates also.
8. **Indirect Expenditure** represents the amount incurred on direction buildings, furniture, scholarships and other miscellaneous items. Its nature is such that it cannot be apportioned to each type of institution.
9. **All Statistics** refer to recognized institutions only.

Table I—General Summary of Institutions, Pupils and Teachers

| Area in Square Miles 11,74,636* | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|--|---------------|---------------|--|
| Population 43,83,87,952 | | | | | | |
| Number of Institutions | | | | | | |
| Type of Institution | For Boys | | | For Girls | | |
| | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | In Rural Areas [Included in Col. (3)] | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | In Rural Areas [Included in Col. (6)] |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Universities | 39 | 44 | 4 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education. | 12 | 13 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Research Institutions | 42 | 41 | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| Colleges for General Education. | 796 | 874 | 95 | 150 | 165 | 5 |
| Colleges for Professional Education. | 636 | 755 | 119 | 89 | 97 | 10 |
| Colleges for Special Education. | 160 | 187 | 34 | 20 | 21 | .. |
| Post-Basic/High/Higher Secondary Schools. | 13,422 | 14,736 | 8,648 | 2,281 | 2,521 | 317 |
| Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools. | 37,865 | 44,997 | 38,371 | 4,056 | 4,666 | 2,128 |
| Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools. | 3,00,270 | 3,10,570 | 2,85,792 | 18,800 | 19,829 | 14,970 |
| Pre-Primary Schools | 1,169 | 1,679 | 581 | 180 | 230 | 175 |
| Schools for Vocational Education. | 3,059 | 3,288 | 904 | 778 | 857 | 80 |
| Schools for Special Education. | 48,649 | 53,797 | 46,453 | 7,237 | 13,287 | 11,339 |
| Total | 4,06,119 | 4,30,981 | 3,81,004 | 33,592 | 41,674 | 29,024 |

*Excludes the area of Jammu & Kashmir.

Table I—General Summary of

| Type of Institution | Number of Pupils | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| | Boys | | | |
| | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | From Rural Areas [included in Col. (10)] | No. of married pupils of and above the age of 18 [included in Col. (10)] |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Universities | 59,045 | 64,085 | 25,559 | 13,514 |
| Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Research Institutions . | 2,828 | 2,753 | 345 | 587 |
| Colleges for General Education. | 5,60,531 | 5,61,345 | 2,37,031 | 52,140 |
| Colleges for Professional Education. | 1,49,271 | 1,66,831 | 62,582 | 26,492 |
| Colleges for Special Education. | 14,295 | 15,120 | 5,646 | 1,614 |
| Post-Basic/High/Higher Secondary Schools. | 5,158,144 | 56,85,343 | 29,15,764 | 70,323 |
| Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools. | 61,00,907 | 71,98,410 | 53,84,967 | 17,218 |
| Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools. | 1,78,68,006 | 1,82,69,073 | 1,52,79,875 | 4,164 |
| Pre-Primary Schools . | 50,962 | 65,181 | 15,355 | .. |
| Schools for Vocational Education. | 2,89,122 | 3,21,924 | 1,22,112 | 57,660 |
| Schools for Special Education. | 13,15,738 | 13,54,832 | 11,22,683 | 7,22,336 |
| Total . | 3,15,68,849 | 3,37,04,897 | 2,51,71,919 | 9,66,048 |

Institutions, Pupils and Teachers—(Contd.)

| Number of Pupils | | | | No. of Teachers 1960-61 | | Type of Institution |
|--------------------|--------------------|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Girls | | | | Men | Women | |
| 1959-60 | 1960-61 | From Rural Areas [included in Col. (14)] | No. of married pupils of and above 14 [included in Col. (14)] | | | |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 8,544 | 9,296 | 1,515 | 1,387 | 5,314 | 275 | Universities. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education. |
| 184 | 199 | 4 | 34 | 590 | 25 | Research Institutions. |
| 1,21,926 | 1,30,287 | 22,159 | 5,476 | 30,210 | 5,345 | Colleges for General Education. |
| 23,710 | 27,460 | 6,299 | 3,294 | 16,049 | 1,865 | Colleges for Professional Education. |
| 9,296 | 10,177 | 443 | 890 | 2,234 | 322 | Colleges for Special Education. |
| 16,04,402 | 18,26,171 | 5,10,898 | 9,726 | 2,33,958 | 62,347 | Post-Basic/High/Higher Secondary Schools. |
| 27,84,883 | 34,12,044 | 20,15,085 | 11,749 | 2,61,696 | 83,532 | Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools. |
| 80,53,681 | 83,73,699 | 63,45,066 | 6,002 | 6,14,727 | 1,26,788 | Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools. |
| 44,388 | 56,003 | 14,610 | .. | 407 | 3,599 | Pre-Primary Schools |
| 72,668 | 79,350 | 18,283 | 13,997 | 23,204 | 3,948 | Schools for Vocational Education. |
| 2,39,233 | 3,34,819 | 2,32,905 | 1,38,374 | 28,015 | 3,684 | Schools for Special Education. |
| 1,29,62,915 | 1,42,59,505 | 91,67,267 | 1,90,929 | 12,16,404 | 2,91,730 | Total |

Table II—General Summary of

| Item/Type | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | Increase (+) or Decrease(-) | Percentage of Expen | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | Govt. Funds | Distt. Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Indirect | | | | | | |
| Direction & Inspection | 6,44,08,382 | 7,01,22,599 | +57,14,217 | 97.0 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| Miscellaneous (including Buildings, Scholarships, Hostel charges, etc.) | 66,32,53,967 | 80,00,91,025 | +13,70,85,529 | 78.6 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| <i>Total</i> | 72,76,62,349 | 87,02,13,624 | +14,27,99,746 | 80.1 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| Direct | | | | | | |
| Universities | 12,81,08,673 | 14,13,88,805 | +1,32,80,132 | 46.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education | 2,37,07,799 | 2,41,33,188 | +4,25,389 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Research Institutions | 2,84,47,544 | 2,69,86,144 | -14,61,400 | 90.8 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Colleges for General Education | 18,15,50,775 | 20,91,52,724 | +2,76,01,949 | 39.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Colleges for Professional Education | 13,11,84,212 | 15,80,40,866 | +2,68,56,654 | 70.7 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Colleges for Special Education | 77,15,026 | 91,25,051 | +14,10,025 | 64.9 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| High/Higher Secondary/Post-Basic Schools | 59,90,31,253 | 68,91,17,389 | +9,00,86,136 | 48.0 | 3.2 | 1.5 |
| Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools | 35,15,94,059 | 42,92,19,777 | +7,76,25,718 | 74.1 | 5.1 | 7.5 |
| Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools | 69,71,42,290 | 73,44,61,273 | +3,73,18,983 | 80.5 | 8.2 | 6.3 |
| Pre-Primary Schools | 51,15,187 | 58,73,417 | +7,58,230 | 26.8 | 3.1 | 5.9 |
| Schools for Vocational Education | 9,29,13,868 | 11,40,91,613 | +2,11,77,745 | 79.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Schools for Special Education | 2,97,95,988 | 3,19,97,269 | +22,01,281 | 68.1 | 1.2 | 1.7 |
| <i>Total</i> | 2,27,63,06,674 | 2,57,35,87,516 | +29,72,80,842 | 63.9 | 4.1 | 3.6 |
| Grand Total | 3,00,39,69,023 | 3,44,38,01,140 | +44,00,80,588 | 68.0 | 3.4 | 3.1 |

Expenditure on Education

| Expenditure (1960-61) met from | | | Average Annual Cost per Pupil 1961 | | | | | Item/Type |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|--|
| Fees | Endowments etc. | Other Sources | To Govt. Funds | To Local Board Funds | To Fees | Endowments, Other Sources etc. | Total | |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| | | | | | | | | Indirect |
| 0.1 | .. | 0.2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Direction & Inspection |
| 4.9 | 4.6 | 8.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Miscellaneous (including Buildings, Scholarships, Hostel charges, etc.). |
| 4.5 | 4.2 | 8.0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | <i>Total</i> |
| | | | | | | | | Direct |
| 37.4 | 5.3 | 11.1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Universities |
| 96.7 | 0.1 | 2.4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education. |
| 1.4 | 1.2 | 5.6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Research Institutions. |
| 48.5 | 3.7 | 8.5 | 118.6 | 0.3 | 146.6 | 36.9 | 302.4 | Colleges for General Education. |
| 20.9 | 3.0 | 4.4 | 575.0 | 8.0 | 170.4 | 60.0 | 813.4 | Colleges for Professional Education. |
| 15.9 | 10.5 | 8.3 | 234.2 | 1.7 | 57.2 | 67.6 | 360.7 | Colleges for Special Education. |
| 39.2 | 2.9 | 5.2 | 44.1 | 4.3 | 36.0 | 7.4 | 91.8 | High/Higher Secondary/Post-Basic Schools. |
| 7.4 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 30.0 | 5.1 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 40.5 | Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools. |
| 2.3 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 22.2 | 4.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 27.6 | Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools. |
| 37.2 | 6.1 | 20.9 | 13.0 | 4.4 | 18.0 | 13.1 | 48.5 | Pre-Primary Schools. |
| 13.5 | 1.9 | 4.6 | 225.7 | 1.7 | 38.5 | 18.4 | 284.3 | Schools for Vocational Education. |
| 4.3 | 10.6 | 14.1 | 12.9 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 4.7 | 18.9 | Schools for Special Education.. |
| 21.4 | 2.3 | 4.7 | 34.3 | 4.1 | 11.5 | 3.8 | 53.7 | <i>Total</i> |
| 17.1 | 2.9 | 5.5 | 48.8 | 4.7 | 12.3 | 6.0 | 71.8 | Grand Total |

Table III—Number of Institutions

| Type of Institution | For Boys | | | | | | Total |
|--|------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------|
| | Managed by | | | | | | |
| | Government | | Dis- trict Boards | Mun- cipal Boards | Private Bodies | | |
| | Cent- r | State | | | Aided | Un- aided | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Universities | .. | .. | .. | .. | 44 | .. | 44 |
| Boards of Secondary and/or Inter- mediate Education | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | 4 | 2 | 13 |
| Research Institutions | 12 | 7 | .. | 1 | 20 | 1 | 41 |
| Colleges for General Education— | | | | | | | |
| Degree Colleges— | | | | | | | |
| Arts only | .. | 11 | .. | .. | 86 | 91 | 188 |
| Science only | .. | 7 | .. | .. | 28 | 11 | 46 |
| Arts and Science | .. | 151 | .. | .. | 394 | 30 | 575 |
| Intermediate Colleges— | | | | | | | |
| With only Intermediate Classes | .. | 11 | .. | 1 | 21 | 11 | 44 |
| Others | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 18 | .. | 21 |
| <i>Total</i> | .. | 183 | .. | 1 | 547 | 143 | 874 |
| Colleges for Professional Educa- tion— | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | 26 | .. | .. | 3 | 7 | 36 |
| Applied Arts and Architecture | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| Commerce | .. | 6 | .. | .. | 28 | 8 | 42 |
| Engineering | 8 | 24 | .. | .. | 30 | 4 | 66 |
| Forestry | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| Law | .. | 6 | .. | .. | 14 | 18 | 38 |
| Medicine | 4 | 64 | .. | 3 | 50 | 8 | 129 |
| Physical Education | .. | 11 | .. | .. | 8 | .. | 19 |
| Teachers Training— | | | | | | | |
| Basic { Post-graduate | .. | 31 | .. | .. | 9 | .. | 40 |
| Under-graduate | .. | 126 | .. | .. | 26 | 1 | 153 |
| Non-Basic { Post-graduate | 1 | 31 | .. | .. | 54 | 2 | 88 |
| Under-graduate | .. | 19 | .. | .. | 64 | 22 | 105 |
| Technology | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | 3 | 2 | 12 |
| Veterinary Science | 1 | 16 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 18 |
| Others | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 |
| <i>Total</i> | 20 | 369 | .. | 3 | 291 | 72 | 755 |
| Colleges for Special Education— | | | | | | | |
| Music | .. | 9 | .. | .. | 25 | 4 | 38 |
| Dancing | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other fine Arts | .. | 6 | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Oriental Studies | .. | 31 | 2 | 1 | 60 | 7 | 101 |
| Sociology | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| Others | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 26 | 4 | 31 |
| <i>Total</i> | .. | 47 | 2 | 1 | 120 | 17 | 187 |

Table III—Number of Institutions by

| Type of Institution | For Boys | | | | | | Total |
|--|------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | Managed by | | | | | | |
| | Government | | District Boards | Municipal Boards | Private Bodies | | |
| | Central | State | | | Aided | Unaided | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Schools for General Education— | | | | | | | |
| Post-Basic | .. | 4 | .. | .. | 22 | 1 | 27 |
| Higher Secondary | 19 | 917 | 101 | 106 | 2,301 | 372 | 3,816 |
| High | 23 | 1,603 | 1,457 | 265 | 6,306 | 1,239 | 10,893 |
| Senior Basic | 2 | 1,191 | 8,815 | 595 | 1,276 | 1,053 | 12,932 |
| Middle/Junior High | 25 | 7,296 | 13,486 | 1,330 | 8,182 | 1,746 | 32,065 |
| *Junior Basic/Basic Primary— | | | | | | | |
| Single-Teacher | 29 | 6,651 | 44,241 | 2,753 | 5,982 | 374 | 60,030 |
| Others | 260 | 32,333 | 56,416 | 308 | 33,405 | 1,817 | 1,24,539 |
| Pre-Primary | 113 | 26,677 | 68,368 | 4,526 | 24,882 | 1,435 | 1,26,001 |
| Pre-Primary | 2 | 290 | 98 | 78 | 892 | 319 | 1,679 |
| Total | 473 | 76,962 | 1,92,982 | 9,961 | 83,248 | 8,356 | 3,71,982 |
| Schools for Vocational Education— | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | 87 | .. | .. | 8 | 6 | 101 |
| Commerce | .. | 14 | .. | .. | 144 | 1,025 | 1,183 |
| Engineering | 4 | 89 | .. | .. | 48 | 12 | 153 |
| Forestry | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| Marine Training | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 5 |
| Medicine | .. | 10 | .. | .. | 15 | 12 | 37 |
| Physical Education | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 39 | .. | 41 |
| Teachers' Training— | | | | | | | |
| Basic | .. | 512 | 12 | 2 | 123 | 32 | 681 |
| Non-Basic | .. | 128 | .. | 1 | 52 | 16 | 197 |
| Nursery/Pre-Primary | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 3 |
| Training Schools— | | | | | | | |
| Polytechnic | 1 | 103 | .. | .. | 25 | .. | 129 |
| Technical, Industrial, Arts and Crafts | 2 | 451 | 10 | 5 | 215 | 44 | 727 |
| Veterinary Science | .. | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12 |
| Others | 1 | 7 | .. | .. | 7 | .. | 15 |
| Total | 12 | 1,418 | 22 | 9 | 680 | 1,147 | 3,288 |
| Schools for Special Education— | | | | | | | |
| For the Handicapped— | | | | | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 5 |
| Physically Handicapped | 1 | 36 | .. | 2 | 89 | 5 | 133 |
| Music & Dancing | .. | 11 | .. | 1 | 98 | 19 | 129 |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | 9 | .. | 1 | 35 | .. | 45 |
| Oriental Studies | .. | 142 | 16 | 10 | 2,332 | 962 | 3,462 |
| For Social Workers | .. | 31 | .. | .. | 10 | .. | 41 |
| Social (Adult) Edu. | .. | 6,427 | 4,859 | 142 | 37,355 | 889 | 49,672 |
| Reformatory | .. | 33 | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 37 |
| Others | 1 | 42 | 1 | .. | 119 | 110 | 273 |
| Total | 2 | 6,732 | 4,876 | 156 | 40,046 | 1,985 | 53,797 |
| Grand Total | 520 | 85,724 | 1,97,882 | 10,132 | 1,25,000 | 11,723 | 4,30,981 |

*Includes 13,954 students (11,640 for boys and 2,314 girls) of single teacher Junior

Type and Management—(Contd).

| For Girls | | | | | | | Grand Total | Type of Institution |
|------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------|-------|---------|-------------|--|
| Managed by | | | | | | | | |
| Government | Dis-trict Boards | Muni-cipal Boards | Private Bodies | | Total | | | |
| Central | | | State | Aided | | Unaided | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 4 | 31 | Schools for General Education— |
| 1 | 281 | 6 | 34 | 473 | 43 | 838 | 4,654 | Post-Basic |
| 4 | 385 | 41 | 56 | 994 | 199 | 1,679 | 12,572 | Higher Secondary |
| .. | 128 | 773 | 218 | 138 | 80 | 1,337 | 14,269 | High |
| 5 | 1,048 | 792 | 472 | 848 | 164 | 3,329 | 35,394 | Senior Basic |
| 1 | 346 | 4,077 | 837 | 605 | 53 | 5,919 | 65,949 | Middle/Junior High |
| .. | 2,768 | 922 | 59 | 2,932 | 72 | 6,753 | 1,31,292 | *Junior Basic/Basic Primary— |
| 23 | 3,179 | 1,510 | 808 | 1,396 | 241 | 7,157 | 1,33,158 | Single-Teacher |
| .. | 16 | 55 | 16 | 118 | 25 | 230 | 1,909 | Others |
| 34 | 8,153 | 8,176 | 2,500 | 7,506 | 877 | 27,246 | 3,99,228 | Pre-Primary |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 102 | <i>Total</i> |
| .. | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 6 | 1,189 | Schools for Vocational Education— |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 153 | Agriculture |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | Commerce |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | Engineering |
| 1 | 83 | .. | 4 | 18 | 15 | 121 | 158 | Forestry |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 41 | Marine Training |
| .. | 87 | .. | 2 | 66 | 7 | 162 | 843 | Medicine |
| .. | 33 | .. | .. | 33 | 2 | 68 | 265 | Physical Education |
| .. | 5 | .. | .. | 18 | 4 | 27 | 30 | Teachers' Training |
| .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 130 | Basic |
| .. | 85 | .. | 2 | 290 | 94 | 471 | 1,198 | Non-Basic |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12 | Nursery/Pre-Primary |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15 | Training Schools— |
| 1 | 298 | .. | 8 | 427 | 123 | 857 | 4,145 | Polytechnic |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. | 6 | 139 | Technical, Industrial, -Arts and Crafts. |
| .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 45 | 13 | 60 | 189 | Veterinary Science |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 4 | 49 | Others |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 23 | 1 | 24 | 3,486 | <i>Total</i> |
| .. | 5 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 7 | 48 | Schools for Special Education— |
| .. | 2,009 | 228 | 46 | 10,758 | 102 | 13,143 | 62,815 | For the Handicapped— |
| .. | 6 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 8 | 45 | Mentally Handicapped |
| .. | 11 | .. | .. | 22 | 2 | 35 | 308 | Physically Handicapped |
| .. | 2,032 | 228 | 47 | 10,861 | 119 | 213,87 | 67,084 | Music & Dancing |
| 36 | 10,549 | 8,404 | 2,555 | 18,985 | 1,145 | 41,674 | 4,72,655 | Other Fine Arts |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Oriental Studies |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | For Social Workers |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Social (Adult) Edu. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Reformatory |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Others |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | <i>Total</i> |
| 36 | 10,549 | 8,404 | 2,555 | 18,985 | 1,145 | 41,674 | 4,72,655 | Grand Total |

Basic/Basic Primary schools.

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys

| Type of Institution | Central Government | | | State Government | | | District Boards | | | Municipal Boards | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | Number of Pupils | Average Daily Attendance | Number of Residents in Approved Hostels | Number of Pupils | Average Daily Attendance | Number of Residents in Approved Hostels | Number of Pupils | Average Daily Attendance | Number of Residents in Approved Hostels | Number of Pupils | Average Daily Attendance | Number of Residents in Approved Hostels |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| University Teaching Departments | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Research Institutions | 1,328 | 1,194 | 870 | 307 | 269 | 181 | .. | .. | .. | 59 | 59 | 54 |
| Colleges for General Education— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Degree Colleges— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arts | .. | .. | .. | 4,471 | 4,033 | 497 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Science— | .. | .. | .. | 4,420 | 3,632 | 663 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Arts and Science | .. | .. | .. | 1,08,492 | 96,728 | 14,905 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Intermediate Colleges— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| With only Intermediate Classes | .. | .. | .. | 3,199 | 2,935 | 361 | .. | .. | .. | 65 | 44 | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | 1,340 | 1,216 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | .. | .. | .. | 1,21,922 | 1,08,544 | 16,426 | .. | .. | .. | 65 | 44 | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| Colleges for Professional Education— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | .. | 8,382 | 7,720 | 5,062 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Applied Art & Architecture | 377 | 360 | 44 | 1,060 | 971 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | 4,237 | 3,630 | 542 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering | 3,361 | 3,090 | 1,970 | 15,690 | 14,518 | 9,496 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry | 626 | 622 | 626 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Law | .. | .. | .. | 3,803 | 3,022 | 769 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine | 1,040 | 1,019 | 656 | 26,640 | 23,992 | 13,683 | .. | .. | .. | 1,404 | 1,325 | 739 |
| Physical Education | .. | .. | .. | 755 | 719 | 638 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Teachers' Training— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Graduate | .. | .. | .. | 3,694 | 3,295 | 2,443 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Under-Graduate | .. | .. | .. | 14,505 | 13,582 | 12,342 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Non-Basic— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Graduate | 144 | 109 | 40 | 3,968 | 3,683 | 1,404 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Under-Graduate | .. | .. | .. | 2,489 | 2,260 | 981 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Technology | 100 | 100 | 67 | 857 | 685 | 247 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Veterinary Science | 49 | 45 | 43 | 4,836 | 4,325 | 3,431 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | 64 | 61 | 64 | 74 | 70 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | 5,761 | 5,406 | 3,510 | 90,990 | 82,472 | 51,038 | .. | .. | .. | 1,404 | 1,325 | 739 |
| Colleges for Special Education— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Music and Dancing | .. | .. | .. | 1,309 | 993 | 35 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | 1,340 | 1,080 | 40 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | .. | .. | .. | 3,817 | 3,234 | 731 | 182 | 160 | 92 | 29 | 25 | .. |
| Sociology | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | 145 | 130 | 97 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | 6,611 | 5,437 | 903 | 182 | 160 | 92 | 29 | 25 | .. |

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

| Type of Institution | Private Bodies | | | | | | Total | | | Number of Girls included in Col. (21) |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| | Aided | | | Un-aided | | | Number of Pupils | Average Daily Attendance | Number of Residents in Approved Hostels | |
| | Number of Pupils | Average Daily Attendance | Number of Residents in Approved Hostels | Number of Pupils | Average Daily Attendance | Number of Residents in Approved Hostels | | | | |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| University Teaching Departments | 73,381 | 61,573 | 23,360 | .. | .. | .. | 73,381(a) | 61,573 | 23,360 | 9,296 |
| Research Institutions . | 1,242 | 1,143 | 337 | 16 | 16 | .. | 2,952(b) | 2,681 | 1,442 | 199 |
| Colleges for General Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Degree Colleges— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arts | 40,303 | 34,799 | 2,977 | 17,591 | 14,694 | 1,389 | 62,365 | 53,526 | 4,863 | 5,581 |
| Science | 17,217 | 15,433 | 2,899 | 1,826 | 1,593 | 606 | 23,463 | 20,658 | 4,168 | 1,399 |
| Arts and Science | 3,96,086 | 3,48,898 | 50,357 | 18,186 | 15,146 | 1,408 | 5,22,764 | 4,60,772 | 66,670 | 52,889 |
| Intermediate Colleges— | | | | | | | | | | |
| With only Intermediate Classes | 3,046 | 2,648 | 232 | 922 | 769 | 229 | 7,232 | 6,396 | 822 | 597 |
| Others | 4,873 | 4,402 | 1,264 | .. | .. | .. | 6,213 | 5,618 | 1,264 | 226 |
| Total | 4,61,525 | 4,06,180 | 57,729 | 38,525 | 32,202 | 3,632 | 6,22,037(c) | 5,46,970 | 77,787 | 60,692 |

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
|--|----|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Colleges for Professional Education— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | | 1,408 | 1,275 | 1,037 | 914 | 800 | 249 | 10,704(<i>d</i>) | 9,795 | 6,348 | 103 |
| Applied Art and Architecture | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,437(<i>e</i>) | 1,331 | 44 | 164 |
| Commerce | | 19,336 | 17,102 | 1,693 | 4,613 | 3,900 | 1,603 | 28,186(<i>f</i>) | 24,632 | 3,838 | 783 |
| Engineering | | 19,112 | 17,570 | 9,744 | 1,631 | 1,424 | 1,460 | 39,794(<i>g</i>) | 36,602 | 22,670 | 169 |
| Forestry | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 626 | 622 | 626 | .. |
| Law | | 7,370 | 6,102 | 613 | 4,657 | 3,821 | 447 | 15,830(<i>h</i>) | 12,945 | 1,829 | 591 |
| Medicine | | 7,060 | 6,387 | 3,072 | 1,325 | 1,033 | 595 | 37,469(<i>i</i>) | 33,756 | 18,745 | 7,254 |
| Physical Education | | 624 | 602 | 616 | .. | .. | .. | 1,379(<i>g</i>) | 1,321 | 1,254 | 272 |
| Teachers' Training— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Graduate | | 945 | 866 | 705 | .. | .. | .. | 4,639(<i>k</i>) | 4,161 | 3,148 | 1,208 |
| Under-Graduate | | 3,145 | 3,008 | 3,138 | 76 | 74 | 76 | 17,726(<i>l</i>) | 16,664 | 15,556 | 769 |
| Non-Basic— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Graduate | | 6,077 | 5,393 | 2,441 | 81 | 74 | 6 | 10,270(<i>m</i>) | 9,259 | 3,891 | 2,560 |
| Under-Graduate | | 3,164 | 2,936 | 68 | 1,434 | 1,269 | 183 | 7,087(<i>n</i>) | 6,465 | 1,232 | 1,908 |
| Technology | | 811 | 746 | 639 | 191 | 189 | 139 | 1,959(<i>o</i>) | 1,720 | 1,092 | 162 |
| Veterinary Science | | 305 | 229 | 133 | .. | .. | .. | 5,190(<i>p</i>) | 4,599 | 3,607 | 32 |
| Others | | 262 | 258 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 400(<i>q</i>) | 389 | 64 | 4 |
| TOTAL | | 69,619 | 62,474 | 23,899 | 14,922 | 12,584 | 4,758 | 1,82,696 | 1,64,261 | 83,944 | 15,979 |
| Colleges for Special Education— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Music and Dancing | | 3,565 | 2,953 | 62 | 61 | 52 | .. | 4,935(<i>r</i>) | 3,998 | 97 | 2,857 |
| Other Fine Arts | | 299 | 275 | 95 | 55 | 35 | .. | 1,694(<i>s</i>) | 1,390 | 135 | 457 |
| Oriental Studies | | 5,195 | 4,749 | 2,272 | 495 | 440 | 323 | 9,718(<i>t</i>) | 8,668 | 3,418 | 1,246 |
| Sociology | | 897 | 851 | 370 | 60 | 52 | 8 | 957(<i>u</i>) | 903 | 378 | 182 |
| Others | | 1,942 | 1,737 | 1,318 | 15 | 12 | .. | 2,102(<i>v</i>) | 1,879 | 1,415 | 111 |
| Total | | 11,898 | 10,565 | 4,117 | 686 | 591 | 331 | 19,406 | 16,778 | 5,443 | 4,853 |

Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for boys—(Contd.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|--------------------------------|--------|-------|---|
| Break-up:— | Boys | Girls | |
| General Education (collegiate) | 34,158 | 7,561 | |
| Agriculture | 616 | 1 | |
| Commerce | 5,121 | 8 | |
| Business Management (Commerce) | 384 | 6 | |
| Engineering:— | | | |
| Collegiate | 5,563 | 25 | |
| School | 1,793 | .. | |
| Architecture | 71 | .. | |
| Law | 7,605 | 277 | |
| Medicine | 1,965 | 249 | |
| Music/Dancing/Dip. in Painting | 350 | 256 | |
| Oriental Studies | 1,506 | 57 | |
| Teachers' Training :— | | | |
| Basic (collegiate) | 13 | 3 | |
| Non-Basic (collegiate) | 816 | 343 | |
| Non-Basic (school) | 32 | 6 | |
| Technology | 2,103 | 14 | |
| Veterinary Science | 101 | .. | |
| Other Subjects:— | | | |
| Diploma in co-operation | 56 | .. | |
| Home Arts/Science | .. | 43 | |
| Journalism | 174 | 23 | |
| Library Science (Collegiate) | 408 | 211 | |
| Library Science (School) | 50 | 6 | |
| Languages (Collegiate) | 801 | 150 | |
| Languages (School) | 186 | 14 | |
| Sociology | 103 | 14 | |
| Professional (Collegiate) | 3 | 7 | |
| Professional (School) | 25 | 4 | |
| Special | 172 | 18 | |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> | |
| Total | 64,085 | 9,296 | |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> | |

(c) Includes, 3,921 boys and 23 girls in Agriculture, 47,343 boys and 198 girls in commerce, 92 boys in Secretariat Practice (Commerce) school standard, 665 boys and 13 girls in Engineering (Collegiate), 104 boys in Engineering (School standard), 3,918 boys and 58 girls in Law, 117 boys and 138 girls in Medicine, 30 boys in Physical Education, 143 boys and 21 girls in Teacher's Training Basic (Collegiate), 2,890 boys and 733 girls in Teachers' Training Non-Basic (Collegiate), 47 boys and 43 girls in Teachers' Training Basic (School standard), 149 boys and 1 girl in Technology (Collegiate), 37 boys in Technology (School standard), 29 boys and 13 girls in Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts, 215 boys and 13 girls in Veterinary Science, 24 boys and 7 girls in Oriental Studies (Collegiate), 7 boys in Oriental Studies (School standard), 19 boys and 3 girls in Journalism, 53 boys and 15 girls in Library Science, 230 boys and 29 girls in Languages, 62 boys and 17 girls in Social Education, 115 boys and 4 girls in Rural Service, 18 boys in Others (Professional), 29 boys in Others (Special) and 7,642 boys and 542 girls in General Education (School standard).

(d) Includes 77 boys in Agricultural Engineering and 24 boys in Teachers' Training Non-Basic (School standard).

(e) Includes 209 boys and 11 girls in Architecture school standard.

Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for boys—(Contd.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|--|
| (b) Break-up— | Boys | Girls | (f) Includes 2,697 boys and 97 girls in General Education, 101 boys and 17 girls in Co-operation, 228 boys and 19 girls in Commerce school standard and 30 boys in Secretariat Practice (Commerce) school standard. |
| General Education | 708 | 141 | |
| Agriculture | 340 | 12 | |
| Dairy Science | 101 | .. | |
| Fisheries | 28 | .. | |
| Engineering | 463 | 9 | |
| Forestry | 57 | .. | (g) Includes 125 boys in General Education, 3,845 boys in Engineering school standard, 161 boys in Commerce, 466 boys and 1 girl in Technology (Collegiate), 39 boys in Technology school standard, 4 boys in Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts, 232 boys and 35 girls in National Diploma in Arts and Music (collegiate) and 14 boys in National certificate in Arts and Music school standard). |
| Medicine:— | | | |
| Collegiate | 158 | 19 | |
| School | 204 | .. | |
| Oriental Studies | 66 | 7 | |
| Teachers' Training:— | | | |
| Non-Basic (Collegiate) | 16 | 6 | |
| Technology | 273 | .. | |
| Veterinary Science | 186 | 2 | |
| Other Subjects:— | | | |
| Professional | 55 | 1 | (h) Includes 402 boys and 121 girls in General Education and 24 boys in Commerce. |
| Statistics (Computers, Training) | 98 | 2 | |
| Total | 2,753 | 199 | (i) Includes 4 boys and girls in General Education and 1,135 boys and 272 girls in Medicine school standard. |
| | | | (j) Includes 392 boys and 140 girls in Physical Education school standard. |
| | | | (k) Includes 133 boys and 145 girls in Teachers' Training Non-Basic (collegiate) and 120 boys and 187 girls in Teachers' Training Basic school standard. |
| | | | (l) Includes 4,227 boys and 3 girls in Teachers' Training Basic school standard. |

Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for boys—(Contd)

1

2

3

4

- (m) Includes 26 boys and 44 girls in General Education (collegiate), 109 boys and 85 girls in Teachers' Training Basic school standard, 247 boys and 27 girls in Teachers' Training Non-Basic school standard, 3 boys and 8 girls in child Psychology diploma (others professional) and 45 girls in Nursery/pre-primary Teachers' Training.
- (n) Includes 1,063 boys and 8 girls in Teachers' Training Non-Basic school standard and 1 boy and 1 girl in others (special collegiate).
- (o) Includes 17 boys in Technology school standard and 137 boys and 137 girls in Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts.
- (p) Includes 162 boys in Veterinary Science school standard.
- (q) Includes 261 boys and 1 girl in co-operation, 64 boys in Dairy Science and 71 boys and 3 girls in Labour Welfare (Others special).
- (r) Includes 823 boys and 1,424 girls in Music and Dancing school standard.
- (s) Includes 343 boys and 88 girls in other fine Arts school standard, 13 boys and 23 girls in Arts & Crafts, 4 boys in Teachers' Training Non-Basic (collegiate), 31 boys and 21 girls in Teachers' Training Non-Basic school standard and 6 boys in Diploma in Museology (other special).

Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for boys—(Contd)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

(t) Includes 451 boys and 418 girls in General Education school standard, 3,675 boys and 285 girls in Oriental Studies school standard and 48 boys and 3 girls in Medicine (collegiate).

(u) Includes 110 boys and 41 girls in General Education and 68 boys in Business Management (commerce)

v) Includes 322 boys and 10 girls in Agriculture, 40 boys and 6 girls in Public Administration (General Education) 808, boys and 60 girls in Rural Service, 188 boys in Rural Engineering (collegiate), 280 boys in Rural Civil Engineering (school standard), 10 boys in Yoga (other special), 45 boys and 2 girls in Oriental Studies (collegiate), 115 boys and 33 girls in Languages (school standard), 6 boys in Preparatory Course (others special), 32 boys in Sanitary Course (others school standard) and 145 boys in Rural Science.

17

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

| Type of Institution | Central Government | | | State Government | | | District Boards | | | Municipal Boards | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | Number of Pupils | Average Daily Attendance | Number of Residents in Approved Hostels | Number of Pupils | Average Daily Attendance | Number of Residents in Approved Hostels | Number of Pupils | Average Daily Attendance | Number of Residents in Approved Hostels | Number of Pupils | Average Daily Attendance | Number of Residents in Approved Hostels |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Schools for General Education— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Basic | .. | .. | .. | 395 | 373 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Higher Secondary | 12,153 | 10,844 | 631 | 4,27,101 | 3,80,589 | 15,190 | 46,438 | 42,862 | 2,230 | 80,824 | 73,228 | 1,607 |
| High | 13,999 | 12,170 | 1,451 | 7,95,809 | 7,10,974 | 18,291 | 4,89,556 | 4,42,429 | 12,786 | 1,53,417 | 1,38,230 | 4,532 |
| Senior Basic | 1,179 | 1,010 | .. | 2,82,383 | 2,34,225 | 1,580 | 19,42,216 | 14,48,345 | 9,760 | 2,67,642 | 2,16,524 | 521 |
| Middle/Junior High | 7,886 | 6,710 | .. | 15,09,900 | 13,03,697 | 27,832 | 24,65,177 | 18,48,619 | 4,522 | 7,15,652 | 6,07,753 | 534 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary | 3,835 | 3,335 | .. | 6,56,387 | 5,42,052 | 1,128 | 41,59,105 | 35,60,165 | 89 | 5,47,204 | 4,67,665 | 14 |
| Primary— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single Teacher | 11,860 | 9,627 | .. | 11,07,277 | 9,11,622 | 1,003 | 21,63,478 | 16,03,403 | 205 | 13,893 | 10,918 | .. |
| Others | 24,721 | 20,664 | .. | 31,12,218 | 26,23,437 | 9,003 | 64,42,063 | 49,02,470 | 337 | 9,89,205 | 8,15,177 | .. |
| Pre-Primary | 69 | 60 | .. | 11,542 | 9,312 | .. | 4,423 | 3,377 | .. | 3,977 | 3,019 | .. |
| Total | 75,702 | 64,420 | 2,082 | 79,03,012 | 67,16,281 | 74,030 | 1,77,12,456 | 13,851,670 | 29,929 | 27,71,814 | 23,32,514 | 7,208 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Schools for Vocational Education— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | .. | 6,266 | 5,876 | 4,920 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | 708 | 650 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering | 1,452 | 1,416 | 768 | 27,540 | 23,808 | 8,028 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | 170 | 170 | 170 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Marine Training | 1,289 | 1,272 | 1,289 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine | .. | .. | .. | 690 | 648 | 94 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physical Education | .. | .. | .. | 33 | 33 | 33 | .. | .. | .. | 79 | 66 | .. |
| Teachers' Training— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic | .. | .. | .. | 64,786 | 58,166 | 55,497 | 899 | 829 | 899 | 80 | 71 | .. |
| Non-Basic | .. | .. | .. | 7,336 | 6,722 | 6,047 | .. | .. | .. | 111 | 90 | .. |
| Nursery Training | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Polytechnic | 93 | 82 | 41 | 24,258 | 21,954 | 5,139 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts | 35 | 32 | 5 | 32,202 | 28,045 | 4,767 | 511 | 484 | 84 | 283 | 169 | 6 |
| Veterinary Science | .. | .. | .. | 1,004 | 941 | 750 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | 228 | 217 | 198 | 9,02 | 779 | 415 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | 3,097 | 3,019 | 2,301 | 1,65895 | 1,47,792 | 85,860 | 1,410 | 1,313 | 983 | 553 | 396 | 6 |
| Schools for Special Education— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For the Handicapped— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped | .. | .. | .. | 29 | 27 | 29 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped | 174 | 169 | 174 | 2,302 | 2,048 | 1,623 | .. | .. | .. | 103 | 79 | 66 |
| Music and Dancing | .. | .. | .. | 1,350 | 1,221 | 64 | .. | .. | .. | 273 | 216 | .. |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | 983 | 823 | 114 | .. | .. | .. | 87 | 77 | 5 |
| Oriental Studies | .. | .. | .. | 8,005 | 6,734 | 468 | 979 | 815 | 118 | 338 | 243 | 10 |
| For Social Workers | .. | .. | .. | 3,297 | 3,054 | 3,109 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Social (Adult) Education | .. | .. | .. | 1,77,440 | 1,41,978 | 372 | 92,087 | 65,844 | .. | 10,126 | 6,108 | .. |
| Reformatory | .. | .. | .. | 6,081 | 5,531 | 5,675 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | 46 | 35 | 35 | 3,667 | 3,375 | 2,319 | 80 | 75 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | 220 | 204 | 209 | 2,03,154 | 1,64,791 | 13,773 | 93,146 | 66,734 | 118 | 10,927 | 6,723 | 81 |
| Grand Total | 86,108 | 74,243 | 8,972 | 84,91,891 | 72,25,586 | 2,42,211 | 1,78,07,194 | 1,39,19,877 | 31,122 | 27,84,851 | 23,41,086 | 8,088 |

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

| Type of Institution | Private Bodies | | | | | | Total | | | Number of Girls included in col. 21 | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| | Aided | | | Unaided | | | Number of Pupils | Average Daily attendance | Number of residents in approved Hostels | | |
| | Number of Pupils | Average Daily Attendance | Number of residents in approved Hostels | Number of Pupils | Average Daily attendance | Number of residents in approved Hostels | | | | | |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22* | 23 | 24 | |
| Schools for General Education— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Basic | 2,777 | 2,418 | 567 | 106 | 90 | .. | 3,278 | 2,881 | 570 | 179 | |
| Higher Secondary | 13,41,791 | 11,98,631 | 37,975 | 1,32,391 | 1,17,010 | 3,110 | 20,40,698 | 18,23,164 | 60,743 | 7,0551 | |
| High | 24,92,432 | 22,12,297 | 1,06,646 | 3,11,199 | 2,67,321 | 10,911 | 42,56,442 | 37,83,421 | 1,54,617 | 5,93,869 | |
| Senior Basic | 2,98,376 | 2,56,389 | 12,722 | 1,10,586 | 98,721 | 2,957 | 29,02,382 | 22,55,214 | 27,540 | 5,98,570 | |
| Middle/Junior High | 17,05,085 | 14,54,704 | 32,018 | 1,89,944 | 1,55,082 | 4,295 | 65,93,644 | 53,76,565 | 69,201 | 17,53,612 | |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary | 5,83,016 | 4,81,031 | 1,445 | 40,857 | 33,601 | 31 | 59,90,404 (a) | 50,87,849 | 2,707 | 11,06,028 | |
| Primary— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single Teacher | 13,96,343 | 11,08,763 | 14 | 74,639 | 56,222 | 30 | 47,67,490 | 37,00,555 | 1,252 | 12,23,829 | |
| Others | 33,96,056 | 28,04,583 | 4,874 | 1,92,266 | 1,60,265 | 440 | 1,41,56,529 | 1,13,26,596 | 14,654 | 45,42,553 | |
| Pre-Primary | 61,338 | 48,142 | .. | 22,658 | 17,865 | .. | 1,04,007 | 81,775 | .. | 47,065 | |
| Total | 1,12,77,214 | 95,66,958 | 19,6,261 | 10,74,646 | 9,06,177 | 21,774 | 4,08,14,844(b) | 3,34,38,020 | 3,31,284 | 99,36,256 | |
| Schools for Vocational Education— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 684 | 647 | 672 | 776 | 698 | 649 | 7,726 | 7,221 | 6,241 | 64 | |
| Commerce | 21,242 | 14,539 | 79 | 90,326 | 78,596 | 102 | 1,12,276 | 93,785 | 181 | 16,854 | |
| Engineering | 17,904 | 15,772 | 3,517 | 1,727 | 1,538 | 685 | 48,623(c) | 42,534 | 12,998 | 267 | |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 170 | 170 | 170 | .. | |
| Marine Training | 272 | 260 | 80 | .. | .. | .. | 1,561 | 1,532 | 1,369 | .. | |
| Medicine | 1,257 | 1,125 | 91 | 1,048 | 815 | 64 | 2,995 | 2,588 | 249 | 345 | |
| Physical Education | 2,750 | 2,463 | 451 | .. | .. | .. | 2,862 | 2,562 | 484 | 375 | |

(a) Includes 4,07,803 boys and 78,652 girls in Single Teacher Junior Basic/Basic primary schools.

(b) Includes 1,589 boys and 426 girls in Teachers' Training Basic school standard, 139 boys and 55 girls in Teachers' Training Non-Basic (collegiate), 18 boys in Commerce, 547 boys in Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts, 468 boys in continuation class and 70 boys in Polytechnic.

(c) Includes 103 boys in Technology and 3,463 boys and 21 girls in Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts.

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----|
| Teachers' Training— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic | 11,211 | 10,224 | 7,881 | 2,073 | 1,909 | 962 | 79,049(d) | 71,199 | 65,239 | 4,219 | |
| Non-Basic | 2,349 | 2,146 | 529 | 268 | 230 | 17 | 10,064 | 9,188 | 6,593 | 1,004 | |
| Nursery Training | 278 | 246 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | 278 | 246 | 7 | 176 | |
| Polytechnic | 6,516 | 6,034 | 1,955 | .. | .. | .. | 30,867(e) | 28,070 | 7,135 | 239 | |
| Technical/Industrial/ Arts & Crafts | 12,886 | 11,560 | 3,677 | 3,452 | 2,611 | 57 | 49,369(f) | 42,901 | 8,596 | 4,194 | |
| Veterinary Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,004 | 941 | 750 | .. | |
| Others | 836 | 750 | 291 | .. | .. | .. | 1,966(g) | 1,746 | 904 | 33 | |
| <i>Total</i> | 78,185 | 65,766 | 19,230 | 99,670 | 86,397 | 2,536 | 3,48,810 | 3,04,683 | 1,10,916 | 27,770 | |
| Schools for Special Education for the Handicapped— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mentally Handi- capped | 381 | 345 | 249 | .. | .. | .. | 410 | 372 | 278 | 140 | |
| Physically Handi- capped | 4,939 | 4,339 | 3,430 | 140 | 127 | 104 | 7,658(f) | 6,762 | 5,397 | 1,613 | |
| Music and Dancing | 4,946 | 4,130 | 19 | 788 | 609 | .. | 7,357 | 6,176 | 83 | 4,179 | |
| Other Fine Arts | 2,408 | 2,009 | 31 | .. | .. | .. | 3,478(i) | 2,909 | 150 | 432 | |
| Oriental Studies | 1,15,846 | 93,358 | 25,732 | 19,927 | 15,070 | 3,908 | 1,45,095(j) | 1,16,220 | 30,236 | 13,676 | |
| For Social Workers | 394 | 355 | 197 | .. | .. | .. | 3,691 | 3,409 | 3,306 | 252 | |
| Social (Adult) Edu- cation | 9,08,446 | 6,95,940 | .. | 30,547 | 19,745 | .. | 12,18,646 | 9,29,615 | 372 | 25,017 | |
| Reformatory | 1,135 | 1,101 | 1,135 | .. | .. | .. | 7,216(k) | 6,632 | 6,810 | 379 | |
| Others | 3,996 | 3,293 | 1,943 | 286 | 214 | .. | 8,075(l) | 6,992 | 4,297 | 1,635 | |
| <i>Total</i> | 10,42,491 | 8,04,870 | 32,736 | 51,688 | 35,765 | 4,012 | 14,01,626 | 10,79,087 | 50,929 | 47,323 | |
| Grand Total | 1,30,15,555 | 1,09,79,529 | 3,57,669 | 12,80,153 | 10,73,732 | 37,043 | 4,34,65,752 | 3,56,14,053 | 6,85,105 | 1,01,02,368 | |

- (d) Includes 433 boys and 188 girls in General Education, 50 boys in Physical Education and 34 boys and 4 girls in Nursery Teachers' Training.
(e) Includes 11,895 boys in Engineering and 2,976 boys and 186 girls in Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts.
(f) Includes 7,015 boys and 128 girls in Engineering and 8 boys in Teachers' Training Non-Basic.
(g) Includes 1,656 boys and 15 girls in Co-operation.
(h) Includes 607 boys and 230 girls in Industrial Course.
(i) Includes 22 boys in Arts and Crafts.
(j) Includes 98 boys in General Education and 2,488 boys and 33 girls in 'Oriental Studies (collegiate).
(k) Includes 50 boys in Industrial Diploma.
(l) Includes 1,567 boys in General Education and 545 boys and 117 girls in Languages.

Table IV-B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls

| Type of Institution | Central Government | | | State Government | | | District Boards | | | Municipal Boards | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | Number of Pupils | Average Daily Attendance | Number of Residents in Approved Hostels | Number of Pupils | Average Daily Attendance | Number of Residents in Approved Hostels | Number of Pupils | Average Daily Attendance | Number of Residents in Approved Hostels | Number of Pupils | Average Daily Attendance | Number of Residents in Approved Hostels |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| University Teaching Departments. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Research Institutions . . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Colleges for General Education— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Degree Colleges— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arts | .. | .. | .. | 1,178 | 1,046 | 140 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Arts and Science | .. | .. | .. | 14,308 | 13,207 | 1,699 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Intermediate Colleges— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| With only Intermediate | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Classes | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | 1,370 | 1,350 | 48 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | .. | .. | .. | 16,856 | 15,603 | 1,887 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Colleges for Professional Education— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Law | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine | 201 | 180 | 180 | 11 | 8 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physical Education | .. | .. | .. | 27 | 26 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Teachers' Training— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Graduate | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Under-Graduate | .. | .. | .. | 2,469 | 2,422 | 2,144 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Non-Basic— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Graduate | .. | .. | .. | 684 | 641 | 437 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Under-Graduate | .. | .. | .. | 1,049 | 1,000 | 415 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Technology | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Veterinary Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | 201 | 180 | 180 | 4,240 | 4,097 | 3,021 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Colleges for Special Education— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Music and Dancing | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | .. | .. | .. | 15 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | 784 | 730 | 350 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | .. | .. | .. | 799 | 745 | 350 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Table IV-B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

| Type of Institution | Private Bodies | | | | | | Total | | | Number of Boys included in Col. (21) | |
|---|------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|----|
| | Aided | | | Unaided | | | Number of Pupils | Average Daily Attendance | Number of Residents in Approved Hostels | | |
| | Number of Pupils | Average Daily Attendance | Number of Residents in Approved Hostels | Number of Pupils | Average Daily Attendance | Number of Residents in Approved Hostels | | | | | |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | |
| University Teaching Departments | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Research Institutions | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Colleges for General Education— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Degree Colleges— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arts | 16,455 | 14,843 | 1,201 | 2,740 | 2,399 | 54 | 20,373 | 18,288 | 1,995 | .. | |
| Science | 152 | 149 | 132 | .. | .. | .. | 152 | 149 | 132 | .. | |
| Arts and Science | 33,036 | 29,947 | 7,243 | .. | .. | .. | 47,344 | 43,154 | 8,942 | .. | |
| Intermediate Colleges— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| With only Intermediate Classes | 92 | 86 | 27 | 15 | 10 | 3 | 107 | 96 | 30 | .. | |
| Others | 249 | 236 | 40 | .. | .. | .. | 1,619 | 1,586 | 88 | .. | |
| Total | 49,984 | 45,261 | 8,643 | 2,755 | 2,409 | 57 | 69,595(a) | 63,278 | 10,587 | .. | |

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------|
| Colleges for Professional Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Law | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine | 343 | 325 | 258 | .. | .. | .. | 555 | 513 | 449 | 10 |
| Physical Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 27 | 26 | 14 | .. |
| Teachers Training— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Graduate | 284 | 277 | 152 | .. | .. | .. | 284 (b) | 277 | 152 | .. |
| Under-Graduate | 3,111 | 3,045 | 2,992 | .. | .. | .. | 5,580 (c) | 5,467 | 5,136 | .. |
| Non-Basic— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Graduate | 1,612 | 1,533 | 738 | 124 | 124 | 12 | 2,420 (d) | 2,298 | 1,187 | 10 |
| Under-Graduate | 1,595 | 1,534 | 774 | 85 | 82 | 13 | 2,729 (e) | 2,616 | 1,202 | 94 |
| Technology | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Veterinary Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | 6,945 | 6,714 | 4,914 | 209 | 206 | 25 | 11,595 | 11,197 | 8,140 | 114 |
| Colleges for Special Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Music and Dancing | 1,980 | 1,748 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,980(f) | 1,748 | .. | 170 |
| Other Fine Arts | 21 | 19 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 21 | 19 | .. | 7 |
| Oriental Studies | 1,690 | 1,419 | 5 | 96 | 87 | .. | 1,801(g) | 1,521 | 5 | 390 |
| Others | 870 | 775 | 317 | 435 | 380 | .. | 2,089(h) | 1,885 | 667 | .. |
| Total | 4,561 | 3,961 | 322 | 531 | 467 | .. | 5,891 | 5,173 | 672 | 567 |

- (a) Includes 13 girls in teachers' Training Basic, 385 girls in Teachers' Training Non-Basic, 304 girls in Medicine, 36 girls in Diploma in Social Work, 524 girls in Home Science, 2 girls in Commerce and 2,223 girls in General Education School standard.
- (b) Includes 201 girls in Teachers' Training Basic School Standard.
- (c) Includes 2,145 girls in Teacher's Training Basic School Standard.
- (d) Includes 2,56 girls in General Education, 251 girls in Teachers' Training Basic (Collegiate) and 118 girls in Teachers' Training Basic School Standard.
- (e) Includes 606 girls in Teacher's Training Non-Basic School Standard and 52 girls in Nursery Teachers Training.
- (f) Includes 35 boys and 374 girls in Music and Dancing School standard.
- (g) Includes 390 boys and 878 girls in General Education School Standard and 220 girls in Oriental Studies School Standard.
- (h) Includes, 1855 girls in Home Science (Collegiate), 159 girls in Home Science School Standard and 75 girls in Teachers' Training Non-Basic (Collegiate).

Table IV-B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

| Type of Institution | Central Government | | | State Government | | | District Boards | | | Municipal Boards | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | Number of pupils | Average Daily Attendance | Number of Residents in Approved Hostels | Number of pupils | Average Daily Attendance | Number of Residents in Approved Hostels | Number of pupils | Average Daily Attendance | Number of Residents in Approved Hostels | Number of pupils | Average Daily Attendance | Number of Residents in Approved Hostels |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Schools for General Education— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Basic | .. | .. | .. | 837 | 815 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Higher Secondary | 431 | 398 | .. | 1,49,842 | 1,36,245 | 1,675 | 1,365 | 1,145 | 6 | 17,880 | 16,009 | 37 |
| High | 1,981 | 1,644 | .. | 1,78,748 | 1,62,211 | 1,704 | 13,329 | 12,136 | 595 | 25,531 | 23,133 | 911 |
| Senior Basic | .. | .. | .. | 31,759 | 28,598 | 91 | 1,66,602 | 1,34,709 | 278 | 76,713 | 63,333 | 20 |
| Middle/Junior High | 1,615 | 1,460 | .. | 2,37,948 | 2,11,210 | 747 | 1,69,491 | 1,26,342 | 72 | 2,11,835 | 1,74,190 | 40 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary | 429 | 401 | .. | 38,732 | 34,609 | .. | 2,66,322 | 2,27,027 | .. | 1,50,439 | 1,27,886 | 34 |
| Primary— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single Teacher | .. | .. | .. | 92,711 | 80,904 | .. | 41,889 | 32,180 | .. | 2,816 | 2,186 | .. |
| Others | 3,407 | 2,881 | .. | 3,49,877 | 3,05,912 | .. | 1,50,668 | 1,18,624 | 117 | 1,94,494 | 1,63,158 | .. |
| Pre-Primary | .. | .. | .. | 4,305 | 1,132 | .. | 2,452 | 1,853 | .. | 1,200 | 990 | .. |
| Total | 7,863 | 6,784 | .. | 10,81,759 | 9,61,636 | 4,217 | 8,12,118 | 6,54,016 | 1,068 | 6,80,908 | 5,70,885 | 1,042 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Schools for Vocational Education— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | 49 | 44 | 13 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine | 141 | 141 | 141 | 4,521 | 4,367 | 3,673 | .. | .. | .. | 311 | 296 | 261 |
| Physical Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Teachers' Training— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic | .. | .. | .. | 8,784 | 8,019 | 6,695 | .. | .. | .. | 253 | 222 | .. |
| Non-Basic | .. | .. | .. | 2,508 | 2,332 | 1,511 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Nursery Training | .. | .. | .. | 255 | 250 | 156 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts | .. | .. | .. | 4,215 | 3,709 | 121 | .. | .. | .. | 100 | 85 | .. |
| Total | 141 | 141 | 141 | 20,332 | 18,721 | 12,169 | .. | .. | .. | 664 | 603 | 261 |
| Schools for Special Education— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For the Handicapped— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13 | 13 | .. |
| Music and Dancing | .. | .. | .. | 27 | 24 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| For Social Workers | .. | .. | .. | 322 | 304 | 203 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Social (Adult) Education | .. | .. | .. | 43,143 | 27,877 | 19 | 6,442 | 4,558 | .. | 4,230 | 708 | .. |
| Reformatory | .. | .. | .. | 1,039 | 943 | 1,099 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | 738 | 610 | 504 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | 45,269 | 29,758 | 1,765 | 6,442 | 4,558 | .. | 4,243 | 721 | .. |
| Grand Total (Girls) | 8,205 | 7,105 | 321 | 11,69,255 | 10,30,560 | 23,409 | 8,18,560 | 6,58,574 | 1,068 | 6,85,815 | 5,72,209 | 1,303 |
| Grand Total (Boys) | 86,108 | 74,243 | 8,972 | 84,91,891 | 72,25,586 | 2,42,211 | 1,78,07,194 | 1,39,19,877 | 31,122 | 27,84,851 | 23,41,086 | 8,088 |
| Grand Total (All Persons) | 94,313 | 81,348 | 9,293 | 96,61,146 | 82,56,146 | 2,65,620 | 1,86,25,754 | 1,45,78,451 | 32,190 | 34,70,666 | 29,13,295 | 9,391 |

Table IV-B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls—(Concl.)

| Type of Institutions | Private | | | | | | Total | | | Number of Boys included in col (21). |
|--|------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | Aided | | | Unaided | | | Number of Pupils | Average Daily Attendance | Number of Residents in Approved Hostels | |
| | Number of Pupils | Average Daily Attendance | Number of Residents in Approved Hostels | Number of Pupils | Average Daily Attendance | Number of Residents in approved Hostels | | | | |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| Schools for General Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Basic | 225 | 210 | 73 | .. | .. | .. | 1,062 | 1,025 | 73 | .. |
| Higher Secondary | 2,63,720 | 2,34,507 | 7,421 | 22,400 | 19,354 | 886 | 4,55,638 | 4,07,858 | 10,025 | 17,096 |
| High | 4,66,538 | 4,19,736 | 22,901 | 68,299 | 58,836 | 1,818 | 7,54,426 | 6,77,666 | 27,929 | 32,458 |
| Senior Basic | 28,576 | 24,717 | 682 | 14,266 | 12,189 | 121 | 3,17,916 | 2,63,546 | 1,192 | 15,496 |
| Middle/Junior High | 1,51,851 | 1,30,342 | 5,896 | 24,196 | 21,016 | 340 | 7,96,936 | 6,64,560 | 7,095 | 39,070 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary | 50,216 | 41,917 | .. | 4,592 | 3,587 | .. | 5,10,730(a) | 4,35,427 | 34 | 38,889 |
| Primary— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single-Teacher | 1,37,964 | 1,10,696 | .. | 2,654 | 1,999 | .. | 2,78,034 | 2,27,965 | .. | 76,168 |
| Others | 2,02,198 | 1,66,893 | 333 | 98,517 | 30,603 | 30 | 9,39,161 | 7,88,071 | 480 | 1,12,003 |
| Pre-Primary | 10,846 | 9,292 | 159 | 1,374 | 1,010 | .. | 17,177 | 14,277 | 159 | 8,239 |
| Total | 13,12,134 | 11,38,310 | 37,465 | 1,76,298 | 1,48,794 | 3,195 | 40,71,080(b) | 34,80,425 | 46,987 | 3,39,419 |
| Schools for Vocational Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 10 | 10 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 10 | 7 | .. |
| Commerce | 58 | 44 | .. | 54 | 52 | 4 | 161 | 140 | 17 | .. |
| Engineering | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physical Education | 513 | 480 | 433 | 378 | 370 | 495 | 6,064 | 5,854 | 5,003 | 145 |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
|---------------------------------------|----|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Teachers' Training— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic | | 6,119 | 5,602 | 4,116 | 583 | 572 | 405 | 15,739(c) | 14,415 | 11,216 | 97 |
| Non-Basic | | 1,394 | 1,320 | 767 | 27 | 24 | 22 | 3,929 | 3,676 | 2,300 | 15 |
| Nursery/Pre-Primary Training | | 1,040 | 916 | 258 | 148 | 192 | 15 | 1,443 | 1,208 | 429 | 43 |
| Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts | | 17,699 | 15,042 | 1,360 | 3,104 | 2,525 | 2 | 25,118(d) | 21,361 | 1,483 | 584 |
| Total | | 26,833 | 23,414 | 6,941 | 4,494 | 3,875 | 943 | 52,464 | 46,754 | 20,455 | 884 |
| Schools for Special Education— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For the Handicapped— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped | | 326 | 300 | 315 | .. | .. | .. | 326 | 300 | 315 | 20 |
| Music and Dancing | | 3,453 | 3,792 | 16 | 302 | 247 | .. | 3,777 | 3,076 | 16 | 197 |
| Other Fine Arts | | 281 | 233 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 281 | 233 | .. | 24 |
| Oriental Studies | | 2,038 | 1,728 | 192 | 13 | 8 | .. | 2,071 | 1,736 | 192 | 112 |
| For Social Workers | | 24 | 24 | 24 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 386 | 368 | 267 | .. |
| Social (Adult) Education | | 2,19,494 | 1,31,993 | .. | 2,751 | 2,195 | .. | 2,76,060 | 1,67,331 | 19 | .. |
| Reformatory | | 157 | 157 | 157 | .. | .. | .. | 1,196 | 1,100 | 1,196 | 3 |
| Others | | 2,307 | 2,078 | 1,531 | 883 | 704 | .. | 3,928 (e) | 3,392 | 2,035 | 173 |
| Total | | 2,28,082 | 1,39,305 | 2,235 | 3,989 | 3,194 | 40 | 2,88,025 | 1,77,536 | 4,040 | 529 |
| Grand Total (Girls) | | 16,28,539 | 13,56,965 | 60,520 | 1,88,276 | 1,58,945 | 4,260 | 44,98,650 | 37,84,358 | 90,881 | 3,41,573 |
| Grand Total (Boys) | | 1,30,15,555 | 1,09,79,529 | 3,57,669 | 12,80,153 | 10,73,732 | 37,043 | 4,34,65,752 | 3,56,14,053 | 6,85,105 | 1,01,02,368 |
| Grand Total (All Persons) | | 1,46,44,094 | 1,23,36,494 | 4,18,189 | 14,68,429 | 12,32,677 | 41,303 | 4,79,64,402 | 3,93,98,411 | 7,75,986 | 1,04,43,881 |

(a) Includes 9,614 boys and 78,337 girls in Single teacher Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools.

(b) Includes 1,215 girls in Teachers Training Basic, 45 girls in Pre-Primary Teachers' Training, 17 girls in Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts and 247 girls in Continuation Class.

(c) Includes 31 boys and 53 girls in General Education and 18 girls in Teachers Training Non-Basic.

(d) Includes 205 girls in Teachers Training Non-Basic.

(e) Includes 225 girls in General Education, 88 girls in Arts and Crafts and 861 girls in Domestic Science

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys

| Type of Institution | Government Institutions | | | | | | | | District Board Institutions | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| | Government Funds | | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds | Fees | Endowments etc. | Other Sources | Total | Government Funds | |
| | Central | State | | | | | | | Central | State |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Universities | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education | .. | 93,598 | .. | .. | 1,36,18,548 | 12,075 | 5,44,857 | 1,42,69,078 | .. | .. |
| Research Institutions | 1,64,56,452 | 11,46,758 | .. | .. | 1,45,475 | 1,53,032 | 3,15,005 | 1,82,16,722 | .. | .. |
| Colleges for General Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Degree Colleges— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arts | .. | 13,77,838 | .. | .. | 2,10,603 | .. | 2,035 | 15,90,476 | .. | .. |
| Science | .. | 21,45,776 | .. | .. | 5,20,497 | .. | 61,453 | 27,27,726 | .. | .. |
| Arts and Science | 2,05,399 | 3,13,47,719 | .. | .. | 1,15,41,855 | 33,785 | 11,71,711 | 4,43,00,469 | .. | .. |
| Intermediate Colleges— | | | | | | | | | | |
| With only Intermediate classes | .. | 6,30,889 | .. | .. | 2,23,834 | 2,515 | 3,150 | 8,60,388 | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | 1,87,141 | .. | .. | 25,477 | .. | 192 | 2,12,810 | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | 2,05,399 | 3,56,89,363 | .. | .. | 1,25,22,266 | 36,300 | 12,38,541 | 4,96,91,869 | .. | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Colleges for Professional Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 1,03,419 | 92,74,706 | .. | .. | 11,03,928 | .. | 8,43,108 | 1,13,25,161 | .. | .. |
| Applied Art and Architecture | 4,31,023 | 1,77,771 | .. | .. | 2,14,170 | .. | .. | 8,22,964 | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | 4,34,920 | .. | .. | 4,99,647 | 18,319 | 10,372 | 9,63,258 | .. | .. |
| Engineering | 48,00,283 | 97,45,185 | .. | .. | 39,82,503 | 26,068 | 1,84,612 | 1,87,38,651 | .. | .. |
| Forestry | 2,44,999 | 94,900 | .. | .. | 7,93,149 | .. | .. | 11,33,048 | .. | .. |
| Law | .. | 71,976 | .. | .. | 5,33,847 | .. | 1,918 | 6,07,741 | .. | .. |
| Medicine | 76,18,673 | 3,06,88,998 | .. | .. | 53,90,267 | 51,051 | 5,10,669 | 4,42,59,658 | .. | .. |
| Physical Education | .. | 6,22,857 | .. | .. | 35,029 | .. | 782 | 6,58,668 | .. | .. |
| Teachers' Training— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Graduate | 85,473 | 35,56,131 | .. | .. | 1,94,063 | .. | 30,630 | 38,66,297 | .. | .. |
| Under-Graduate | 3,08,721 | 43,45,844 | .. | .. | 35,038 | .. | 19,073 | 47,08,676 | .. | .. |
| Non-Basic— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Graduate | 3,98,731 | 33,43,157 | .. | .. | 2,95,563 | 130 | 18,902 | 40,56,483 | .. | .. |
| Under-Graduate | 37,437 | 8,80,625 | .. | .. | 13,946 | .. | 4,662 | 9,36,670 | .. | .. |
| Technology | 1,56,726 | 11,75,613 | .. | 300 | 54,275 | 78 | 22,226 | 14,09,218 | .. | .. |
| Veterinary Science | 3,33,856 | 52,60,065 | .. | .. | 6,39,706 | 1,340 | 42,177 | 62,77,144 | .. | .. |
| Others | 1,39,973 | 33,047 | .. | .. | 24,870 | .. | .. | 1,97,890 | .. | .. |
| Total | 1,46,59,314 | 6,97,05,795 | .. | 300 | 1,38,10,001 | 96,986 | 16,89,131 | 9,99,61,527 | .. | .. |
| Colleges for Special Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Music & Dancing | .. | 2,03,306 | .. | .. | 12,057 | 60,000 | .. | 2,75,363 | .. | .. |
| Other Fine Arts | 4,061 | 5,47,701 | .. | .. | 66,448 | 1,866 | 336 | 6,20,412 | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | .. | 14,84,179 | .. | .. | 5,731 | 21 | 5,637 | 14,95,568 | .. | .. |
| Sociology | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | 57,702 | .. | .. | 5,171 | .. | .. | 62,873 | .. | .. |
| Total | 4,061 | 22,92,888 | .. | .. | 89,407 | 61,887 | 5,973 | 24,54,216 | .. | .. |

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

| Type of Institution | Government Institutions | | | | | | | | District Boards Institutions | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Government Funds | | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds | Fees | Endowments etc. | Other sources | Total | Government Funds | |
| | Central | State | | | | | | | Central | State |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Schools for General Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Basic | 9,793 | 73,070 | .. | .. | 1,454 | .. | 1,105 | 85,422 | .. | .. |
| Higher Secondary | 23,50,530 | 4,97,79,565 | .. | 4,421 | 94,36,807 | 12,432 | 2,70,304 | 6,18,54,059 | 1,902 | 16,91,990 |
| High | 21,08,391 | 5,09,01,268 | 50,863 | 40,885 | 88,87,885 | 27,328 | 3,90,927 | 6,24,07,547 | 12,247 | 1,52,18,266 |
| Senior Basic | 1,21,062 | 1,38,43,539 | .. | .. | 1,41,001 | 1,209 | 2,01,635 | 1,43,08,446 | 41,61,604 | 5,20,29,783 |
| Middle/Junior High | 9,65,836 | 7,36,68,584 | 15,063 | 14,072 | 12,17,575 | 15,887 | 2,89,829 | 7,61,86,846 | 44,34,124 | 5,45,88,533 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary | 6,03,659 | 2,22,37,962 | .. | .. | 57,539 | 250 | 58,636 | 2,29,58,046 | 10,99,849 | 7,57,71,001 |
| Primary— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single-Teacher | 15,38,160 | 3,16,31,273 | .. | 347 | 25,504 | 7,114 | 22,600 | 3,32,24,998 | 40,30,833 | 4,69,26,724 |
| Others | 68,03,658 | 9,90,24,256 | 630 | .. | 2,51,191 | 12,682 | 50,500 | 10,61,42,917 | 26,00,109 | 13,71,17,217 |
| Pre-Primary | 11,923 | 2,56,318 | .. | 5,955 | 43,833 | .. | 1,433 | 3,19,462 | 1,500 | 52,899 |
| Total | 1,45,13,012 | 34,14,15,835 | 66,556 | 65,680 | 2,00,62,789 | 76,902 | 12,86,969 | 37,74,87,743 | 1,63,42,168 | 38,33,96,413 |

32

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Schools for Vocational Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 88,285 | 38,26,086 | .. | .. | 7,518 | .. | 3,19,802 | 42,41,691 | .. | .. |
| Commerce | 8,807 | 1,08,337 | .. | .. | 5,934 | .. | .. | 1,23,078 | .. | .. |
| Engineering | 19,21,517 | 1,27,60,000 | .. | .. | 17,47,781 | 1,59,259 | 77,666 | 1,66,66,223 | .. | .. |
| Forestry | .. | 94,882 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 94,882 | .. | .. |
| Marine Training | 13,54,711 | .. | .. | .. | 83,340 | .. | 15,653 | 14,53,704 | .. | .. |
| Medicine | .. | 3,87,299 | .. | .. | 73,825 | .. | .. | 4,61,124 | .. | .. |
| Physical Education | .. | 17,927 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 17,927 | .. | .. |
| Teacher Training— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic | 15,22,707 | 2,11,62,623 | .. | .. | 2,67,351 | 198 | 1,94,069 | 2,31,46,348 | 10,079 | 2,28,723 |
| Non-Basic | 18,180 | 16,02,108 | .. | .. | 3,077 | .. | 1,845 | 16,25,210 | .. | .. |
| Pre-Primary | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Polytechnic | 20,57,089 | 96,87,554 | .. | .. | 8,07,782 | .. | 1,75,850 | 1,27,28,275 | .. | .. |
| Technical/Industrial & Crafts | 22,25,489 | 1,25,88,357 | 1,813 | .. | 47,166 | 16,695 | 3,50,905 | 1,52,30,425 | .. | 25,960 |
| Veterinary Science | .. | 4,46,636 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,46,636 | .. | .. |
| Others | 4,75,557 | 1,76,387 | .. | .. | 4,065 | .. | .. | 6,56,009 | .. | .. |
| Total | 96,71,742 | 6,28,58,196 | 1,813 | .. | 39,47,839 | 1,76,152 | 11,35,790 | 7,68,91,532 | 10,079 | 2,54,683 |
| Schools for Special Education for the Handicapped— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped | .. | 28,388 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 28,388 | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped | 2,17,992 | 8,11,525 | .. | .. | 120 | .. | 9,948 | 10,39,585 | .. | .. |
| Music and Dancing | .. | 2,60,722 | .. | .. | 32,481 | .. | 21,282 | 3,14,485 | .. | .. |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | 3,79,404 | .. | .. | 9,570 | .. | 4,190 | 3,93,164 | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | .. | 10,07,736 | .. | 200 | 5,532 | .. | 1,842 | 10,15,310 | .. | 4,775 |
| For Social Workers | 2,55,535 | 13,16,590 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,472 | 15,73,597 | .. | .. |
| Social (Adult) Education | 38,710 | 19,78,325 | .. | 96 | 180 | 35 | 2,832 | 20,20,178 | .. | 5,55,986 |
| Reformatory | 2,26,402 | 23,90,685 | .. | .. | .. | 19 | 8,302 | 26,25,408 | .. | .. |
| Others | 24,211 | 4,53,208 | .. | .. | 1,178 | .. | 70 | 4,78,667 | .. | .. |
| Total | 7,62,850 | 86,26,583 | .. | 296 | 49,061 | 54 | 49,938 | 94,88,782 | .. | 5,60,761 |
| Grand Total | 5,62,72,830 | 52,18,29,016 | 68,369 | 66,276 | 6,33,45,386 | 6,13,388 | 62,66,204 | 64,84,61,469 | 1,63,52,247 | 38,42,11,857 |

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

| Type of Institution | District Board Institutions (Contd.) | | | | | | Municipal Board Institutions | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------|---------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds | Fees | Endowments etc. | Other sources | Total | Government Funds | | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds |
| | | | | | | | Central | State | | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Universities . . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Research Institutions | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,66,880 |
| Colleges for General Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Degree Colleges— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arts . . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Science . . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Arts and Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Intermediate Colleges— | | | | | | | | | | |
| With only Intermediate Classes | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7,746 | .. | 20,714 |
| Others . . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total . . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7,746 | .. | 20,714 |

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|----|-----|----|----|--------|-------|----|----|-----------|
| Colleges for Professional Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Applied Art & Architecture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Law | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5,500 | .. | .. | 15,08,483 |
| Medicine | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physical Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Teachers' Training— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Graduate | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Under-Graduate | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Non-Basic— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Graduate | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Under-Graduate | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Technology | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Veterinary Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5,500 | .. | .. | 15,08,483 |
| Colleges for Special Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Music & Dancing | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | 31,832 | .. | 918 | .. | .. | 32,750 | .. | .. | .. | 8,518 |
| Sociology | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | 31,832 | .. | 918 | .. | .. | 32,750 | .. | .. | .. | 8,518 |

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

| Type of Institutions | District Board Institutions—(Contd.) | | | | | | Municipal Board Institutions | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds | Fees | Endowments etc. | Other Sources | Total | Government Funds | | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds |
| | | | | | | | Central | State | | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| School for General Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Basic | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Higher Secondary | 11,50,661 | .. | 15,42,550 | 349 | 14,781 | 44,02,233 | 26,973 | 28,86,088 | .. | 18,09,471 |
| High | 1,93,40,403 | .. | 1,01,30,728 | 22,050 | 1,47,323 | 4,48,71,017 | 23,214 | 48,39,947 | 74,261 | 40,18,992 |
| Senior Basic | 70,92,980 | 70,857 | 42,04,887 | 7,294 | 14,14,334 | 6,89,81,739 | 4,21,262 | 54,53,013 | 63,284 | 46,60,234 |
| Middle/Junior High | 1,26,53,154 | .. | 33,38,486 | 22,312 | 15,17,449 | 7,65,54,058 | 1,97,906 | 1,05,75,507 | 1,31,029 | 2,01,68,857 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary | 1,62,80,032 | 8,283 | 1,82,809 | 31,907 | 3,49,913 | 9,37,23,794 | 1,61,668 | 84,91,331 | 28,337 | 88,80,266 |
| Primary— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single Teacher | 74,45,804 | 12,120 | 17,178 | 45,953 | 5,40,144 | 5,90,18,756 | 4,979 | 2,95,792 | 111 | 2,30,473 |
| Others | 3,12,07,475 | 14,089 | 34,325 | 1,79,952 | 3,17,874 | 17,14,71,041 | 65,901 | 1,35,13,259 | 1,35,243 | 2,47,07,828 |
| Pre-Primary | 97,568 | 35,329 | 7,172 | 1,502 | 22,238 | 2,18,208 | .. | 7,509 | 10,433 | 1,42,311 |
| <i>Total</i> | 9,52,68,077 | 1,40,678 | 1,94,58,135 | 3,11,319 | 43,24,056 | 51,92,40,846 | 9,01,903 | 4,60,62,446 | 4,42,698 | 6,46,18,432 |

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Schools for Vocational Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Marine Training | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physical Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5,210 | .. | 13,824 |
| Teachers' Training— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic | .. | .. | 26 | .. | 1,284 | 2,40,112 | .. | .. | .. | 23,962 |
| Non-Basic | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,460 | .. | 34,559 |
| Pre-Primary | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Polytechnic | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts | 2,06,970 | .. | 878 | .. | 1,351 | 2,35,159 | .. | 31,139 | .. | 59,068 |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | 2,06,970 | .. | 904 | .. | 2,635 | 4,75,271 | .. | 42,809 | .. | 1,31,413 |
| Schools for Special Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| For the Handicapped— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10,160 | .. | 9,008 |
| Music & Dancing | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7,619 |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,090 | .. | 3,500 |
| Oriental studies | 1,03,223 | .. | 12,794 | 661 | 519 | 1,21,972 | .. | 16,487 | .. | 19,110 |
| For Social Workers | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Social (Adult) Education | 44,374 | .. | .. | 239 | .. | 6,00,599 | .. | 29,800 | .. | 1,68,694 |
| Reformatory | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | 180 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 180 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | 1,47,777 | .. | 12,794 | 900 | 519 | 7,22,751 | .. | 59,537 | .. | 2,07,931 |
| Grand Total | 9,56,54,656 | 1,40,678 | 1,94,72,751 | 3,12,219 | 43,27,210 | 52,04,71,618 | 9,07,403 | 4,61,72,538 | 4,42,698 | 6,67,62,371 |

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

| Type of Institution | Municipal Board Institutions (Contd.) | | | | Private Institutions | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Fees | Endowments etc. | Other Sources | Total | Aided | | | |
| | | | | | Government Funds | | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds |
| | | | | | Central | State | | |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Universities | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,56,12,992 | 3,93,48,819 | 13,100 | 6,416 |
| Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,00,000 | .. | .. |
| Research Institutions | 4,300 | .. | 2,222 | 2,73,402 | 61,03,555 | 7,90,403 | .. | .. |
| Colleges for General Education— | | | | | | | | |
| Degree Colleges— | | | | | | | | |
| Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9,13,506 | 24,60,588 | 4,001 | 24,100 |
| Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,07,617 | 19,06,869 | .. | 3,090 |
| Arts and Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | 75,26,535 | 2,22,83,838 | 13,069 | 55,550 |
| Intermediate Colleges— | | | | | | | | |
| With only Intermediate Classes | 10,411 | .. | .. | 38,871 | .. | 2,92,440 | 60,000 | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,73,895 | .. | 10,000 |
| <i>Total</i> | 10,411 | .. | .. | 38,871 | 85,47,658 | 2,72,17,630 | 77,070 | 92,650 |

| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|--------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------|
| Colleges for Professional Education— | | | | | | | | .. |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,000 | 5,93,524 | 1,316 | 28,577 |
| Applied Art & Architecture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,45,641 | 4,22,405 | .. | 700 |
| Engineering | .. | .. | .. | .. | 69,90,756 | 35,15,756 | .. | .. |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Law | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 30,580 | .. | .. |
| Medicine | 3,67,450 | 2,625 | 79,310 | 19,63,368 | 6,10,364 | 24,11,352 | 1,000 | 8,350 |
| Physical Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,52,555 | 49,199 | .. | .. |
| Teachers' Training— | | | | | | | | |
| Basic— | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Graduate | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,141 | 1,32,142 | .. | .. |
| Under-Graduate | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,66,817 | .. | .. |
| Non-Basic— | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Graduate | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,96,887 | 11,28,794 | .. | .. |
| Under-Graduate | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 46,879 | .. | .. |
| Technology | .. | .. | .. | .. | 40,77,721 | 27,419 | .. | .. |
| Veterinary Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,87,949 | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | 3,67,450 | 2,625 | 79,310 | 19,63,368 | 1,27,72,014 | 86,24,867 | 2,316 | 37,627 |
| Colleges for Special Education— | | | | | | | | |
| Music & Dancing | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,90,614 | 4,48,570 | .. | 2,600 |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | 59,060 | 1,97,368 | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | .. | .. | .. | 8,518 | 86,203 | 5,79,437 | .. | 1,500 |
| Sociology | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,36,000 | 2,31,333 | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,17,399 | 2,36,926 | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | .. | .. | .. | 8,518 | 11,89,276 | 16,93,634 | .. | 4,100 |

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

| Type of Institutions | Municipal Board Institutions—(Contd.) | | | | Private Institutions | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Fees | Endowments etc. | Other Sources | Total | Aided | | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds |
| | | | | | Government Funds | | | |
| | | | | | Central | State | | |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| Schools for General Education— | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Post-Basic | | | | | 7,640 | 1,31,481 | | |
| Higher Secondary | 25,95,541 | 1,319 | 1,22,718 | 74,42,110 | 2,93,397 | 4,82,25,962 | 13,737 | 17,98,854 |
| High | 45,04,258 | 73,055 | 1,83,312 | 1,37,17,039 | 9,90,251 | 9,06,80,610 | 5,82,732 | 1,77,934 |
| Senior Basic | 3,08,535 | 2,120 | 1,65,691 | 1,10,74,139 | 36,519 | 92,99,177 | 55,237 | 42,895 |
| Middle/Junior High | 5,15,086 | 9,163 | 40,79,289 | 3,56,76,837 | 4,81,137 | 5,42,60,076 | 6,39,589 | 9,80,839 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary | 34,346 | 4,572 | 1,00,105 | 1,77,00,625 | 54,138 | 1,07,35,014 | 2,13,424 | 3,16,389 |
| Primary— | | | | | | | | |
| Single Teacher | 908 | 48 | 37,210 | 5,69,521 | 4,24,312 | 1,74,73,129 | 10,38,212 | 84,599 |
| Others | 92,350 | 1,990 | 12,13,617 | 3,97,30,188 | 1,48,999 | 7,56,57,179 | 13,80,675 | 16,89,126 |
| Pre-Primary | 76,878 | 2,307 | 19,957 | 2,59,395 | 1,49,162 | 7,04,485 | 41,645 | 98,183 |
| Total | 81,27,902 | 94,574 | 59,21,899 | 12,61,69,854 | 25,85,555 | 30,71,67,113 | 39,65,251 | 51,88,519 |
| Schools for Vocational Education— | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | | | | | | 1,74,453 | | |
| Commerce | | | | | | 65,088 | 75 | 277 |
| Engineering | | | | | 3,16,206 | 33,15,230 | | |
| Forestry | | | | | | | | |
| Marine Training | | | | | | 42,299 | | |
| Medicine | | | | | | 1,62,975 | 1,480 | 2,130 |
| Physical Education | | | | 19,034 | 500 | 1,46,868 | 5,927 | 2,900 |

| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Teachers' Training— | | | | | | | | |
| Basic | .. | .. | .. | 23,962 | .. | 13,84,481 | 10,012 | .. |
| Non-Basic | .. | .. | .. | 41,019 | 1,15,500 | 2,01,297 | .. | .. |
| Pre-Primary | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11,164 | 1,000 | .. |
| Polytechnic | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,18,966 | 7,63,760 | .. | .. |
| Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts | 8,492 | .. | 6,890 | 1,05,589 | 40,009 | 12,90,800 | 12,797 | 29,982 |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | 49,909 | 1,91,816 | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | 8,492 | .. | 6,890 | 1,89,604 | 9,41,090 | 77,50,231 | 31,291 | 35,289 |
| Schools for Special Education— | | | | | | | | |
| For the Handicapped— | | | | | | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14,465 | 70,462 | .. | 2,200 |
| Physically Handicapped | .. | .. | .. | 19,168 | 1,03,399 | 8,99,069 | 10,220 | 56,802 |
| Music & Dancing | 9,930 | .. | .. | 17,549 | 1,02,505 | 1,27,995 | 1,105 | 5,198 |
| Other Fine Arts | 1,425 | .. | .. | 8,015 | 2,970 | 1,06,034 | 500 | 8,884 |
| Oriental Studies | .. | 10 | .. | 35,607 | 625 | 36,03,643 | 89,621 | 99,212 |
| For Social Workers | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,14,892 | 400 | 2,000 |
| Social (Adult) Education | .. | 48 | 34,200 | 2,32,742 | 3,946 | 29,66,188 | 1,07,777 | 16,500 |
| Reformatory | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,60,215 | .. | 23,534 |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5,000 | 6,18,000 | .. | 1,500 |
| <i>Total</i> | 11,355 | 58 | 34,200 | 3,13,081 | 2,32,910 | 86,66,498 | 2,09,623 | 2,15,830 |
| Grand Total | 85,29,910 | 97,257 | 60,44,521 | 12,89,56,698 | 5,79,85,050 | 40,13,59,195 | 42,98,651 | 55,80,431 |

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

| Type of Institution | Private Institutions | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Aided | | | | Unaided | | | |
| | Fees | Endowments etc. | Other Sources | Total | Fees | Endowments etc. | Other Sources | Total |
| 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Universities | 5,27,50,623 | 75,10,298 | 1,56,73,074 | 14,09,15,322 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education | 64,31,844 | .. | 40,472 | 65,72,316 | 32,91,794 | .. | .. | 32,91,794 |
| Research Institutions | 2,24,391 | 1,79,642 | 11,76,909 | 84,74,900 | 460 | 1,800 | 18,860 | 21,120 |
| College for General Education— | | | | | | | | |
| Degree Colleges— | | | | | | | | |
| Arts | 55,15,358 | 4,72,427 | 19,18,161 | 1,13,08,141 | 18,70,478 | 4,55,246 | (a) 8,78,132 | 32,03,856 |
| Science | 31,59,068 | 1,06,245 | 18,76,231 | 71,59,030 | 3,58,593 | 4,06,560 | 2,14,521 | 9,79,674 |
| Arts and Science | 6,44,08,013 | 43,30,301 | 79,78,816 | 10,65,96,122 | 23,94,691 | 78,353 | (b) 9,77,885 | 34,50,929 |
| Intermediate Colleges— | | | | | | | | |
| With only Intermediate Classes. | 4,88,034 | 2,19,032 | 7,81,872 | 18,41,378 | 1,22,374 | 46,591 | (c) 52,352 | 2,21,317 |
| Others | 13,86,208 | 92,388 | 3,86,728 | 21,49,219 | 3,172 | 3,785 | (d) 3,646 | 10,603 |
| Total | 7,49,56,681 | 52,20,393 | 1,29,41,808 | 12,90,53,890 | 47,49,308 | 9,90,535 | 21,26,536 | 78,66,379 |

| 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
|---|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Colleges for Professional Education— | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 2,84,181 | 84,862 | 3,83,784 | 13,82,244 | 1,76,589 | 37,877 | 1,22,742 | 3,37,208 |
| Applied Art and Architecture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | 30,67,062 | 1,50,546 | 1,80,601 | 40,66,955 | 8,71,031 | 17,565 | 38,989 | 9,27,585 |
| Engineering | 59,31,190 | 9,93,886 | 16,27,654 | 1,90,59,242 | 8,81,782 | 1,03,607 | (e) 4,53,323 | 14,38,712 |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Law | 10,79,582 | .. | 36,148 | 11,46,310 | 8,42,209 | 9,879 | 64,562 | 9,16,650 |
| Medicine | 17,85,124 | 13,88,075 | 12,35,262 | 74,39,527 | 11,86,319 | 4,02,035 | 20,976 | 16,09,330 |
| Physical Education | 1,23,985 | 48,779 | 47,957 | 7,22,475 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Teachers' Training— | | | | | | | | |
| Basic— | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Graduate | 2,01,903 | 83,804 | 24,057 | 4,46,047 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Under-Graduate | 14,605 | 1,99,103 | 99,152 | 5,79,677 | .. | 9,609 | .. | 9,609 |
| Non-Basic— | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Graduate | 11,62,329 | 2,07,613 | 3,64,461 | 30,60,084 | 14,038 | .. | 20,777 | 34,815 |
| Under-Graduates | 3,01,455 | 34,840 | 40,924 | 4,24,098 | 1,06,514 | .. | 38,093 | 1,44,607 |
| Technology | 2,05,045 | 1,87,826 | 1,12,192 | 46,10,203 | 1,19,698 | 66,856 | 1,36,803 | 3,23,357 |
| Veterinary Science | 33,215 | .. | 2,01,127 | 2,34,342 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | 1,330 | 1,89,279 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | 1,41,89,676 | 33,79,334 | 43,54,649 | 4,33,60,483 | 41,98,180 | 6,47,428 | 8,96,265 | 57,41,873 |
| Colleges for Special Education— | | | | | | | | |
| Music & Dancing | 1,93,983 | 77,632 | 82,570 | 9,95,969 | 21,661 | 1,362 | 18,660 | 41,683 |
| Other Fine Arts | 54,814 | .. | 1,652 | 3,12,894 | 815 | .. | 1,695 | 2,510 |
| Oriental Studies | 26,648 | 3,63,261 | 2,35,795 | 12,92,844 | .. | 47,455 | 32,466 | 79,921 |
| Sociology | 2,77,686 | 2,59,646 | 1,27,699 | 11,32,364 | 13,295 | 19,722 | .. | 33,017 |
| Others | 1,71,227 | 1,01,162 | 1,42,103 | 12,68,877 | 916 | 458 | .. | 1,374 |
| Total | 7,24,358 | 8,01,701 | 5,89,879 | 50,02,948 | 36,687 | 68,997 | 52,821 | 1,58,505 |

- (a) Includes Rs. 18,824 from State Government funds.
- (b) Includes Rs. 3,36,288 from State Government funds.
- (c) Includes Rs. 2,098 from State Government funds.
- (d) Includes Rs. 3,646 from State Government funds.
- (e) Includes Rs. 4,25,000 from Central Government funds.

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

| Type of Institution | Private Institution | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Aided | | | | Unaided | | | |
| | Fees | Endowments etc. | Other Sources | Total | Fees | Endowments etc. | Other Sources | Total |
| 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Schools for General Education— | | | | | | | | |
| Post Basic | 53,666 | 21,530 | 36,379 | 2,50,696 | 6,581 | .. | 1,721 | 8,302 |
| Higher Secondary | 6,56,66,745 | 40,04,311 | 89,80,829 | 12,89,83,835 | 1,18,70,311 | 5,44,059 | (f) 17,49,385 | 1,41,63,755 |
| High | 9,59,45,859 | 86,98,577 | 1,42,03,135 | 21,12,78,198 | 1,67,27,847 | 20,94,552 | (g) 49,22,061 | 2,37,44,460 |
| Senior Basic | 9,73,456 | 7,03,735 | 4,91,823 | 1,16,02,842 | 24,08,330 | 2,47,935 | (h) 13,03,096 | 39,59,361 |
| Middle/Junior High | 1,15,58,927 | 35,50,001 | 37,36,737 | 7,52,07,306 | 33,76,923 | 14,30,245 | (i) 30,27,513 | 78,34,681 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary | 3,33,221 | 4,34,431 | 8,63,911 | 1,29,50,528 | 1,19,845 | 54,587 | (j) 5,52,428 | 7,26,860 |
| Primary— | | | | | | | | |
| Single-Teacher | 42,828 | 2,95,072 | 13,73,110 | 2,07,31,262 | 31,777 | 11,33,214 | (k) 4,11,045 | 15,76,036 |
| Others | 92,84,770 | 30,73,802 | 32,81,552 | 9,45,16,403 | 34,68,244 | 14,40,842 | (l) 17,55,289 | 66,64,375 |
| Pre-Primary | 8,68,146 | 1,51,617 | 7,19,563 | 27,33,101 | 8,09,963 | 71,890 | 3,81,987 | 12,63,840 |
| Total | 18,47,27,618 | 2,09,33,076 | 3,36,87,039 | 55,82,54,171 | 3,88,19,821 | 70,17,324 | 1,41,04,525 | 5,99,41,670 |
| Schools for Vocational Education— | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 16,627 | .. | 55,298 | 2,46,378 | 48,522 | .. | 1,15,300 | 1,63,822 |
| Commerce | 6,16,353 | 17,328 | 27,539 | 7,26,660 | 33,67,859 | 39,009 | (m) 1,91,616 | 35,98,484 |
| Engineering | 30,50,033 | 1,01,067 | 3,22,498 | 71,05,034 | 7,75,802 | 36,040 | (n) 97,461 | 9,09,303 |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Marine Training | .. | 82,075 | .. | 1,24,374 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine | 1,36,342 | 6,341 | 73,125 | 3,82,393 | 1,13,288 | 11,632 | 51,084 | 1,76,004 |
| Physical Education | 2,45,908 | 10,749 | 1,22,417 | 5,35,269 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Teachers' Training— | | | | | | | | |
| Basic | 6,39,911 | 68,344 | 3,63,731 | 24,66,479 | 2,25,424 | 21,749 | (o) 78,730 | 3,25,903 |
| Non-Basic | 73,718 | 55,610 | 26,586 | 4,72,711 | 10,795 | 7,589 | 4,317 | 22,701 |
| Pre-Primary | 30,284 | .. | 2,440 | 44,888 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Polytechnic | | 11,29,585 | 4,82,536 | 1,81,762 | 29,76,609 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Technical/Industrial | | 4,54,789 | 5,32,106 | 9,66,098 | 33,26,581 | 2,66,971 | 21,367 | 1,02,258 | 3,90,596 |
| Arts and Crafts | | 9,910 | .. | .. | 2,51,635 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 64,03,460 | 13,56,156 | 21,41,494 | 1,86,59,011 | 48,08,661 | 1,37,386 | 6,40,766 | 55,86,813 |
| Schools for Special Education— | | | | | | | | | |
| For the Handicapped— | | | | | | | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped | | 65,873 | .. | 2,837 | 1,55,837 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped | | 52,551 | 2,23,016 | 5,15,549 | 18,60,606 | .. | 24,994 | (p) 14,080 | 39,074 |
| Music & Dancing | | 2,10,405 | 30,111 | 1,67,339 | 6,44,658 | 48,890 | 2,211 | 31,516 | 82,617 |
| Other Fine Arts | | 2,09,693 | 27,556 | 67,062 | 4,22,699 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | | 3,23,755 | 15,24,615 | 18,68,756 | 75,10,227 | 26,587 | 12,40,150 | (q) 6,49,218 | 19,15,955 |
| For Social Workers | | 5,710 | 6,882 | 244 | 1,30,128 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Social (Adult) Education | | 466 | 10,767 | 2,60,106 | 33,65,750 | .. | .. | 1,00,978 | 1,00,978 |
| Reformatory | | .. | .. | 2,97,551 | 4,81,300 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | | 6,2,028 | 1,33,402 | 1,11,921 | 9,31,851 | 23,097 | 5,485 | .. | 28,582 |
| Total | | 9,30,481 | 19,56,349 | 32,91,365 | 1,55,03,056 | 98,574 | 12,72,840 | 7,95,792 | 21,67,206 |
| Total (Direct) | | 34,13,39,132 | 4,13,36,949 | 7,38,96,689 | 92,57,96,097 | 5,60,03,485 | 1,01,36,310 | 1,86,35,565 | 8,47,75,360 |

(f) Includes Rs. 4,19,201 from State Government funds.

(g) Includes Rs. 26,831 from Central Government funds and Rs. 14,01,661 from State Government funds.

(h) Includes Rs. 89,176 from State Government funds.

(i) Includes Rs. 28,781 from Central Government funds, Rs. 4,76,945 from State Government funds and Rs. 600 from Municipal Board funds.

(j) Includes Rs. 2,812 from State Government funds.

(k) Includes Rs. 5,228 from Central Government funds and Rs. 91,922 from State Government funds.

(l) Includes Rs. 2,280 from Central Government funds and Rs. 1,40,793 from State Government funds.

(m) Includes Rs. 1,920 from Central Government funds and Rs. 5,685 from State Government funds.

(n) Includes Rs. 1,630 from District Board funds.

(o) Includes Rs. 7,018 from State Government funds.

(p) Includes Rs. 1,18,255 from State Government funds and Rs. 1,248 from District Board funds.

(q) Includes Rs. 4,000 from State Government funds and Rs. 2,000 from Municipal Board funds.

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for boys—(Contd.)

| Type of Institution | Total Direct Expenditure | | | | | | | | Total Expenditure on Salaries of Teachers [included in col. (48)] |
|--|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|---|
| | Government Funds | | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds | Fees | Endowments etc. | Other Sources | Total | |
| | Central | State | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Universities | 2,56,12,992 | 3,93,48,819 | 19,100 | 6,416 | 5,27,50,623 | 75,10,298 | 1,56,73,074 | 14,09,15,322 | 3,05,97,775 |
| Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education— | .. | 1,93,598 | .. | .. | 2,33,42,186 | 12,075 | 5,85,329 | 2,41,33,188 | .. |
| Research Institutions | 2,25,60,007 | 19,37,161 | .. | 2,66,880 | 3,74,626 | 3,34,474 | 15,12,996 | 2,69,86,144 | 55,51,587 |
| Colleges for General Education— | | | | | | | | | |
| Degree Colleges— | | | | | | | | | |
| Arts | 9,13,506 | 38,57,250 | 4,001 | 24,100 | 75,96,439 | 9,27,673 | 27,79,504 | 1,61,02,473 | 1,07,27,582 |
| Science | 1,07,617 | 40,52,645 | .. | 3,000 | 40,38,158 | 5,12,805 | 21,52,205 | 1,08,66,430 | 60,93,146 |
| Arts and Science | 77,31,934 | 5,39,67,845 | 13,069 | 55,550 | 7,83,44,559 | 44,42,439 | 97,92,124 | 15,43,47,520 | 9,65,12,997 |
| Intermediate Colleges— | | | | | | | | | |
| With only Intermediate Classes | .. | 9,33,173 | 60,000 | 20,714 | 8,44,633 | 2,68,138 | 8,35,276 | 29,61,954 | 14,59,796 |
| Others | .. | 4,64,682 | .. | 10,000 | 14,14,857 | 96,173 | 3,86,920 | 23,72,632 | 11,24,946 |
| Total | 87,53,057 | 6,32,75,395 | 77,070 | 1,13,364 | 9,22,38,666 | 62,47,228 | 1,59,46,029 | 18,66,51,009 | 11,59,18,467 |
| Colleges for Professional Education— | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 1,09,419 | 98,68,250 | 1,316 | 28,577 | 15,64,698 | 1,22,739 | 13,49,634 | 1,30,44,613 | 47,40,924 |
| Applied Art and Architecture | 4,31,023 | 1,77,771 | .. | .. | 2,14,170 | .. | .. | 8,22,964 | 3,72,639 |
| Commerce | 2,45,641 | 8,57,325 | .. | 700 | 44,37,740 | 1,86,430 | 2,29,962 | 59,57,798 | 32,97,443 |

| 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| Engineering | 1,22,16,039 | 1,32,60,941 | .. | .. | 1,07,95,475 | 11,23,561 | 18,40,589 | 3,92,36,605 | 1,93,51,665 |
| Forestry | 2,44,999 | 94,900 | .. | .. | 7,93,149 | .. | .. | 11,33,048 | 2,73,597 |
| Law | .. | 1,02,556 | .. | .. | 24,55,638 | 9,879 | 1,02,628 | 26,70,701 | 14,64,899 |
| Medicine | 82,34,537 | 3,31,00,350 | 1,000 | 15,16,833 | 87,29,160 | 18,43,786 | 18,46,217 | 5,52,71,883 | 2,77,43,158 |
| Physical Education | 4,52,555 | 6,72,056 | .. | .. | 1,59,014 | 48,779 | 48,739 | 13,81,143 | 4,92,582 |
| Teachers' Training— | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic— | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Graduate | 89,614 | 36,88,273 | .. | .. | 3,95,966 | 83,804 | 54,687 | 43,12,344 | 21,90,582 |
| Under-Graduate | 3,08,721 | 46,12,661 | .. | .. | 49,643 | 2,08,712 | 1,18,225 | 52,97,962 | 39,36,646 |
| Non-Basic— | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Graduate | 5,93,618 | 44,71,951 | .. | .. | 14,71,930 | 2,07,743 | 4,04,140 | 71,51,382 | 38,64,703 |
| Under-Graduate | 37,437 | 9,27,504 | .. | .. | 4,21,915 | 34,840 | 83,679 | 15,05,375 | 8,08,917 |
| Technology | 42,34,447 | 12,03,032 | .. | 300 | 3,79,018 | 2,54,760 | 2,71,221 | 63,42,778 | 16,37,905 |
| Veterinary Science | 3,33,856 | 32,60,065 | .. | .. | 6,72,921 | 1,340 | 2,43,304 | 65,11,486 | 31,97,819 |
| Others | 3,27,922 | 33,047 | .. | .. | 24,870 | .. | 1,330 | 3,87,169 | 2,33,803 |
| <i>Total</i> | 2,78,61,828 | 7,89,30,662 | 2,316 | 15,46,410 | 3,25,65,307 | 41,26,373 | 65,94,355 | 15,10,27,251 | 7,27,27,282 |
| Colleges for Special Education— | | | | | | | | | |
| Music & Dancing | 1,90,614 | 6,51,876 | .. | 2,600 | 2,27,701 | 1,38,994 | 1,01,230 | 13,13,015 | 8,98,963 |
| Other Fine Arts | 63,121 | 7,45,069 | .. | .. | 1,22,077 | 1,866 | 3,683 | 9,35,816 | 6,25,750 |
| Oriental Studies | 86,203 | 20,63,616 | 31,832 | 10,018 | 33,297 | 4,10,737 | 2,73,898 | 29,09,601 | 21,87,424 |
| Sociology | 2,36,000 | 2,31,333 | .. | .. | 2,90,981 | 2,79,368 | 1,27,699 | 11,65,381 | 5,17,670 |
| Others | 6,17,399 | 2,94,628 | .. | .. | 1,77,314 | 1,01,620 | 1,42,163 | 13,33,124 | 7,79,796 |
| <i>Total</i> | 11,93,337 | 39,86,522 | 31,832 | 12,618 | 8,51,370 | 9,32,585 | 6,48,673 | 76,56,937 | 50,09,603 |

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for boys—(Concl'd.)

| Type of Institutions | Total Direct Expenditure | | | | | | | | Total Expenditure on Salaries of Teachers [including in col. (48)] |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | Government Funds | | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds | Fees | Endowments etc. | Other sources | Total | |
| | Central | State | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Schools for General Education— | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Basic | 17,433 | 2,04,551 | .. | .. | 61,701 | 21,530 | 39,205 | 3,44,420 | 2,69,296 |
| Higher Secondary | 26,72,802 | 10,30,02,806 | 11,64,398 | 96,12,746 | 9,11,11,954 | 45,62,470 | 1,07,18,816 | 21,68,45,992 | 14,85,98,326 |
| High | 31,60,934 | 16,30,41,752 | 2,00,48,259 | 42,36,911 | 13,61,96,577 | 1,09,15,562 | 1,84,18,266 | 35,60,18,261 | 26,67,12,516 |
| Senior Basic | 47,40,447 | 8,07,14,688 | 72,11,501 | 47,73,986 | 80,36,209 | 9,62,293 | 34,87,403 | 10,99,26,527 | 9,56,20,451 |
| Middle/Junior High | 61,07,784 | 19,35,69,645 | 1,34,38,835 | 2,11,64,368 | 2,00,06,997 | 50,27,608 | 1,21,44,491 | 27,14,59,728 | 23,02,20,455 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary | 19,19,314 | 11,72,38,120 | 1,65,21,793 | 92,04,938 | 7,27,760 | 5,25,747 | 19,22,181 | 14,80,59,853 | 12,45,52,181 |
| Primary— | | | | | | | | | |
| Single-Teacher | 60,03,512 | 9,64,18,840 | 84,84,127 | 3,27,539 | 1,18,195 | 14,81,401 | 22,86,959 | 11,51,20,573 | 10,47,15,362 |
| Others | 96,20,947 | 32,54,52,704 | 3,27,24,023 | 2,64,11,343 | 1,31,30,880 | 47,09,268 | 64,75,759 | 41,85,24,924 | 37,39,77,333 |
| Pre Primary | 1,62,565 | 10,21,211 | 1,49,646 | 2,82,078 | 18,05,992 | 2,27,316 | 11,45,178 | 47,94,006 | 39,37,942 |
| Total | 3,44,05,758 | 1,08,06,64,317 | 9,97,42,582 | 7,00,13,909 | 27,11,96,265 | 2,84,33,195 | 5,66,38,258 | 1,64,10,94,284 | 1,34,77,03,862 |
| Schools for Vocational Education— | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 88,285 | 40,00,539 | .. | .. | 72,667 | .. | 4,90,400 | 46,51,891 | 17,70,319 |
| Commerce | 10,727 | 1,79,110 | 75 | 277 | 39,90,146 | 36,337 | 2,11,550 | 44,48,222 | 25,42,138 |
| Engineering | 22,37,723 | 1,60,75,230 | 1,630 | .. | 53,73,616 | 2,96,966 | 4,95,995 | 2,46,80,560 | 1,23,29,437 |
| Forestry | .. | 94,882 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 94,882 | 22,949 |
| Industry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Marine Training | 13,54,711 | 42,299 | .. | .. | 83,340 | 82,075 | 15,653 | 15,78,078 | 5,01,858 |
| Medicine | .. | 5,50,274 | 1,480 | 2,130 | 3,23,455 | 17,973 | 1,24,209 | 10,19,521 | 5,64,963 |
| Physical Education | 500 | 1,70,005 | 5,927 | 16,724 | 2,45,908 | 10,749 | 1,22,417 | 5,72,230 | 2,63,510 |
| Teachers' Training— | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic | 15,32,186 | 2,27,82,845 | 10,012 | 23,962 | 11,32,712 | 90,291 | 6,30,796 | 2,62,02,804 | 1,23,30,711 |
| Non-Basic | 1,33,680 | 18,09,865 | .. | 34,559 | 87,590 | 63,199 | 32,748 | 21,61,641 | 11,72,181 |
| Pre-Primary | .. | 11,164 | 1,000 | .. | 30,284 | .. | 2,440 | 44,888 | 27,303 |

| 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Polytechnic | 24,76,055 | 1,04,51,314 | .. | .. | 19,37,367 | 4,82,536 | 3,57,612 | 1,57,04,884 | 78,64,628 |
| Technical/Industrial and Arts and Crafts | 22,65,498 | 1,39,36,256 | 2,21,580 | 89,050 | 7,78,296 | 5,70,168 | 14,27,502 | 1,92,88,350 | 90,27,934 |
| Veterinary Science | .. | 4,46,636 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,46,636 | 1,58,241 |
| Others | 5,25,466 | 3,68,203 | .. | .. | 13,975 | .. | .. | 9,07,644 | 4,23,557 |
| Total | 1,06,24,831 | 7,09,18,622 | 2,41,704 | 1,66,702 | 1,42,69,356 | 16,69,694 | 39,11,322 | 10,18,02,231 | 4,89,99,929 |
| Schools for special Education for the Handicapped— | | | | | | | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped | 14,465 | 98,850 | .. | 2,200 | 65,873 | .. | 2,837 | 1,84,225 | 74,021 |
| Physically Handicapped | 3,21,391 | 17,24,754 | 10,220 | 67,810 | 52,671 | 2,48,010 | 5,33,577 | 29,58,433 | 13,09,358 |
| Music and Dancing | 1,02,505 | 3,88,717 | 1,105 | 12,817 | 3,01,706 | 32,322 | 2,20,137 | 10,59,309 | 7,34,538 |
| Other Fine Arts | 2,970 | 4,88,528 | 500 | 12,384 | 2,20,688 | 27,556 | 71,252 | 8,23,878 | 5,05,804 |
| Oriental Studies | 625 | 47,50,896 | 1,94,092 | 1,18,522 | 3,68,668 | 27,65,436 | 24,00,832 | 1,05,99,071 | 86,41,596 |
| For Social Workers | 2,55,535 | 14,31,482 | 400 | 2,000 | 5,710 | 6,882 | 1,716 | 17,03,725 | 9,06,888 |
| Social (Adult) Education | 42,656 | 55,30,299 | 1,52,151 | 1,89,290 | 646 | 11,089 | 3,98,116 | 63,20,247 | 34,07,895 |
| Reformatory | 2,26,402 | 25,50,900 | 23,534 | .. | .. | 19 | 3,05,853 | 31,06,708 | 6,80,532 |
| Others | 29,211 | 10,71,208 | 180 | 1,500 | 86,303 | 1,38,887 | 1,11,991 | 14,39,280 | 5,70,095 |
| Total | 9,95,760 | 1,80,35,634 | 3,58,648 | 4,26,057 | 11,02,265 | 32,30,201 | 40,46,311 | 2,81,94,876 | 1,69,20,727 |
| Total (Direct) | 13,20,07,570 | 1,35,66,90,930 | 10,04,67,252 | 7,25,52,356 | 48,86,90,664 | 5,24,96,123 | 10,55,56,347 | 2,30,84,61,242 | 1,64,34,49,232 |

Total Indirect Expenditure

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Direction | 2,85,195 | 1,76,40,693 | 2,62,982 | .. | 46,353 | .. | .. | 1,82,35,103 |
| Inspection | 3,87,310 | 4,60,86,659 | 8,07,731 | 7,30,535 | .. | .. | 1,92,715 | 4,90,45,150 |
| Buildings* | 10,75,77,394 | 20,60,52,570 | 78,98,464 | 98,16,591 | 92,55,737 | 2,44,56,995 | 3,31,55,133 | 39,82,12,874 |
| Scholarships and other Financial concessions | 3,06,42,538 | 13,22,48,872 | 9,06,487 | 1,68,889 | 12,51,585 | 15,94,177 | 91,77,337 | 17,59,89,885 |
| Hostel charges | 8,71,820 | 1,06,44,755 | 2,16,735 | 5,29,241 | 1,48,90,470 | 37,16,162 | 46,67,984 | 3,55,37,187 |
| Miscellaneous | 96,40,915 | 8,31,83,220 | 23,42,309 | 20,09,962 | 86,83,576 | 14,67,016 | 1,49,10,827 | 12,22,37,825 |
| Total (Indirect) | 14,94,05,312 | 49,67,56,709 | 1,24,34,728 | 1,32,55,218 | 3,41,27,721 | 3,12,34,340 | 6,20,43,996 | 79,92,58,024 |
| Grand Total (Direct & Indirect) | 28,14,12,882 | 1,85,34,47,639 | 11,29,01,980 | 8,58,07,574 | 52,28,18,385 | 8,37,30,463 | 16,76,00,343 | 3,10,77,19,266 |

*Includes Rs. 7,37,09,698 spent by P.W.D.

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls

| Type of Institution | Government Institutions | | | | | | | | District Board | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|-------|
| | Government Funds | | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds | Fees | Endowments etc. | Other Sources | Total | Government Funds | |
| | Central | State | | | | | | | Central | State |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Universities | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Research Institutions | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Colleges for General Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Degree Colleges— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arts | 41,732 | 4,68,081 | .. | .. | 1,05,767 | .. | 4,448 | 6,20,028 | .. | .. |
| Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Arts and Science | 1,03,158 | 38,59,273 | .. | .. | 12,74,575 | .. | 23,307 | 52,60,313 | .. | .. |
| Intermediate Colleges— | | | | | | | | | | |
| With only Intermediate Classes | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | 96,592 | .. | .. | 980 | .. | 627 | 98,199 | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | 1,44,890 | 44,23,946 | .. | .. | 13,81,322 | .. | 28,382 | 59,78,540 | .. | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------|----|----|----------|-----|--------|-----------|----|----|
| Colleges for Professional Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Law | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine | 3,94,650 | 61,378 | .. | .. | 23,742 | .. | .. | 4,79,770 | .. | .. |
| Physical Education | .. | 27,136 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 27,136 | .. | .. |
| Teachers' Training— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Graduate | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Under-Graduate | .. | 5,43,486 | .. | .. | 5,125 | 848 | 9,996 | 5,59,455 | .. | .. |
| Non-Basic— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Graduate | .. | 5,25,833 | .. | .. | 28,792 | .. | 1,416 | 5,56,041 | .. | .. |
| Under-Graduate | 33,744 | 3,53,053 | .. | .. | 707 | .. | .. | 3,87,504 | .. | .. |
| Technology | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Veterinary Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | 4,28,394 | 15,10,886 | .. | .. | 58,366 | 848 | 11,412 | 20,09,906 | .. | .. |
| Colleges for Special Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Music & Dancing | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | .. | 1,775 | .. | .. | 671 | .. | .. | 2,446 | .. | .. |
| Sociology | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | 2,26,935 | .. | .. | 1,11,666 | 484 | .. | 3,38,185 | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | .. | 2,27,810 | .. | .. | 1,12,337 | 484 | .. | 3,40,631 | .. | .. |

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

| Type of Institutions | Government Institutions | | | | | | | | District Board | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| | Government Funds | | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds | Fees | Endowment etc. | Other Sources | Total | Government Funds | |
| | Central | State | | | | | | | Central | State |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Schools for General Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post Basic | 11,372 | 50,162 | .. | .. | 1,736 | .. | .. | 63,270 | .. | .. |
| Higher Secondary | 82,082 | 1,76,59,664 | .. | 15,000 | 28,14,785 | 18,834 | 60,346 | 2,06,50,711 | .. | 19,650 |
| High | 1,97,192 | 1,25,50,731 | 3,530 | .. | 13,65,696 | 547 | 22,797 | 1,41,40,493 | 2,100 | 2,89,452 |
| Senior Basic | .. | 17,64,517 | .. | .. | 56,498 | 180 | 6,585 | 18,27,780 | 2,28,517 | 55,95,326 |
| Middle/Junior High | 1,62,456 | 1,12,64,678 | .. | 1,352 | 2,25,355 | 13,668 | 7,495 | 1,16,75,004 | 2,98,759 | 43,67,614 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary | 22,980 | 14,49,760 | .. | .. | 13,549 | .. | 2,113 | 14,88,402 | 8,686 | 30,27,930 |
| Primary— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single-Teacher | 104 | 31,21,730 | .. | .. | 3,438 | .. | 6 | 31,25,278 | 17,496 | 8,34,672 |
| Others | 2,34,731 | 1,36,90,066 | 1,040 | .. | 66,710 | 1,875 | 6,293 | 1,40,00,715 | 64,350 | 35,57,779 |
| Pre-Primary | .. | 1,19,311 | .. | .. | 12,177 | .. | .. | 1,31,488 | .. | 50,236 |
| <i>Total</i> | 7,10,917 | 6,16,70,619 | 4,570 | 16,352 | 45,59,944 | 35,104 | 1,05,635 | 6,71,03,141 | 6,19,908 | 1,77,42,659 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|--|------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Schools for Vocational Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | 29,769 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 29,769 | .. | .. |
| Engineering | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine | 1,49,964 | 16,66,046 | .. | .. | 2,215 | .. | .. | 18,18,225 | .. | .. |
| Physical Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Teachers' Training— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic | 92,210 | 33,68,906 | .. | .. | 27,471 | 1,504 | 15,520 | 35,05,611 | .. | .. |
| Non-Basic | 12,741 | 5,53,645 | .. | .. | 11,453 | .. | .. | 5,77,839 | .. | .. |
| Pre-Primary | 1,356 | 1,72,877 | .. | .. | 1,366 | .. | .. | 1,75,599 | .. | .. |
| Polytechnic | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Technical/Industrial/ Arts and crafts | 79,765 | 11,25,949 | .. | .. | 18,537 | .. | 13,934 | 12,38,185 | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | 3,36,036 | 69,17,192 | .. | .. | 61,042 | 1,504 | 29,454 | 73,45,228 | .. | .. |
| Schools for Special Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| For the Handicapped— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Music & Dancing | .. | 6,674 | .. | .. | 258 | .. | .. | 6,932 | .. | .. |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| For Social Workers | .. | 97,831 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 97,831 | .. | .. |
| Social (Adult) Education | 16,964 | 6,01,607 | .. | .. | .. | 30 | 474 | 6,19,075 | .. | 1,01,132 |
| Reformatory | .. | 3,21,130 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,603 | 3,22,733 | .. | .. |
| Others | 6,505 | 4,26,017 | .. | .. | 1,180 | .. | 168 | 4,33,870 | .. | .. |
| Total | 23,469 | 14,53,259 | .. | .. | 1,438 | 30 | 2,245 | 14,80,441 | .. | 1,01,132 |
| Total (Direct) | 16,43,706 | 7,62,03,712 | 4,570 | 16,352 | 61,74,449 | 37,970 | 1,77,128 | 8,42,57,887 | 6,19,908 | 1,78,43,791 |

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

| Type of Institution | District Board Institutions (Contd.) | | | | | | Municipal Board Institutions | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------|---------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds | Fees | Endowments etc. | Other Sources | Total | Government Funds | | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds |
| | | | | | | | Central | State | | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Universities | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Research Institutions | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Colleges for General Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Degree Colleges— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Arts and Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Intermediate Colleges— | | | | | | | | | | |
| With only Intermediate Classes | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Colleges for Professional Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Law | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physical Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Teachers' Training— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Graduate | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Under-Graduate | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Non-Basic— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Graduate | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Under-Graduate | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Technology | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Veterinary Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Colleges for Special Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Music & Dancing | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Sociology | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

| Type of Institutions | District Board Institutions (Contd.) | | | | | | Municipal Board Institutions | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds | Fees | Endowments etc. | Other Sources | Total | Government Funds | | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds |
| | | | | | | | Central | State | | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Schools for General Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post Basic | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Higher Secondary | 89,355 | .. | 11,168 | .. | .. | 1,20,173 | 11,337 | 6,12,543 | .. | 6,04,559 |
| High | 6,63,053 | .. | 1,47,230 | 594 | 5,786 | 11,08,215 | 54,203 | 5,80,003 | 82,248 | 9,22,736 |
| Senior Basic | 7,20,699 | 9,673 | 11,532 | 30 | 88,964 | 66,54,741 | 1,36,628 | 13,25,221 | .. | 13,91,712 |
| Middle/Junior High | 6,04,042 | .. | 43,276 | 1,073 | 1,99,926 | 55,14,690 | 1,76,299 | 33,96,649 | 44,516 | 40,34,378 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary | 11,68,357 | .. | 492 | 2,942 | 2,02,042 | 44,10,449 | 20,823 | 19,14,785 | 8,649 | 27,56,349 |
| Primary— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single-Teacher | 69,129 | .. | 286 | 4,162 | 7,669 | 9,33,414 | .. | 37,298 | .. | 38,088 |
| Others | 7,28,656 | 3,018 | 1,984 | 14,221 | 42,525 | 44,12,533 | 17,112 | 19,58,932 | 23,891 | 68,14,791 |
| Pre-Primary | 31,115 | .. | 280 | .. | .. | 81,631 | .. | 19,262 | 500 | 56,573 |
| <i>Total</i> | 40,74,406 | 12,691 | 2,16,248 | 23,022 | 5,46,912 | 2,32,35,846 | 4,16,402 | 98,44,693 | 1,59,804 | 1,66,19,186 |

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Schools for Vocational Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Marine Training | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 95,222 |
| Physical Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Teachers' Training— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11,900 | .. | 23,541 |
| Non-Basic | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pre-Primary | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Polytechnic | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Technical/Industrial/ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arts and Crafts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14,390 | .. | 23,545 |
| Veterinary Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 26,290 | .. | 1,42,308 |
| Schools for Special Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| For the Handicapped— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Music & Dancing | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,110 |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| For Social Workers | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Social (Adult) Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,01,132 | .. | 6,500 | .. | 95,455 |
| Reformatory | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,01,132 | .. | 6,500 | .. | 97,565 |
| Total (Direct) | 40,74,406 | 12,691 | 2,16,248 | 23,022 | 5,46,912 | 2,33,36,978 | 4,16,402 | 98,77,483 | 1,59,804 | 1,68,59,059 |

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

| Type of Institution | Municipal Board Institutions (Contd.) | | | | Aided. | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------|------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Fees | Endowments etc | Other Source | Total | Government Funds | | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds |
| | | | | | Central | State | | |
| | | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Universities | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,02,251 | 1,87,792 | .. | .. |
| Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Research Institutions | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Colleges for General Education— | | | | | | | | |
| Degree Colleges— | | | | | | | | |
| Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5,03,725 | 9,10,130 | 1,000 | 25,100 |
| Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 31,787 | .. | .. |
| Arts and Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12,84,845 | 26,53,951 | .. | .. |
| Intermediate Colleges— | | | | | | | | |
| With only Intermediate classes | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22,313 | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 39,399 | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | .. | .. | .. | .. | 17,88,570 | 36,57,580 | 1,000 | 25,100 |

| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
|---|----|----|----|----|-----------|----------|----|----|
| Colleges for Professional Education— | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Law | .. | .. | .. | .. | 30,30,310 | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physical Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Teachers' Training— | | | | | | | | |
| Basic— | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Graduate | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,983 | 6,287 | .. | .. |
| Under-Graduate | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,98,408 | .. | .. |
| Non-Basic— | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Graduate | .. | .. | .. | .. | 29,903 | 1,74,753 | .. | .. |
| Under-Graduate | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,57,516 | .. | .. |
| Technology | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Veterinary Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | .. | 30,65,196 | 5,36,964 | .. | .. |
| Colleges for Special Education— | | | | | | | | |
| Music & Dancing | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9,350 | 46,928 | .. | .. |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,500 | 1,29,574 | .. | .. |
| Sociology | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,74,000 | 1,55,515 | .. | .. |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,84,850 | 3,32,017 | .. | .. |

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

| Type of Institutions | Municipal Board Institution (Contd.) | | | | Private Institutions | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Fee | Endow- ment etc. | Other Sources | Total | Aided | | | |
| | | | | | Government Funds | | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds |
| | | | | | Central | State | | |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Schools for General Education— | | | | | | | | |
| Post Basic | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16,896 | .. | .. |
| Higher Secondary | 5,39,959 | 2,600 | 12,314 | 17,83,312 | 30,711 | 99,72,878 | 604 | 6,17,096 |
| High | 5,55,135 | 2,557 | 39,948 | 22,36,830 | 1,50,366 | 1,62,54,506 | 22,889 | 22,757 |
| Senior Basic | 88,011 | 4,697 | 34,457 | 29,80,726 | .. | 8,21,770 | 3,059 | 34,167 |
| Middle/Junior High | 1,34,846 | 349 | 1,87,446 | 79,74,483 | 63,609 | 32,84,225 | 92,658 | 6,25,699 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary | 18,811 | 123 | 17,650 | 47,37,190 | 375 | 4,78,279 | 24,016 | 2,06,595 |
| Primary— | | | | | | | | |
| Single-Teacher | .. | .. | .. | 75,386 | .. | 16,79,102 | 1,70,004 | 28,785 |
| Others | 46,671 | 97 | 46,791 | 89,08,285 | 12,764 | 23,42,806 | 2,36,025 | 7,47,837 |
| Pre-Primary | 38,743 | .. | 1,110 | 1,16,188 | 24,443 | 1,75,358 | 3,036 | 7,111 |
| <i>Total</i> | 14,22,176 | 10,423 | 3,39,716 | 2,88,12,400 | 2,82,268 | 3,50,25,820 | 5,52,291 | 22,90,047 |
| School for Vocational Education— | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 360 | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,320 | .. | .. |
| Engineering | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine | .. | .. | .. | 95,222 | .. | 1,01,152 | .. | 87,980 |
| Physical Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Teachers' Training— | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic | | .. | .. | .. | 35,441 | 5,677 | 6,65,013 | 750 | 16,000 |
| Non-Basic | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,14,568 | 370 | .. |
| Pre-Primary | | .. | .. | .. | .. | 500 | 92,481 | .. | 201 |
| Polytechnic | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts | 9,455 | .. | .. | 6,110 | 53,500 | 52,551 | 5,76,370 | 3,742 | 38,212 |
| Veterinary Science | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | 9,455 | .. | .. | 6,110 | 1,84,163 | 58,728 | 16,51,264 | 4,862 | 1,42,393 |
| Schools for Special Education— | | | | | | | | | |
| For the Handicapped— | | | | | | | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped | | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8,149 | 81,408 | .. | 3,133 |
| Music & Dancing | 1,004 | .. | .. | .. | 3,114 | 3,400 | 63,623 | 860 | 3,075 |
| Other Fine Arts | | .. | .. | .. | .. | 200 | 4,772 | .. | 500 |
| Oriental Studies | | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,077 | 88,549 | 460 | 626 |
| For Social Workers | | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7,696 | 15,962 | .. | .. |
| Social (Adult) Education | | .. | .. | .. | 1,01,955 | 34,056 | 5,74,370 | 22,475 | .. |
| Reformatory | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,654 | .. | .. |
| Others | | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12,250 | 2,72,062 | .. | 1,751 |
| Total | 1,004 | .. | .. | .. | 1,05,069 | 67,828 | 11,07,400 | 23,795 | 9,085 |
| Total (Direct) | 14,32,635 | 10,423 | 3,45,826 | 2,91,01,632 | 55,49,691 | 4,24,98,837 | 5,81,948 | 24,66,625 | |

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

| Type of Institutions | Private Institutions | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Aided | | | | Unaided | | | |
| | Fees | Endowments etc. | Other Sources | Total | Fees | Endowments etc. | Other Sources | Total |
| 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Universities | 1,83,440 | .. | .. | 4,73,483 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Research Institutions | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Colleges for General Education | | | | | | | | |
| Degree Colleges— | | | | | | | | |
| Arts | 22,26,470 | 1,77,002 | 5,69,912 | 44,13,339 | 3,67,130 | 19,865 | 2,50,283 (a) | 6,37,278 |
| Science | 22,182 | 23,000 | 32,100 | 1,09,069 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Arts and Science | 50,94,422 | 12,25,423 | 9,31,286 | 1,11,89,927 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Intermediate Colleges— | | | | | | | | |
| With Only Intermediate Classes | 29,725 | 1,043 | 9,323 | 62,404 | 728 | 17,834 | .. | 18,562 |
| Others | 23,566 | 7,817 | 21,814 | 92,596 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | 73,96,365 | 14,34,285 | 15,64,435 | 1,58,67,335 | 3,67,858 | 37,699 | 2,50,283 | 6,55,840 |

| 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----|--------|----------|
| Colleges for Professional Education— | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Law | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine | 96,766 | 28,352 | 1,04,016 | 32,59,444 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physical Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Teachers' Training— | | | | | | | | |
| Basic— | | | | | | | | |
| Post Graduate | 45,536 | .. | 2,013 | 58,819 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Under Graduate | 9,159 | 2,39,998 | 66,608 | 5,14,173 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Non-Basic— | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Graduate | 2,39,525 | 2,33,851 | 1,26,925 | 8,04,957 | 31,876 | .. | 7,239 | 39,115 |
| Under Graduate | 54,396 | 55,846 | 45,838 | 3,13,596 | 6,912 | .. | 6,693 | 13,605 |
| Technology | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Veterinary Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | 4,45,382 | 5,58,047 | 3,45,400 | 49,50,989 | 38,788 | .. | 13,932 | 52,720 |
| Colleges for Special Education— | | | | | | | | |
| Music & Dancing | 1,34,951 | 4,169 | 16,368 | 2,11,766 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | 2,107 | 17,440 | 23,217 | 1,73,838 | .. | .. | 2,019 | 2,019 |
| Sociology | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | 2,45,745 | .. | 64,359 | 6,39,619 | 1,00,241 | .. | .. | 1,00,241 |
| <i>Total</i> | 3,82,803 | 21,609 | 1,03,944 | 10,25,223 | 1,00,241 | .. | 2,019 | 1,02,260 |

(a) Includes Rs. 13,495 from State Government funds.

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

| Type of Institutions | Private Institutions | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| | Aided | | | | Unaided | | | |
| | Fees | Endowments etc. | Other Sources | Total | Fees | Endowments etc. | Other Sources | Total |
| 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Schools for General Education— | | | | | | | | |
| Post Basic | 2,880 | 1,036 | 2,603 | 23,415 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Higher Secondary | 1,26,47,345 | 7,75,612 | 28,32,717 | 2,68,76,963 | 19,38,130 | 1,78,580 | 4,31,245 (b) | 25,47,955 |
| High | 1,78,80,762 | 27,93,875 | 26,21,516 | 3,97,46,671 | 51,19,275 | 5,72,287 | 9,19,146 (c) | 66,10,708 |
| Senior Basic | 4,13,530 | 41,935 | 3,65,175 | 16,79,636 | 2,43,397 | 25,550 | 2,47,768 (d) | 5,16,715 |
| Middle/Junior High | 19,11,459 | 8,23,955 | 9,61,859 | 77,63,464 | 5,05,574 | 2,38,183 | 5,02,526 (e) | 12,46,283 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary | 2,11,342 | 29,873 | 1,52,762 | 11,03,242 | 1,548 | 2,470 | 64,817 (f) | 68,835 |
| Primary— | | | | | | | | |
| Single Teacher | 2,037 | 872 | 60,914 | 19,41,714 | .. | 4,518 | 34,674 (g) | 39,192 |
| Others | 17,55,678 | 3,28,581 | 6,05,885 | 60,29,576 | 10,69,905 | 1,72,072 | 2,39,735 (h) | 14,81,712 |
| Pre-Primary | 2,91,495 | 1,23,542 | 62,969 | 6,87,954 | 35,765 | 7,389 | 18,996 (i) | 62,150 |
| Total | 3,51,16,528 | 49,19,281 | 76,66,400 | 8,58,52,635 | 89,13,594 | 12,01,049 | 24,58,907 | 1,25,73,550 |
| Schools for Vocational Education— | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 664 | .. | 1,184 | 2,208 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | 13,302 | .. | 2,224 | 16,846 | 16,743 | .. | .. | 16,743 |
| Engineering | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine | 21,760 | 8,831 | 1,26,083 | 3,45,806 | .. | .. | 2,53,745 | 2,53,745 |
| Physical Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Teachers' Training— Basic | 3,59,016 | 86,120 | 2,51,775 | 13,84,351 | 54,736 | 4,201 | 4,583 | 63,520 |

| 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
|---|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Non-Basic | 58,636 | 76,211 | 36,569 | 3,86,354 | 2,640 | 840 | .. | 3,480 |
| Pre-Primary | 79,972 | 28,747 | 36,653 | 2,38,554 | 10,312 | 707 | 20,028(k) | 31,047 |
| Polytechnic | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Technical/Industrial/ Arts and Crafts. | 3,43,019 | 3,02,391 | 4,37,495 | 17,53,780 | 1,59,240 | 5,705 | 98,612(j) | 2,63,557 |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | 8,76,369 | 5,02,300 | 8,91,983 | 41,27,899 | 2,43,671 | 11,453 | 3,76,968 | 6,32,092 |
| Schools for Special Edu- cation— | | | | | | | | |
| For the Handicapped— | | | | | | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped | 1,781 | 28,754 | 93,453 | 2,16,678 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Music & Dancing | 1,49,974 | 30,447 | 78,227 | 3,35,606 | 18,947 | 3,828 | 10,192(l) | 32,967 |
| Other Fine Arts | 7,460 | 5,716 | 4,160 | 22,808 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | 6,712 | 34,812 | 28,778 | 1,62,014 | .. | 210 | 210(m) | 420 |
| For Social Workers | 2,250 | .. | 7,023 | 32,931 | .. | .. | 15,033 | 15,033 |
| Social (Adult) Education. | 4,377 | 6,767 | 1,29,013 | 7,71,058 | .. | .. | 14,298 | 14,298 |
| Reformatory | .. | 1,745 | 9,909 | 18,308 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | 49,886 | 47,875 | 62,327 | 4,46,151 | 31,855 | 2,730 | 12,894 | 47,479 |
| Total | 2,22,440 | 1,62,116 | 4,12,890 | 20,05,554 | 50,802 | 6,768 | 52,627 | 1,10,197 |
| Total (Direct) | 4,46,23,327 | 75,97,638 | 1,09,85,052 | 11,43,03,118 | 97,14,954 | 12,56,969 | 31,54,736 | 1,41,26,659 |

- (b) Includes Rs. 18,713 from Central Government funds and Rs. 88,629 from State Government funds.
(c) Includes Rs. 2,960 from Central Government funds and Rs. 2,75,466 from State Government funds.
(d) Includes Rs. 2,000 from State Government funds.
(e) Includes Rs. 55,755 from State Government funds and Rs. 620 from Municipal Board funds.
(f) Includes Rs. 603 from State Government funds, Rs. 220 from District Board funds and Rs. 1,172 from Municipal Board funds.
(g) Includes Rs. 9,499 from State Government funds.
(h) Includes Rs. 65,713 from State Government funds.
(i) Includes Rs. 1,615 from State Government funds.
(j) Includes Rs. 9,952 from State Government funds and Rs. 720 from Municipal Board funds.
(k) Includes Rs. 8,393 from State Government funds.
(l) Includes Rs. 300 from State Government funds and Rs. 1,370 from Municipal Board funds.
(m) Includes Rs. 210 from State Government funds.

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

| Type of Institutions | Total Direct Expenditure | | | | | | | | Total Expenditure on salaries of Teachers [included in col. (48)] |
|---|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|
| | Government Funds | | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds | Fees | Endowments etc. | Other sources | Total | |
| | Central | State | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Universities | 1,02,251 | 1,87,792 | .. | .. | 1,83,440 | .. | .. | 4,73,483 | .. |
| Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Research Institutions | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Colleges for General Education— | | | | | | | | | |
| Degree Colleges— | | | | | | | | | |
| Arts | 5,45,457 | 13,91,706 | 1,000 | 25,100 | 26,99,367 | 1,96,867 | 8,11,148 | 56,70,645 | 36,58,054 |
| Science | .. | 31,787 | .. | .. | 22,182 | 23,000 | 32,100 | 1,09,069 | 88,218 |
| Arts and Science | 13,88,003 | 65,13,224 | .. | .. | 63,68,997 | 12,25,423 | 9,54,593 | 1,64,50,240 | 1,02,21,140 |
| Intermediate Colleges— | | | | | | | | | |
| With only Intermediate classes | .. | 22,313 | .. | .. | 30,453 | 18,877 | 9,323 | 80,966 | 58,087 |
| Others | .. | 1,35,991 | .. | .. | 24,546 | 7,817 | 22,441 | 1,90,795 | 1,47,424 |
| Total | 19,33,460 | 80,95,021 | 1,000 | 25,100 | 91,45,545 | 14,71,984 | 18,29,605 | 2,25,01,715 | 1,41,72,923 |
| Colleges for Professional Education— | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Law | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| Medicine | 34,24,960 | 61,378 | .. | .. | 1,20,508 | 28,352 | 1,04,016 | 37,39,214 | 11,08,234 |
| Physical Education | .. | 27,136 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 27,136 | 12,619 |
| Teachers' Training— | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic— | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Graduate | 4,983 | 6,287 | .. | .. | 45,536 | .. | 2,013 | 58,819 | 43,056 |
| Under-Graduate | .. | 7,41,894 | .. | .. | 14,284 | 2,40,846 | 76,604 | 10,73,628 | 7,22,447 |
| Non-Basic— | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Graduate | 29,903 | 7,00,586 | .. | .. | 3,00,193 | 2,33,851 | 1,35,580 | 14,00,113 | 8,12,234 |
| Under-Graduate | 33,744 | 5,10,569 | .. | .. | 62,015 | 55,846 | 52,531 | 7,14,705 | 4,07,434 |
| Technology | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Veterinary Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | 34,93,590 | 20,47,850 | .. | .. | 5,42,536 | 5,58,895 | 3,70,744 | 70,13,615 | 31,66,024 |
| Colleges for Special Education— | | | | | | | | | |
| Music & Dancing | 9,350 | 46,928 | .. | .. | 1,34,951 | 4,169 | 16,368 | 2,11,766 | 1,20,490 |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | 1,500 | 1,31,349 | .. | .. | 2,778 | 17,440 | 25,236 | 1,78,303 | 1,42,587 |
| Sociology | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | 1,74,000 | 3,81,550 | .. | .. | 4,57,652 | 484 | 64,359 | 10,78,045 | 5,26,063 |
| <i>Total</i> | 1,84,850 | 5,59,827 | .. | .. | 5,95,381 | 22,093 | 1,05,963 | 14,68,114 | 7,89,140 |
| Schools for General Education— | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Basic | 11,372 | 67,058 | .. | .. | 4,616 | 1,036 | 2,603 | 86,685 | 61,438 |
| Higher Secondary | 1,42,843 | 2,83,53,364 | 89,959 | 12,36,655 | 1,79,51,387 | 9,75,626 | 32,29,280 | 5,19,79,114 | 3,60,64,828 |
| High | 4,06,821 | 2,99,59,158 | 7,71,720 | 9,45,493 | 2,50,68,098 | 33,69,860 | 33,30,767 | 6,38,42,917 | 4,63,80,663 |
| Senior Basic | 3,65,145 | 95,08,834 | 7,23,758 | 14,35,552 | 8,12,968 | 72,392 | 7,40,949 | 1,36,59,598 | 1,12,39,442 |
| Middle/Junior High | 7,01,123 | 2,23,68,921 | 7,41,216 | 46,62,049 | 28,20,510 | 10,77,228 | 18,02,877 | 3,41,73,924 | 2,79,85,902 |
| Junior Basic/Basic | 52,864 | 68,71,357 | 12,01,242 | 29,64,116 | 2,45,742 | 35,408 | 4,37,389 | 1,18,08,118 | 87,86,775 |
| Primary— | | | | | | | | | |
| Single Teacher | 17,600 | 56,82,301 | 2,39,133 | 66,873 | 5,761 | 9,552 | 93,764 | 61,14,984 | 51,91,351 |
| Others | 3,28,957 | 2,16,15,296 | 9,89,612 | 75,65,646 | 29,40,948 | 5,16,846 | 8,75,516 | 3,48,32,821 | 2,99,89,930 |
| Pre-Primary | 24,443 | 3,65,782 | 34,651 | 63,684 | 1,37,460 | 1,30,931 | 81,460 | 10,79,411 | 6,66,569 |
| <i>Total</i> | 20,51,168 | 12,47,83,071 | 47,91,291 | 1,89,40,068 | 5,02,28,490 | 61,88,879 | 1,05,94,605 | 21,75,77,572 | 16,63,66,898 |

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

| Type of Institutions | Total Direct Expenditure | | | | | | | | Total expenditure on salaries of Teachers [included in col. (48)] |
|--|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|---|
| | Government Funds | | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds | Fees | Endowment etc. | Other sources | Total | |
| | Central | State | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Schools for Vocational Education— | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | 360 | .. | .. | 664 | .. | 1,184 | 2,208 | 640 |
| Commerce | .. | 31,089 | .. | .. | 30,045 | .. | 2,224 | 63,358 | 35,594 |
| Engineering | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine | 1,49,964 | 17,67,198 | .. | 1,83,202 | 23,975 | 8,831 | 3,79,828 | 25,12,998 | 8,37,632 |
| Physical Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Teachers' Training— | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic | 97,887 | 40,45,819 | 750 | 39,541 | 4,41,223 | 91,825 | 2,71,878 | 49,88,923 | 26,95,600 |
| Non-basic | 12,741 | 7,68,213 | 370 | .. | 72,729 | 77,051 | 36,569 | 9,67,673 | 6,62,963 |
| Pre-Primary | 1,856 | 2,73,751 | .. | 201 | 91,650 | 29,454 | 48,288 | 4,45,200 | 2,78,494 |
| Polytechnic | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Technical/Industrial Arts and Crafts | 1,32,316 | 17,26,661 | 3,742 | 62,477 | 5,30,251 | 3,08,096 | 5,45,479 | 33,09,022 | 19,04,898 |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | 3,94,764 | 86,13,091 | 4,862 | 2,85,421 | 11,90,537 | 5,15,257 | 12,85,450 | 1,22,89,382 | 64,15,821 |
| Schools for Special Education— | | | | | | | | | |
| For the Handicapped— | | | | | | | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped | 8,149 | 81,408 | .. | 3,133 | 1,781 | 28,754 | 93,453 | 2,16,678 | 60,389 |
| Music & Dancing | 3,400 | 70,597 | 860 | 6,555 | 1,70,183 | 40,275 | 86,749 | 3,78,619 | 2,71,724 |
| Other Fine Arts | 200 | 4,772 | .. | 500 | 7,460 | 5,716 | 4,160 | 22,808 | 12,710 |

| | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 |
|------------------------------------|----|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Oriental Studies | | 2,077 | 88,759 | 460 | 626 | 6,712 | 35,022 | 28,778 | 1,62,434 | 1,25,806 |
| For Social Workers | | 7,696 | 1,13,793 | .. | .. | 2,250 | .. | 22,056 | 1,45,795 | 90,691 |
| Social (Adult) Education | | 51,020 | 12,83,609 | 22,475 | 95,455 | 4,377 | 6,797 | 1,43,785 | 16,07,518 | 9,37,740 |
| Reformatory | | .. | 3,27,784 | .. | .. | .. | 1,745 | 11,512 | 3,41,041 | 92,548 |
| Others | | 18,755 | 6,98,079 | .. | 1,751 | 82,921 | 50,605 | 75,389 | 9,27,500 | 3,47,239 |
| <i>Total</i> | | 91,297 | 26,68,801 | 23,795 | 1,08,020 | 2,75,684 | 1,68,914 | 4,65,882 | 38,02,393 | 19,38,847 |
| Total (Direct) | | 82,51,380 | 14,69,55,453 | 48,20,948 | 1,93,58,609 | 6,21,61,613 | 89,26,022 | 1,46,52,249 | 26,51,26,274 | 19,28,49,653 |

TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Direction and Inspection Buildings* | .. | 27,42,529 | .. | 97,612 | .. | .. | 2,205 | 28,42,346 |
| Scholarships and other financial concessions | 38,69,802 | 1,61,36,492 | 3,76,484 | 8,84,736 | 10,50,731 | 38,01,150 | 38,25,465 | 2,99,44,860 |
| Hostel charges | 18,35,676 | 2,10,38,538 | 1,24,872 | 53,722 | 99,024 | 2,38,714 | 8,41,647 | 2,42,32,193 |
| Miscellaneous | 2,34,644 | 20,57,244 | 186 | 27,780 | 32,86,447 | 11,41,424 | 8,63,881 | 76,11,606 |
| | 1,73,668 | 27,57,884 | 1,11,756 | 3,48,120 | 8,42,193 | 2,44,026 | 18,46,948 | 63,24,595 |
| Total (Indirect)-Girls | 61,13,790 | 4,47,32,687 | 6,13,298 | 14,11,970 | 52,78,395 | 54,25,314 | 73,80,146 | 7,09,55,600 |
| Grand Total (Direct and Indirect) Girls | 1,43,65,170 | 19,16,88,140 | 54,34,246 | 2,07,70,579 | 6,74,40,008 | 1,43,51,336 | 2,20,32,395 | 33,60,81,874 |
| Total (Direct)-Boys | 13,20,07,570 | 1,35,66,90,930 | 10,04,67,252 | 7,25,52,356 | 48,86,90,664 | 5,24,96,123 | 10,55,56,347 | 2,30,84,61,242 |
| Total (Direct)-All Persons | 14,02,58,950 | 1,50,36,46,383 | 10,52,88,200 | 9,19,10,965 | 55,08,52,277 | 6,14,22,145 | 12,02,08,596 | 2,57,35,87,516 |
| Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)-Boys | 28,14,12,882 | 1,85,34,47,639 | 11,29,01,980 | 8,58,07,574 | 52,28,18,385 | 8,37,30,463 | 16,76,00,343 | 3,10,77,19,266 |
| Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)-All Persons | 29,57,78,052 | 2,04,51,35,779 | 11,83,36,226 | 10,65,78,153 | 59,02,58,393 | 9,80,81,799 | 18,96,32,738 | 3,44,38,01,140 |

*Includes Rs. 45,61,978 spent by P.W.D.

Table VI-A—Distribution of Pupils receiving General Education by Classes and Age Groups

| Age-Group | School Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--------|-------|-------------|
| | Number of Pupils in Classes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Pre-Primary | I ✓ | II | III | IV | V ✓ | VI | VII | VIII ✓ | IX ✓ | X ✓ | XI | XII | Total | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
| ✓ Below 5 | Boys | 56,768 | 97,534 | 4,977 | 16 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ✓ 1,59,295 |
| | Girls | 50,223 | 45,299 | 281 | 13 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 95,816 |
| 5-6 | Boys | 21,123 | 17,80,620 | 1,11,090 | 18,185 | 123 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ✓ 19,31,148 |
| | Girls | 19,980 | 8,84,327 | 56,851 | 1,737 | 369 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9,63,279 |
| 6-7 | Boys | 7,459 | 28,01,268 | 8,56,783 | 1,16,805 | 17,226 | 552 | 215 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 38,00,308 |
| | Girls | 5,379 | 14,90,221 | 3,99,548 | 56,153 | 3,940 | 287 | 56 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 19,55,584 |
| 7-8 | Boys | 3,942 | 20,57,032 | 14,35,914 | 6,24,102 | 1,30,690 | 23,024 | 3,572 | 158 | 13 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 42,78,447 |
| | Girls | 2,702 | 11,65,755 | 7,30,694 | 2,93,830 | 51,503 | 6,278 | 1,304 | 73 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22,52,144 |
| 8-9 | Boys | 2,722 | 10,91,404 | 12,15,270 | 10,65,896 | 4,80,125 | 1,28,044 | 34,001 | 2,365 | 622 | 61 | .. | .. | .. | 40,20,450 |
| | Girls | 1,819 | 5,89,289 | 6,24,173 | 5,20,210 | 2,23,421 | 49,948 | 9,462 | 972 | 198 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | 20,19,506 |
| 9-10 | Boys | 2,044 | 4,99,314 | 7,46,808 | 9,53,173 | 7,78,158 | 3,84,336 | 1,19,366 | 22,009 | 4,678 | 480 | 178 | .. | .. | 35,10,546 |
| | Girls | 1,023 | 2,79,780 | 3,53,714 | 4,47,895 | 3,69,336 | 1,62,514 | 40,000 | 9,046 | 1,024 | 41 | .. | .. | .. | 16,64,373 |
| 10-11 | Boys | 1,671 | 2,39,315 | 4,04,996 | 6,45,164 | 7,70,048 | 6,19,053 | 3,36,096 | 1,10,499 | 28,438 | 5,351 | 1,698 | 39 | .. | ✓ 31,62,368 |
| | Girls | 795 | 1,44,203 | 1,83,725 | 2,92,619 | 3,31,518 | 2,75,716 | 1,26,768 | 35,396 | 7,000 | 551 | 72 | .. | .. | 14,02,363 |
| 11-12 | Boys | 476 | 94,745 | 1,67,256 | 3,43,174 | 5,08,419 | 5,90,135 | 4,89,694 | 2,68,303 | 1,05,683 | 21,567 | 7,109 | 984 | 173 | 25,97,718 |
| | Girls | 110 | 57,251 | 77,393 | 1,47,623 | 2,06,360 | 2,37,242 | 1,82,122 | 93,913 | 27,509 | 4,570 | 690 | 20 | 2 | 10,34,805 |
| 12-13 | Boys | 225 | 33,297 | 66,225 | 1,62,070 | 2,99,335 | 4,11,373 | 4,46,339 | 3,97,629 | 2,08,575 | 78,737 | 29,229 | 5,275 | 184 | 21,38,493 |
| | Girls | 54 | 15,580 | 29,096 | 65,338 | 1,19,529 | 1,57,301 | 1,60,124 | 1,45,093 | 65,598 | 17,117 | 4,115 | 469 | 4 | 7,79,418 |
| 13-14 | Boys | 42 | 10,776 | 24,933 | 67,067 | 1,43,725 | 2,41,489 | 2,99,346 | 3,58,724 | 3,07,731 | 1,62,101 | 72,940 | 21,740 | 795 | 17,11,409 |
| | Girls | 22 | 3,962 | 7,700 | 21,629 | 48,768 | 81,692 | 92,031 | 1,24,781 | 96,961 | 42,567 | 14,336 | 3,245 | 179 | 5,38,473 |

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---|----|
| 14-15 { Boys Girls | 27 9 | 3,585 956 | 8,528 2,373 | 23,600 6,365 | 57,855 16,111 | 1,14,933 33,358 | 1,64,793 47,740 | 2,44,422 72,332 | 2,97,711 90,313 | 2,25,749 62,942 | 1,35,402 33,722 | 45,878 8,976 | 2,835 633 | 13,25,318 ¹ 3,75,832 ² | |
| ✓ 15-16 { Boys Girls | 10 1 | 920 198 | 2,665 514 | 7,460 1,573 | 20,408 5,032 | 51,263 12,104 | 83,128 20,373 | 1,42,711 38,655 | 1,95,299 55,608 | 2,18,334 58,693 | 1,78,026 44,673 | 72,056 17,539 | 7,604 1,666 | ✓ 9,80,084 2,36,649 | |
| 16-17 { Boys Girls | 7 .. | 241 57 | 761 135 | 2,281 341 | 6,161 1,137 | 17,209 3,033 | 36,160 7,382 | 72,007 16,648 | 1,14,882 27,872 | 1,49,459 36,126 | 1,68,185 41,464 | 83,498 20,351 | 9,386 1,602 | 6,60,237 1,56,330 | |
| 17-18 { Boys Girls | 2 .. | 294 15 | 350 46 | 851 112 | 2,041 332 | 5,940 946 | 14,076 2,603 | 32,784 6,449 | 58,498 12,085 | 83,075 18,531 | 1,17,815 26,824 | 75,436 16,547 | 7,268 1,064 | 3,98,430 85,554 | |
| 18-19 { Boys Girls | 1 .. | 33 1 | 93 7 | 185 33 | 599 85 | 1,990 244 | 5,470 790 | 14,442 2,084 | 26,384 4,898 | 44,681 8,254 | 75,972 15,201 | 49,194 9,371 | 4,144 567 | 2,23,188 41,733 | |
| ✓ 19-20 { Boys Girls | 1 .. | 26 2 | 29 6 | 50 16 | 151 32 | 557 65 | 1,804 313 | 5,076 829 | 10,709 1,681 | 13,941 3,752 | 40,789 7,008 | 29,790 5,055 | 2,033 176 | 1,10,958 18,935 | |
| ✓ 20-21 { Boys Girls | | 28 .. | 16 1 | 23 9 | 59 18 | 233 50 | 594 98 | 1,736 268 | 4,290 730 | 8,671 2,011 | 20,302 3,167 | 16,374 2,349 | 713 39 | ✓ 53,041 8,740 | |
| 21-22 { Boys Girls | | 3 1 | 14 4 | 8 15 | 15 5 | 88 9 | 161 23 | 451 93 | 1,390 212 | 3,461 561 | 7,750 1,026 | 7,322 896 | 230 12 | 20,893 2,837 | |
| 22-23 { Boys Girls | | | 2 2 | 7 6 | 10 8 | 42 10 | 70 12 | 139 33 | 494 66 | 1,214 183 | 3,064 400 | 2,487 324 | 72 2 | 7,601 1,046 | |
| 23-24 { Boys Girls | | | 1 1 | 4 4 | 7 5 | 28 8 | 24 9 | 54 26 | 182 30 | 408 62 | 1,186 126 | 1,054 142 | 26 .. | 2,974 413 | |
| 24-25 { Boys Girls | .. 5 | 1 1 | 3 3 | | 6 6 | 17 6 | 16 17 | 44 29 | 118 13 | 174 19 | 449 55 | 415 40 | 5 .. | 1,248 ¹ 194 | |
| ✓ Over 25 { Boys Girls | | 2 11 | .. 13 | 2 11 | 12 17 | 24 21 | 12 25 | 40 62 | 118 26 | 167 28 | 298 55 | 396 63 | .. 1 | 1,071 333 | |
| Total { Boys Girls | 95,520 82,122 | 87,10,438 46,80,909 | 50,46,714 24,66,280 | 40,30,063 18,55,532 | 32,15,173 13,77,532 | 25,90,337 10,20,849 | 20,34,937 6,91,852 | 16,73,593 5,46,782 | 13,65,815 3,91,831 | 10,23,831 2,56,022 | 8,60,392 1,92,934 | 4,11,938 85,787 | 35,472 5,947 | 3,10,95,225* 1,36,54,379* | |

*Ex des 6,197 boys and 832 girls of N. E. F. A. whose age-wise distribution is not available and includes 2,842 boys and 1,485 girls in unrecognised Schools in Nagaland

Table VI-A—Distribution of Pupils receiving General Education by Classes and Age Groups—(Contd.)

| Age-Group | | Collegiate Education | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|---------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|
| | | Intermediate Classes | | | | Degree Classes | | | | | | | |
| | | Arts | | Science | | Arts | | | | Science | | | |
| | | Pre-Uni- versity 1st Year | 2nd Year | Pre-Uni- versity 1st Year | 2nd Year | 1st Year | 2nd Year | 3rd Year | 4th Year B.A. (Hons.) | 1st Year | 2nd Year | 3rd Year | B. Sc. (Hons.) |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | |
| ✓ Below 5 | Boys | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Girls | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| ✓ 5-6 | Boys | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Girls | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6-7 | Boys | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Girls | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7-8 | Boys | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Girls | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8-9 | Boys | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Girls | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9-10 | Boys | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Girls | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| ✓ 10-11 | Boys | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Girls | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11-12 | Boys | 168 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Girls | 16 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 12-13 | Boys | 321 | 63 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Girls | 183 | 182 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 13-14 | Boys | 2,135 | 489 | 583 | 126 | 29 | 75 | 13 | .. | 30 | 38 | .. | .. |
| | Girls | 744 | 337 | 88 | 46 | 23 | 24 | 5 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| 14-15 ✓ | Boys | 9,076 | 3,644 | 4,464 | 641 | 505 | 313 | 83 | .. | 426 | 167 | 36 | .. |
| | Girls | 3,276 | 1,018 | 873 | 65 | 170 | 143 | 35 | .. | 16 | 21 | 3 | .. |

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26. | 27 | 28 |
|-----------|---------|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| ✓ 15—16 . | { Boys | 21,726 | 10,514 | 13,670 | 2,715 | 1,441 | 1,340 | 527 | 1,476 | 1,120 | 214 | .. |
| | { Girls | 6,541 | 2,327 | 2,233 | 339 | 708 | 593 | 147 | 336 | 139 | 37 | .. |
| 16—17 . | { Boys | 31,474 | 18,845 | 19,464 | 6,999 | 3,736 | 4,197 | 1,702 | 4,000 | 3,126 | 862 | .. |
| | { Girls | 8,493 | 5,240 | 3,558 | 776 | 1,875 | 1,699 | 664 | 949 | 610 | 251 | .. |
| 17—18 . | { Boys | 28,019 | 21,335 | 18,904 | 8,787 | 5,402 | 7,715 | 4,066 | 5,888 | 6,395 | 2,933 | .. |
| | { Girls | 7,133 | 4,738 | 2,953 | 834 | 2,344 | 3,766 | 1,741 | 1,389 | 1,160 | 445 | .. |
| 18—19 . | { Boys | 23,771 | 18,807 | 13,739 | 8,186 | 5,303 | 10,665 | 6,862 | 13 | 6,156 | 8,548 | 5,350 |
| | { Girls | 4,750 | 3,721 | 1,688 | 736 | 1,874 | 4,623 | 3,347 | .. | 1,206 | 1,451 | 912 |
| 19—20 ✓ | { Boys | 14,562 | 13,099 | 7,915 | 5,260 | 4,248 | 9,087 | 8,623 | 28 | 5,061 | 8,331 | 6,554 |
| | { Girls | 2,542 | 2,724 | 864 | 457 | 1,225 | 3,882 | 3,667 | 3 | 669 | 1,168 | 1,060 |
| ✓ 20—21 . | { Boys | 8,706 | 8,546 | 4,735 | 2,969 | 2,742 | 8,130 | 7,656 | 42 | 3,572 | 5,748 | 5,856 |
| | { Girls | 1,370 | 1,508 | 455 | 185 | 739 | 2,304 | 2,832 | 8 | 405 | 699 | 943 |
| 21—22 . | { Boys | 4,675 | 4,642 | 2,112 | 1,415 | 1,866 | 5,300 | 6,044 | 49 | 2,101 | 3,532 | 4,270 |
| | { Girls | 697 | 650 | 180 | 63 | 402 | 1,414 | 2,010 | 2 | 181 | 357 | 649 |
| 22—23 . | { Boys | 2,361 | 3,057 | 1,182 | 529 | 1,151 | 3,765 | 4,206 | 29 | 1,102 | 1,784 | 2,451 |
| | { Girls | 364 | 435 | 88 | 24 | 218 | 756 | 1,106 | 5 | 96 | 217 | 341 |
| 23—24 . | { Boys | 1,267 | 1,228 | 412 | 251 | 671 | 2,154 | 2,513 | 28 | 515 | 885 | 1,351 |
| | { Girls | 208 | 165 | 32 | 26 | 107 | 394 | 605 | 4 | 41 | 105 | 165 |
| 24—25 ✓ | { Boys | 731 | 582 | 200 | 116 | 426 | 1,483 | 1,761 | 12 | 266 | 484 | 773 |
| | { Girls | 114 | 82 | 22 | 6 | 67 | 265 | 331 | .. | 18 | 48 | 80 |
| ✓ Over 25 | { Boys | 1,231 | 735 | 144 | 43 | 662 | 2,561 | 2,619 | 16 | 155 | 467 | 665 |
| | { Girls | 187 | 150 | 19 | 8 | 111 | 382 | 410 | 4 | 22 | 46 | 75 |
| Total | { Boys | 1,50,223 | 1,05,595 | 87,529 | 38,037 | 23,182 | 57,685 | 46,675 | 217 | 30,748 | 40,625 | 31,315 |
| | { Girls | 36,618 | 23,281 | 13,053 | 3,565 | 9,863 | 20,245 | 16,900 | 26 | 5,328 | 6,022 | 4,961 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 186 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 34 |

Table VI-A—Distribution of Pupils receiving General Education by Classes and Age Groups—(Concl'd.)

| Age-Group | Collegiate Education | | | | | | | | Total | |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|-------|--------|
| | Post-Graduate Classes | | | | Research Classes | | Post-Graduate Diploma Classes | | | |
| | Arts | | Science | | Arts | Science | Arts | Science | | |
| | 1st Year | 2nd Year | 1st Year | 2nd Year | | | | | | |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | |
| ✓ Below 5 | Boys | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Girls | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| ✓ 5-6 | Boys | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Girls | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6-7 | Boys | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Girls | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7-8 | Boys | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Girls | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8-9 | Boys | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Girls | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9-10 | Boys | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Girls | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| ✓ 10-11 | Boys | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Girls | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11-12 | Boys | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 177 |
| | Girls | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 20 |
| 12-13 | Boys | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 389 |
| | Girls | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 365 |
| 13-14 | Boys | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,518 |
| | Girls | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,268 |
| 14-15 ✓ | Boys | I | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 19,367 |
| | Girls | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5,620 |

74

| 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34✓ | 35✓ | 36 | 37 | 38 |
|-----------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----------|
| ✓ 15-16 | Boys | 20 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | 14 | .. | ✓ 54,781 |
| | Girls | 5 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13,407 |
| 16-17 | Boys | 89 | 12 | 18 | 9 | .. | 9 | .. | 94,542 |
| | Girls | 25 | 3 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 24,146 |
| 17-18 | Boys | 370 | 64 | 121 | 46 | .. | .. | .. | 1,10,045 |
| | Girls | 163 | 25 | 23 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 26,717 |
| 18-19 | Boys | 933 | 390 | 390 | 168 | 1 | .. | .. | 1,09,336 |
| | Girls | 468 | 157 | 75 | 34 | .. | .. | .. | 25,044 |
| 19-20 ✓ | Boys | 1,771 | 886 | 668 | 399 | 17 | 18 | 9 | 87,469 ✓ |
| | Girls | 755 | 367 | 111 | 75 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 19,586 |
| ✓ 20-21 | Boys | 2,531 | 1,763 | 1,202 | 684 | 56 | 39 | 32 | ✓ 65,045 |
| | Girls | 874 | 607 | 205 | 97 | 24 | 6 | 3 | 13,274 |
| 21-22 | Boys | 2,412 | 2,025 | 997 | 1,015 | 130 | 133 | 34 | 42,783 |
| | Girls | 688 | 695 | 153 | 227 | 39 | 18 | .. | 8,432 |
| 22-23 | Boys | 2,153 | 1,632 | 761 | 734 | 175 | 177 | 33 | 27,303 |
| | Girls | 442 | 490 | 133 | 137 | 53 | 21 | .. | 4,930 |
| 23-24 | Boys | 1,389 | 1,406 | 523 | 577 | 157 | 212 | 28 | 15,582 |
| | Girls | 255 | 351 | 63 | 84 | 34 | 26 | 1 | 2,670 |
| 24-25 ✓ | Boys | 1,086 | 933 | 338 | 452 | 176 | 287 | 33 | 10,147 ✓ |
| | Girls | 140 | 183 | 38 | 45 | 47 | 30 | 2 | 1,520 |
| ✓ Over 25 | Boys | 2,060 | 1,930 | 499 | 553 | 1,230 | 768 | 142 | ✓ 16,488 |
| | Girls | 325 | 380 | 35 | 49 | 278 | 111 | 4 | 2,596 |
| Total | Boys | 14,815 | 11,041 | 5,521 | 4,637 | 1,942 | 1,634 | 345 | 6,56,972* |
| | Girls | 4,140 | 3,258 | 841 | 751 | 1,483 | 214 | 11 | 1,49,595* |

75

*Excludes 1,162 boys and 296 girls whose age-wise distribution is not available.

Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils receiving Professional and Special Education by Age Groups

| Age-Group | School Education | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|----------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
| | Teachers' Training | | | | | | Engineering and Technology | | Medicine and Veterinary Science | | Agriculture and Forestry | |
| | Pre-Primary | | Basic | | Non-Basic | | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Below 10 . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 37 | 14 | .. | .. | 12 | .. |
| 10—11 . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 2 | .. | .. | 7 | .. |
| 11—12 . | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | 16 | 3 | .. | .. | 25 | .. |
| 12—13 . | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 2 | 14 | 1 | .. | .. | 32 | .. |
| 13—14 . | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 1 | 55 | 2 | .. | 3 | 65 | .. |
| 14—15 . | .. | .. | .. | 19 | 9 | 3 | 245 | 4 | 21 | .. | 54 | .. |
| 15—16 . | 1 | 7 | 51 | 453 | 95 | 180 | 1,859 | 3 | 99 | 22 | 82 | .. |
| 16—17 . | 2 | 31 | 1,072 | 912 | 213 | 384 | 6,754 | 26 | 216 | 217 | 235 | 2 |
| 17—18 . | 17 | 122 | 3,025 | 2,620 | 448 | 849 | 10,661 | 35 | 368 | 616 | 492 | 3 |
| 18—19 . | 26 | 228 | 6,932 | 3,547 | 995 | 877 | 13,792 | 97 | 669 | 1,127 | 1,076 | 6 |
| 19—20 . | 28 | 213 | 7,921 | 3,605 | 1,089 | 846 | 13,936 | 98 | 696 | 1,077 | 1,278 | 14 |

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|----|
| 20-21 . | 39 | 211 | 9,586 | 3,111 | 1,321 | 718 | 12,437 | 65 | 712 | 1,039 | 1,195 | 12 | |
| 21-22 . | 16 | 192 | 9,474 | 2,416 | 1,220 | 527 | 9,240 | 51 | 625 | 673 | 978 | 10 | |
| 22-23 . | 11 | 142 | 7,631 | 1,761 | 1,044 | 391 | 6,393 | 28 | 467 | 618 | 679 | 9 | |
| 23-24 . | 8 | 132 | 6,514 | 1,487 | 764 | 269 | 3,823 | 13 | 360 | 344 | 477 | 2 | |
| 24-25 . | 8 | 84 | 5,759 | 1,109 | 633 | 231 | 1,958 | 11 | 296 | 246 | 380 | 4 | |
| 25-26 . | 21 | 142 | 6,892 | 1,380 | 629 | 138 | 985 | 3 | 244 | 154 | 245 | 4 | |
| 26-27 . | .. | 31 | 3,118 | 409 | 348 | 81 | 364 | 1 | 168 | 107 | 167 | 3 | |
| 27-28 . | .. | 19 | 2,622 | 332 | 240 | 59 | 273 | 2 | 123 | 65 | 98 | 1 | |
| 28-29 . | .. | 19 | 2,290 | 278 | 211 | 45 | 147 | .. | 61 | 60 | 66 | .. | |
| 29-30 . | .. | 18 | 1,654 | 206 | 165 | 33 | 140 | .. | 45 | 35 | 42 | .. | |
| 30-31 . | .. | 12 | 1,356 | 190 | 168 | 31 | 67 | .. | 22 | 28 | 33 | 1 | |
| 31-32 . | .. | 9 | 983 | 111 | 115 | 21 | 66 | .. | 38 | 20 | 27 | .. | |
| 32-33 . | .. | 8 | 849 | 110 | 125 | 26 | 41 | .. | 17 | 22 | 18 | .. | |
| 33-34 . | .. | 13 | 697 | 57 | 117 | 17 | 26 | .. | 15 | 17 | 8 | .. | |
| 34-35 . | 2 | 4 | 643 | 60 | 108 | 18 | 21 | 1 | 21 | 45 | 10 | .. | |
| Over 35 . | .. | 15 | 1,384 | 148 | 412 | 60 | 90 | .. | 17 | 1 | 51 | 3 | |
| Total . | 179 | 1,652 | 80,453 | 24,021 | 10,480 | 5,809 | 83,446 | 460 | 5,300 | 6,536 | 7,832 | 74 | |
| | <i>1831</i> | <i>80471</i> | <i>104492</i> | <i>16289</i> | | | | | | | | | |

(a) Excludes 70 girls whose age-wise distribution is included under Non-Basic Teacher's Training (Collegiate.)

(b) Excludes 18 boys whose age-wise distribution is not available.

(c) Excludes 3,934 boys in polytechnic whose age-wise distribution is shown under Technical Industrial Arts & Crafts.

Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils receiving Professional and Special Education by Age Groups—(Contd.)

| Age-Group | School Education | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|-------|--|-------|--|-------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------|---------|
| | Commerce | | Technical Industrial/ Arts and Crafts | | Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts | | Oriental Studies | | Other Subjects | | Total | |
| | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| Below 10 | .. | .. | 281 | 293 | 193 | 1,107 | 17,094 | 4,413 | 8,194 | 3,768 | ✓25,811 | ✓9,595 |
| 10—11 | .. | .. | 343 | 325 | 144 | 1,029 | 12,259 | 2,777 | 9,060 | 3,638 | ✓21,819 | ✓7,771 |
| 11—12 | .. | .. | 795 | 551 | 157 | 789 | 10,124 | 1,827 | 11,454 | 4,074 | 22,573 | 7,246 |
| 12—13 | 2 | .. | 1,334 | 705 | 216 | 817 | 10,216 | 1,581 | 17,762 | 5,638 | 29,580 | 8,744 |
| 13—14 | 9 | 3 | 1,788 | 907 | 273 | 776 | 12,035 | 1,237 | 21,937 | 6,780 | 36,167 | 9,709 |
| 14—15 | 1,411 | 319 | 3,523 | 1,455 | 428 | 752 | 12,984 | 965 | 42,866 | 12,581 | 61,511 | ✓16,098 |
| 15—16 | 5,139 | 919 | 3,771 | 2,280 | 542 | 1,077 | 9,263 | 742 | 43,464 | 12,149 | ✓61,366 | ✓17,532 |
| 16—17 | 10,268 | 2,113 | 4,419 | 2,419 | 455 | 707 | 8,006 | 596 | 47,763 | 11,584 | 79,103 | 18,991 |
| 17—18 | 14,583 | 3,025 | 5,984 | 2,843 | 465 | 555 | 6,353 | 472 | 52,506 | 12,519 | 94,902 | 23,659 |
| 18—19 | 15,546 | 3,111 | 6,542 | 3,154 | 760 | 536 | 5,584 | 502 | 59,088 | 13,639 | 1,11,010 | 26,824 |
| 19—20 | 13,067 | 2,269 | 5,260 | 2,819 | 691 | 476 | 5,729 | 223 | 61,363 | 13,502 | 1,11,058 | ✓25,142 |
| 20—21 | 10,085 | 1,670 | 4,594 | 2,331 | 672 | 417 | 4,279 | 194 | 67,957 | 11,120 | ✓1,12,877 | ✓20,888 |
| 21—22 | 8,311 | 1,169 | 3,087 | 1,899 | 565 | 229 | 3,247 | 198 | 63,504 | 11,141 | 1,00,267 | 18,505 |

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 22-23 . | 5,924 | 767 | 2,253 | 1,689 | 420 | 187 | 3,208 | 96 | 60,031 | 9,662 | 88,061 | 15,350 |
| 23-24 . | 3,889 | 543 | 1,687 | 1,066 | 315 | 161 | 3,073 | 70 | 62,255 | 10,554 | 83,165 | 14,641 |
| 24-25 . | 2,540 | 391 | 1,224 | 963 | 325 | 153 | 2,136 | 64 | 55,417 | 13,242 | 70,676 ✓ | 16,498 ✓ |
| 25-26 . | 1,896 | 240 | 681 | 821 | 352 | 195 | 1,325 | 49 | 59,651 | 9,012 | ✓72,921 | ✓12,138 |
| 26-27 . | 945 | 109 | 484 | 609 | 129 | 46 | 1,032 | 15 | 53,235 | 8,703 | 59,990 | 10,114 |
| 27-28 . | 672 | 86 | 305 | 372 | 120 | 59 | 1,028 | 17 | 45,980 | 8,076 | 51,461 | 9,088 |
| 28-29 . | 437 | 68 | 298 | 355 | 72 | 40 | 814 | 15 | 51,923 | 8,448 | 56,319 | 9,328 |
| 29-30 . | 305 | 56 | 130 | 301 | 76 | 34 | 655 | 18 | 45,575 | 9,735 | 48,787 | 10,436 |
| 30-31 . | 193 | 47 | 51 | 263 | 69 | 58 | 550 | 13 | 43,579 | 6,796 | 46,088 | 7,439 |
| 31-32 . | 105 | 37 | 34 | 169 | 30 | 20 | 380 | 5 | 30,453 | 5,334 | 32,231 | 5,726 |
| 32-33 . | 76 | 17 | 30 | 123 | 31 | 15 | 352 | 5 | 31,713 | 4,843 | 33,252 | 5,169 |
| 33-34 . | 59 | 11 | 27 | 162 | 25 | 34 | 277 | 3 | 28,301 | 5,999 | 29,552 | 6,253 |
| 34-35 . | 59 | 5 | 24 | 77 | 51 | 18 | 296 | 5 | 30,204 | 5,639 | 31,439 | 5,872 |
| Over 35 . | 269 | 59 | 53 | 197 | 62 | 47 | 328 | 5 | 1,12,900 | 76,494 | 1,15,566 ✓ | 77,029 ✓ |
| Total . | (d) 95,790 | 17,034 | (e) 49,002 | (e) 29,088 | 7,638 | 10,334 | 1,32,627 | 16,107 | (f) 12,18,135 | (f) 3,04,670 | 16,90,882 | 4,15,785 |

(d) Includes 122 boys of Secretarial Practice.

(e) Excludes 1,516 boys and 22 girls in Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts whose age-wise distribution is included under Engineering and Technology.

(f) Excludes 3,693 boys and 6,534 girls in Schools for Adults, 88 boys in Social Education and 15 boys in Handicapped; and includes 2,929 boys and 515 girls in Physical Education; 5,713 boys and 1,829 girls in Handicapped; 6,790 boys and 1,572 girls in Reformatory schools, 3,351 boys and 638 girls in Social Workers, 11,89,936 boys and 2,94,543 girls in Schools for Adults 1,656 boys and 15 girls in Co-operation, 1,561 boys in Marine Training, 32 boys in Medicine; 50 boys in Library Science; 468 boys and 247 girls in continuation class, 1,020 girls in Home Science, 302 boys and 22 girls in Other Professional Subjects and 5,347 boys and 4,263 girls in Other Special Subjects.

Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils receiving Professional and Special Education by Age Groups—(Contd.)

| Age-Group | Collegiate Education | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|
| | Education (Teachers' Training) | | | | Engineering and Technology | | Medicine and Veterinary Science | | Agriculture and Forestry | |
| | Basic | | Non-Basic | | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | | | | | | |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| Below 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10—11 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11—12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 12—13 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 13—14 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | .. |
| 14—15 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 43 | .. |
| 15—16 | 1 | 34 | 27 | 27 | 454 | 1 | 276 | 49 | 419 | .. |
| 16—17 | 112 | 287 | 120 | 235 | 1,923 | 28 | 739 | 132 | 799 | 6 |
| 17—18 | 537 | 708 | 265 | 549 | 4,725 | 74 | 2,359 | 670 | 1,646 | 12 |
| 18—19 | 1,347 | 983 | 574 | 882 | 7,365 | 79 | 3,798 | 1,098 | 2,308 | 27 |
| 19—20 | 1,807 | 791 | 851 | 912 | 8,343 | 77 | 4,745 | 1,111 | 2,944 | 27 |
| 20—21 | 2,119 | 636 | 1,193 | 1,123 | 7,588 | 56 | 5,060 | 1,242 | 2,520 | 14 |

| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|
| 21-22 | 1,941 | 534 | 1,290 | 1,111 | 6,111 | 24 | 5,017 | 1,156 | 2,008 | 17 |
| 22-23 | 1,756 | 406 | 1,444 | 962 | 4,430 | 17 | 4,339 | 866 | 1,436 | 7 |
| 23-24 | 1,306 | 280 | 1,508 | 858 | 2,816 | 6 | 3,242 | 594 | 931 | 8 |
| 24-25 | 1,047 | 192 | 1,361 | 684 | 1,578 | 1 | 2,321 | 396 | 556 | 8 |
| 25-26 | 1,075 | 150 | 1,397 | 545 | 860 | 2 | 1,547 | 256 | 306 | 9 |
| 26-27 | 574 | 110 | 944 | 390 | 446 | 5 | 1,111 | 179 | 147 | 1 |
| 27-28 | 511 | 89 | 735 | 328 | 199 | 1 | 745 | 134 | 102 | 4 |
| 28-29 | 357 | 47 | 619 | 250 | 152 | 1 | 565 | 103 | 63 | 1 |
| 29-30 | 323 | 49 | 557 | 166 | 117 | .. | 420 | 55 | 57 | - |
| 30-31 | 275 | 38 | 481 | 161 | 61 | .. | 398 | 71 | 42 | 3 |
| 31-32 | 202 | 31 | 398 | 112 | 48 | .. | 259 | 34 | 39 | 2 |
| 32-33 | 153 | 18 | 347 | 103 | 36 | .. | 107 | 26 | 26 | 1 |
| 33-34 | 128 | 16 | 316 | 86 | 22 | .. | 119 | 15 | 15 | 1 |
| 34-35 | 124 | 20 | 310 | 98 | 19 | .. | 102 | 11 | 17 | 1 |
| Over 35 | 369 | 29 | 720 | 219 | 144 | .. | 192 | 21 | 87 | .. |
| Total | 16,064 | 5,448 | (a)15,457 | (a)9,801 | (b)47,453 | (b)374 | (c)37,466 | (c)8,222 | (d)16,516 | (d)149 |

(a) Excludes 85 boys and 23 girls in non-Basic Teacher Training and includes 70 girls of Nursery Training classes.
 (b) Excludes 11 boys in Engineering whose age-wise distribution is not available and includes 41,684 boys, 180 girls in Engineering, 1,135 boys and 153 girls in Architecture and 4,634 boys and 41 girls in Technology.
 (c) Excludes 196 boys and 63 girls in Medicine whose age-wise distribution is not available and includes 31,968 boys and 8,175 girls in Medicine and 5,498 boys and 47 girls in Veterinary Science.
 (d) Excludes 2 boys in agriculture and 57 boys in Forestry whose age-wise distribution is not available and includes 15,697 boys and 149 girls in Agriculture, 626 boys in Forestry, 28 boys in Fisheries and 165 boys in Dairy Science.

Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils receiving Professional and Special Education by Age Groups—(Contd.)

| Age-Group | Collegiate Education | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|--|-------|---------------------|-------|----------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | Commerce | | Law | | Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts | | Oriental Studies | | Other Subjects | | Total | |
| | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |
| Below 10 . | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13 | 89 | .. | .. | .. | .. | ✓13 | ✓89 |
| 10—11 . | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16 | 102 | 54 | .. | .. | .. | ✓70 | ✓102 |
| 11—12 . | .. | .. | .. | .. | 34 | 110 | 48 | .. | .. | .. | 82 | 110 |
| 12—13 . | .. | .. | .. | .. | 32 | 163 | 56 | .. | .. | .. | 89 | 163 |
| 13—14 . | 55 | .. | .. | .. | 31 | 200 | 105 | 29 | .. | .. | 196 | 229 |
| 14—15 . | 590 | .. | .. | .. | 84 | 252 | 221 | 47 | 4 | .. | 962 | 304 |
| 15—16 . | 2,406 | 18 | 1 | .. | 181 | 398 | 702 | 81 | 26 | 71 | ✓4,493 | ✓679 |
| 16—17 . | 5,645 | 65 | 47 | 7 | 166 | 352 | 591 | 107 | 165 | 242 | 10,307 | 1,461 |
| 17—18 . | 9,305 | 118 | 71 | 1 | 160 | 263 | 744 | 161 | 271 | 437 | 20,083 | 2,993 |
| 18—19 . | 11,911 | 157 | 533 | 13 | 218 | 307 | 867 | 127 | 355 | 489 | 29,276 | 4,162 |
| 19—20 . | 11,731 | 150 | 1,275 | 56 | 222 | 234 | 1,018 | 98 | 449 | 520 | 33,385 | 3,976 |
| 20—21 . | 11,259 | 136 | 2,070 | 99 | 252 | 256 | 900 | 65 | 521 | 385 | 33,482 | 4,012 |

| 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |
|----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 21-22 . | 8,473 | 93 | 3,857 | 188 | 244 | 194 | 638 | 57 | 512 | 335 | 30,091 | 3,709 |
| 22-23 . | 5,508 | 48 | 3,824 | 158 | 219 | 150 | 579 | 53 | 542 | 301 | 24,077 | 2,968 |
| 23-24 . | 3,615 | 34 | 2,953 | 79 | 203 | 114 | 377 | 34 | 524 | 174 | 17,475 | 2,181 |
| 24-25 . | 2,246 | 16 | 2,958 | 72 | 159 | 109 | 300 | 17 | 426 | 111 | 12,952 | 1,606 |
| 25-26 . | 1,750 | 12 | 1,955 | 44 | 131 | 53 | 191 | 16 | 392 | 97 | 9,604 | 1,184 |
| 26-27 . | 856 | 4 | 1,541 | 24 | 114 | 54 | 121 | 11 | 227 | 64 | 6,081 | 842 |
| 27-28 . | 553 | 6 | 1,566 | 15 | 101 | 27 | 93 | 3 | 176 | 30 | 4,781 | 637 |
| 28-29 . | 301 | 1 | 782 | 8 | 65 | 17 | 73 | .. | 129 | 28 | 3,106 | 456 |
| 29-30 . | 233 | .. | 853 | 9 | 48 | 11 | 37 | 6 | 109 | 20 | 2,754 | 316 |
| 30-31 . | 191 | 2 | 402 | 5 | 31 | 8 | 36 | 1 | 79 | 4 | 1,996 | 293 |
| 31-32 . | 133 | .. | 310 | 6 | 24 | 6 | 16 | 2 | 58 | 11 | 1,487 | 204 |
| 32-33 . | 99 | .. | 237 | 1 | 21 | 8 | 26 | .. | 54 | 5 | 1,106 | 162 |
| 33-34 . | 73 | .. | 163 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 3 | 50 | 2 | 911 | 135 |
| 34-35 . | 104 | 2 | 168 | 5 | 12 | 5 | .. | .. | 30 | 5 | 886 | 147 |
| Over 35 . | 87 | 1 | 659 | 13 | 28 | 7 | 87 | 2 | 50 | 10 | 2,423 | 302 |
| Total . | (e)77,124 | (e)863 | (f)26,225 | 805 | 2,819 | 3,499 | (g)7,895 | (g)920 | (h)5,149 | (h)3,341 | 2,52,168 | 33,422 |

(e) Excludes 324 boys and 1 girl in Commerce whose age-wise distribution is not available.

(f) Excludes 111 boys in Law whose age-wise distribution is not available.

(g) Excludes 532 boys and 39 girls in Oriental Studies whose age-wise distribution is not available.

(h) Excludes 1 boy and 1 girl in Languages whose age-wise distribution is not available and includes 745 boys and 159 girls in Physical Education; 762 boys and 208 girls in Social Education; 2422 girls in Domestic Science; 79 boys and 16 girls in other subjects, 461 boys and 226 girls in Library Science, 193 boys and 26 girls in Journalism; 418 boys and 18 girls in Co-operation, 1,030 boys and 178 girls in Languages, 1,068 boys and 64 girls in Rural Science and 393 boys and 24 girls in other Subjects.

Table VII-A—Teachers in Schools for General Education

| Type of Institution | Trained | | | | | | | | | Untrained | | | |
|--|----------|-------|------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|--------|-------------|--------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | Graduate | | Passed Intermediate or Matriculate | | Non-Matriculate | | Total | | | Graduate | | | |
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | All Persons | Certificated | | Uncertificated | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Pre-Primary Schools | 42 | 222 | 101 | 1,141 | 130 | 1,030 | 273 | 2,393 | 2,666 | 10 | 34 | 8 | 38 |
| Basic Schools— Junior Basic/ Basic Primary | 448 | 196 | 31,355 | 4,799 | 83,286 | 11,554 | 1,15,089 | 16,549 | 1,31,638 | 306 | 51 | 343 | 55 |
| Senior Basic | 2,363 | 543 | 25,422 | 5,369 | 33,142 | 10,051 | 60,927 | 15,963 | 76,890 | 328 | 85 | 625 | 127 |
| Post-Basic | 70 | 15 | 20 | 19 | 3 | 6 | 93 | 40 | 133 | 11 | 4 | 32 | 4 |
| <i>Total</i> | 2,881 | 754 | 56,797 | 10,187 | 1,16,431 | 21,611 | 1,76,109 | 32,552 | 2,08,661 | 645 | 140 | 1,000 | 186 |
| Primary Schools— Government | 472 | 128 | 27,105 | 8,439 | 30,443 | 11,304 | 58,020 | 19,871 | 77,891 | 63 | 16 | 275 | 91 |
| District Board | 18 | 5 | 36,348 | 2,453 | 93,168 | 14,960 | 1,29,534 | 16,518 | 1,46,052 | 5 | 2 | 129 | 21 |
| Municipal Board | 369 | 320 | 5,516 | 3,105 | 10,261 | 7,594 | 16,146 | 11,019 | 27,165 | .. | 2 | 87 | 17 |
| Private { Aided | 181 | 204 | 17,009 | 11,914 | 44,345 | 15,180 | 61,535 | 27,298 | 88,833 | 44 | 77 | 168 | 121 |
| { Unaided | 89 | 173 | 590 | 971 | 1,062 | 661 | 1,741 | 1,805 | 3,546 | 13 | 42 | 42 | 55 |
| <i>Total</i> | 1,129 | 830 | 86,568 | 26,882 | 1,79,279 | 48,799 | 2,66,976 | 76,511 | 3,43,487 | 125 | 139 | 701 | 305 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| Middle/Junior High Schools— | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government . . . | 3,187 | 727 | 17,130 | 4,708 | 8,929 | 3,947 | 29,246 | 9,382 | 38,628 | 413 | 136 | 1,440 | 194 |
| District Board . . . | 569 | 65 | 15,839 | 1,486 | 26,868 | 5,792 | 43,276 | 7,343 | 50,619 | 46 | .. | 419 | 23 |
| Municipal Board . . . | 263 | 366 | 3,694 | 3,373 | 4,937 | 7,177 | 8,894 | 10,916 | 19,810 | 22 | 12 | 88 | 21 |
| Private { Aided . . . | 977 | 542 | 13,732 | 9,019 | 9,625 | 7,349 | 24,334 | 16,910 | 41,244 | 246 | 90 | 2,529 | 534 |
| Private { Unaided . . . | 197 | 163 | 1,006 | 427 | 417 | 205 | 1,620 | 795 | 2,415 | 41 | 26 | 366 | 109 |
| Total . . . | 5,193 | 1,863 | 51,401 | 19,013 | 50,776 | 24,470 | 1,07,370 | 45,346 | 1,52,716 | 768 | 264 | 4,842 | 881 |
| High/Higher Secondary Schools— | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government . . . | 17,197 | 6,162 | 12,134 | 5,262 | 3,501 | 2,098 | 32,832 | 13,522 | 46,354 | 1,549 | 328 | 5,171 | 850 |
| District Board . . . | 6,055 | 320 | 10,631 | 1,030 | 3,778 | 307 | 20,464 | 1,657 | 22,121 | 85 | 1 | 1,530 | 58 |
| Municipal Board . . . | 2,996 | 695 | 2,647 | 797 | 728 | 183 | 6,371 | 1,675 | 8,046 | 251 | 42 | 871 | 145 |
| Private { Aided . . . | 43,041 | 11,523 | 28,543 | 12,533 | 5,667 | 2,165 | 77,251 | 26,221 | 1,03,472 | 8,344 | 1,472 | 23,152 | 3,537 |
| Private { Unaided . . . | 4,573 | 1,615 | 1,961 | 1,193 | 352 | 142 | 6,886 | 2,950 | 9,836 | 901 | 133 | 3,980 | 718 |
| Total . . . | 73,862 | 20,315 | 55,916 | 20,815 | 14,026 | 4,895 | 1,43,804 | 46,025 | 1,89,829 | 11,130 | 1,976 | 34,704 | 5,308 |
| Grand Total . . . | 83,107 | 23,984 | 2,50,783 | 78,038 | 3,60,642 | 1,00,805 | 6,94,532 | 2,02,827 | 8,97,359 | 12,678 | 2,553 | 41,255 | 6,718 |

Table VII-A—Teachers in Schools for General Education—(Contd.)

| Type of Institution | Untrained | | | | | | | | | | | Grand Total | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|
| | Passed Intermediate or Matriculate | | | | Non-Matriculate | | | | Total | | | | | |
| | Certificated | | Uncertificated | | Certificated | | Uncertificated | | Men | Women | All Persons | Men | Women | All Persons |
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | | | | | | |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| Pre-Primary Schools. | 17 | 184 | 25 | 281 | 42 | 253 | 32 | 416 | 134 | 1,206 | 1,340 | 407 | 3,599 | 4,006 |
| Basic Schools— Junior Basic/ Basic Primary. | 5,486 | 696 | 10,764 | 1,376 | 6,851 | 3,114 | 11,336 | 3,590 | 35,086 | 8,882 | 43,968 | 1,50,175 | 25,431 | 1,75,606 |
| Senior Basic . | 2,676 | 663 | 6,961 | 1,758 | 1,963 | 1,001 | 6,466 | 2,540 | 19,019 | 6,174 | 25,193 | 79,946 | 22,137 | 1,02,083 |
| Post-Basic . | 8 | 5 | 32 | .. | 2 | .. | 17 | 1 | 102 | 14 | 116 | 195 | 54 | 249 |
| <i>Total</i> | 8,170 | 1,364 | 17,757 | 3,134 | 8,816 | 4,115 | 17,819 | 6,131 | 54,207 | 15,070 | 69,277 | 2,30,316 | 47,622 | 2,77,938 |
| Primary Schools— Government | 4,352 | 864 | 17,524 | 2,166 | 6,724 | 1,527 | 21,967 | 3,223 | 50,905 | 7,887 | 58,792 | 1,08,925 | 27,758 | 1,36,683 |
| District Board Municipal Board | 1,869 | 95 | 48,264 | 1,738 | 5,925 | 360 | 40,663 | 3,413 | 96,855 | 5,629 | 1,02,484 | 2,26,389 | 22,147 | 2,48,536 |
| Private { Aided. | 133 | 72 | 2,015 | 458 | 131 | 106 | 1,391 | 799 | 3,757 | 1,454 | 5,211 | 19,903 | 12,473 | 32,376 |
| { Unaided | 1,182 | 908 | 10,737 | 2,486 | 2,984 | 1,061 | 26,623 | 3,541 | 41,738 | 8,194 | 49,932 | 1,03,273 | 35,492 | 1,38,765 |
| <i>Total</i> | 102 | 138 | 1,003 | 555 | 205 | 121 | 2,956 | 771 | 4,321 | 1,682 | 6,003 | 6,062 | 3,487 | 9,549 |
| <i>Total</i> | 7,638 | 2,077 | 79,543 | 7,403 | 15,969 | 3,175 | 93,600 | 11,747 | 1,97,576 | 24,846 | 2,22,422 | 4,64,552 | 1,01,357 | 5,65,909 |

| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Middle/ Junior High Schools— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government | 4,540 | 988 | 9,614 | 1,266 | 2,710 | 636 | 4,606 | 1,098 | 23,323 | 4,318 | 27,641 | 52,569 | 13,700 | 66,269 |
| District Board | 2,811 | 272 | 8,251 | 894 | 2,732 | 524 | 7,277 | 1,297 | 21,536 | 3,010 | 24,546 | 64,812 | 10,353 | 75,165 |
| Municipal Board | 561 | 269 | 986 | 556 | 271 | 287 | 411 | 676 | 2,339 | 1,821 | 4,160 | 11,233 | 12,737 | 23,970 |
| Private { Aided | 2,223 | 1,448 | 12,057 | 2,044 | 1,436 | 887 | 3,858 | 1,018 | 22,349 | 6,021 | 28,370 | 46,683 | 22,931 | 69,614 |
| Un-aided | 159 | 69 | 3,265 | 429 | 67 | 26 | 935 | 220 | 4,833 | 879 | 5,712 | 6,453 | 1,674 | 8,127 |
| <i>Total</i> | 10,294 | 3,046 | 34,173 | 5,189 | 7,216 | 2,360 | 17,087 | 4,309 | 74,380 | 16,049 | 90,429 | 1,81,750 | 61,395 | 2,43,145 |
| High/Higher Secondary Schools— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government | 1,970 | 429 | 4,305 | 872 | 798 | 239 | 1,080 | 373 | 14,873 | 3,091 | 17,964 | 47,705 | 16,613 | 64,318 |
| District Board | 216 | 12 | 1,487 | 113 | 27 | 6 | 858 | 77 | 4,203 | 267 | 4,470 | 24,667 | 1,924 | 26,591 |
| Municipal Board | 392 | 39 | 639 | 120 | 42 | 16 | 108 | 28 | 2,303 | 390 | 2,693 | 8,674 | 2,065 | 10,739 |
| Private { Aided | 7,133 | 1,961 | 15,561 | 2,561 | 1,629 | 545 | 3,566 | 843 | 59,385 | 10,919 | 70,304 | 1,36,636 | 37,140 | 1,73,776 |
| Un-aided | 809 | 196 | 2,996 | 386 | 150 | 59 | 359 | 109 | 9,195 | 1,601 | 10,796 | 16,081 | 4,551 | 20,632 |
| <i>Total</i> | 10,520 | 2,637 | 24,988 | 4,052 | 2,646 | 865 | 5,971 | 1,430 | 89,959 | 16,268 | 1,06,227 | 2,33,763 | 62,293 | 2,96,056 |
| Grand Total | 36,639 | 9,308 | 1,56,486 | 20,059 | 34,689 | 10,768 | 1,34,509 | 24,033 | 4,16,256 | 73,439 | 4,89,695 | 11,10,788 | 2,76,266 | 13,87,054 |

Table VII-B—Teachers in Schools for Vocational and Special Education

| Type of Institution | Number of Teachers | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--|------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Possessing a Degree | | Possessing Diploma/Certificate | | Possessing no Degree/Diploma/Certificate | | Total | | |
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | All persons |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Schools for Vocational Education— | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 404 | 8 | 164 | .. | 36 | .. | 604 | 8 | 612 |
| Commerce | 673 | 27 | 2,080 | 103 | 330 | 30 | 3,083 | 160 | 3,243 |
| Engineering | 1,540 | 16 | 1,789 | 3 | 422 | .. | 3,751 | 19 | 3,770 |
| Forestry | 2 | .. | 5 | .. | 1 | .. | 8 | .. | 8 |
| Marine Training | 9 | .. | 21 | .. | 23 | .. | 53 | .. | 53 |
| Medicine | 466 | 149 | 224 | 192 | 7 | 17 | 697 | 358 | 1,055 |
| Physical Education | 111 | 5 | 65 | 15 | 28 | 1 | 204 | 21 | 225 |
| Teacher's Training— | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic | 4,011 | 843 | 1,623 | 395 | 329 | 67 | 5,963 | 1,305 | 7,268 |
| Non-Basic | 322 | 170 | 418 | 142 | 76 | 13 | 816 | 325 | 1,141 |
| Pre-Primary/Nursery | 23 | 73 | 20 | 46 | 4 | 6 | 47 | 125 | 172 |
| Polytechnic— | | | | | | | | | |
| Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts | 690 | .. | 1,867 | 6 | 290 | .. | 2,847 | 6 | 2,853 |
| Veterinary Science | 309 | 100 | 3,548 | 1,273 | 1,138 | 248 | 4,995 | 1,621 | 6,616 |
| Others | 33 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 43 | .. | 43 |
| | 55 | .. | 34 | .. | 4 | .. | 93 | .. | 93 |
| Total | 8,648 | 1,391 | 11,868 | 2,175 | 2,688 | 382 | 23,204 | 3,948 | 27,152 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| Schools for Special Education— | | | | | | | | | |
| For the Handicapped— | | | | | | | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped | 3 | 8 | 4 | 23 | .. | 14 | 7 | 45 | 52 |
| Physically Handicapped | 149 | 24 | 457 | 182 | 182 | 40 | 788 | 246 | 1,034 |
| Music and Dancing | 159 | 48 | 321 | 105 | 307 | 39 | 787 | 192 | 979 |
| Other Fine Arts | 23 | 2 | 208 | 27 | 33 | 3 | 264 | 32 | 296 |
| Oriental Studies | 4,544 | 28 | 5,688 | 145 | 1,195 | 37 | 11,427 | 210 | 11,637 |
| For Social Workers | 150 | 31 | 84 | 15 | 38 | .. | 272 | 46 | 318 |
| Social (Adult) Education | 24 | 3 | 2,495 | 482 | 10,963 | 2,038 | 13,482 | 2,523 | 16,005 |
| Reformatory | 37 | 6 | 201 | 88 | 66 | 11 | 304 | 105 | 409 |
| Others | 102 | 56 | 155 | 170 | 427 | 59 | 684 | 285 | 969 |
| <i>Total</i> | 5,191 | 206 | 9,613 | 1,237 | 13,211 | 2,241 | 28,015 | 3,684 | 31,699 |
| Grand Total | 13,839 | 1,597 | 21,481 | 3,412 | 15,899 | 2,623 | 51,219 | 7,632 | 58,851 |

Table VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)

| Name of Examination | Boys | | | | | | Girls | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---------|--------|------------------------------|---------|--------|------------------------------|---------|--------|------------------------------|---------|--------|
| | Number Appeared | | | Number Passed | | | Number Appeared | | | Number Passed | | |
| | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Degree and Other Equivalent Examinations— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arts and Science— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.Litt./D.Sc. | 46 | 1 | 47 | 40 | .. | 40 | 4 | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | 4 |
| Ph.D./D.Phil. | 464 | 40 | 504 | 406 | 29 | 435 | 64 | 8 | 72 | 60 | 5 | 65 |
| M.Litt. | .. | 8 | 8 | .. | 8 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| M.A. | 10,562 | 7,409 | 17,971 | 8,979 | 5,449 | 14,428 | 3,162 | 2,072 | 5,234 | 2,814 | 1,666 | 4,480 |
| M.Sc. | 4,836 | 707 | 5,543 | 3,754 | 352 | 4,106 | 688 | 70 | 758 | 595 | 34 | 629 |
| M.Sc. (Home Science) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | 7 | 7 | .. | 7 |
| Master of Social Works | 198 | 7 | 145 | 125 | 3 | 128 | 35 | 2 | 37 | 33 | 1 | 34 |
| B.A. (Hons). | 4,095 | 780 | 4,875 | 2,712 | 167 | 2,879 | 1,465 | 91 | 1,556 | 972 | 27 | 999 |
| B.Sc. (Hons). | 2,206 | 42 | 2,248 | 1,289 | 28 | 1,317 | 271 | 7 | 278 | 175 | 4 | 179 |
| B.A. | 46,278 | 33,293 | 79,571 | 22,936 | 11,884 | 34,820 | 15,983 | 10,902 | 26,885 | 10,989 | 4,292 | 14,381 |
| B.Sc. | 33,056 | 5,623 | 38,679 | 15,978 | 1,744 | 17,722 | 5,058 | 655 | 5,713 | 3,053 | 151 | 3,204 |
| B.A./B.Sc. (Home Science) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 317 | 10 | 327 | 287 | 4 | 291 |
| Bachelor of Theology | 5 | .. | 5 | 5 | .. | 5 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Education— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ph.D.(Education) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| M.Ed.— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic | 58 | 5 | 63 | 57 | 3 | 60 | 9 | 2 | 11 | 8 | 1 | 9 |
| Non-Basic | 357 | 27 | 384 | 283 | 16 | 299 | 159 | 44 | 203 | 132 | 28 | 160 |
| B.Ed./B.T./L.T.(Basic) | 2,546 | 496 | 3,042 | 2,338 | 373 | 2,711 | 842 | 68 | 910 | 729 | 52 | 781 |
| B.Ed./B.T./L.T. (Non-Basic) | 9,804 | 1,128 | 10,932 | 8,144 | 714 | 8,858 | 4,704 | 523 | 5,227 | 4,001 | 309 | 4,310 |
| Diploma in Basic Education | 147 | 3 | 150 | 144 | 3 | 147 | 27 | 1 | 28 | 27 | 1 | 28 |
| Diploma in Non-Basic Education | 43 | 24 | 67 | 20 | 11 | 31 | 9 | 2 | 11 | 8 | 1 | 9 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--|-------|-----|-------|-------|----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Engineering— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.Phil. Engineering | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| M.E./M.Sc. (Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engg.) | 358 | 3 | 361 | 337 | 2 | 339 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Highways Engineering | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Post-Graduate Diploma in Engg. | 78 | 6 | 84 | 78 | 6 | 84 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B.E./B.Sc.— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Civil Engineering | 3,074 | 112 | 3,186 | 2,399 | 67 | 2,466 | 6 | .. | 6 | 4 | .. | 4 |
| Electrical Engineering | 1,995 | 82 | 2,077 | 1,509 | 36 | 1,545 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mechanical Engineering | 1,539 | 36 | 1,575 | 1,149 | 13 | 1,162 | 3 | .. | 3 | 2 | .. | 2 |
| Mining and Metallurgy | 393 | 3 | 396 | 372 | 3 | 375 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tele-Communication Engg. | 143 | .. | 143 | 127 | .. | 127 | 6 | .. | 6 | 5 | .. | 5 |
| Production Engineering | 32 | .. | 32 | 28 | .. | 28 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mechanical Production Engg. | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Flying Training Engg. | 40 | .. | 40 | 40 | .. | 40 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Electrical Communication Engg. | 37 | .. | 37 | 37 | .. | 37 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Aeronautical Engg. | 8 | .. | 8 | 8 | .. | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Automobile Engg. | 25 | .. | 25 | 25 | .. | 25 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Electronic Communication | 21 | .. | 21 | 21 | .. | 21 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| A.M.E. | 34 | .. | 34 | 33 | .. | 33 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Final Passing out Certificate of Marine Engg. Training | 46 | .. | 46 | 45 | .. | 45 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.Sc.(Pharm.)/D.Sc.(Medicine.) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Ph.D./D.Phil.(Medicine) | 6 | 1 | 7 | 6 | .. | 6 | 2 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| M.D. | 341 | 101 | 442 | 124 | 25 | 149 | 54 | 24 | 78 | 15 | 6 | 21 |
| M.S. | 440 | 95 | 535 | 178 | 25 | 203 | 36 | 3 | 39 | 15 | .. | 15 |
| M.Pharmacy/M.Sc. (Pharm.) | 20 | 6 | 26 | 19 | 6 | 25 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| M.Sc. (Medicine) | 93 | 13 | 106 | 34 | 7 | 41 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 |

Table VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)—(Contd.)

| Name of Examination | Boys | | | | | | Girls | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---------|-------|------------------------------|---------|-------|------------------------------|---------|-------|------------------------------|---------|-------|
| | Number Appeared | | | Number Passed | | | Number Appeared | | | Number Passed | | |
| | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| M. Sc. (Bio-Chemistry) | 8 | .. | 8 | 8 | .. | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| M. Sc. (Anatomy) | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| M. Sc. (Nursing) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. | 6 | 6 | .. | 6 |
| M. Obstetrics | 8 | .. | 8 | 4 | .. | 4 | 6 | .. | 6 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| M. E. (Public Health) | 35 | .. | 35 | 32 | .. | 32 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Post-Graduate Diploma/Certificate in Medicine | 612 | 19 | 631 | 426 | 11 | 437 | 203 | 10 | 213 | 132 | 5 | 137 |
| M. B. B. S. | 3,087 | 192 | 3,279 | 1,636 | 120 | 1,756 | 693 | 30 | 723 | 454 | 21 | 475 |
| B. D. S. | 136 | 11 | 147 | 70 | 8 | 78 | 11 | .. | 11 | 6 | .. | 6 |
| B. Sc. (Medicine) | 2 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B. Sc. (Nursing) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 59 | .. | 59 | 50 | .. | 50 |
| B. Sc. (Sanitary) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tabeeb-i-Kamil/Tabeeb-i-Mustanad. | 31 | .. | 31 | 20 | .. | 20 | 20 | .. | 20 | 20 | .. | 20 |
| B. Sc. (Pharmacy) | 170 | 3 | 173 | 122 | .. | 122 | 6 | .. | 6 | 6 | .. | 6 |
| Ayurvedacharya/B.A.M./Bishagacharya. | 124 | 16 | 140 | 70 | 7 | 77 | 25 | .. | 25 | 16 | .. | 16 |
| M. L. T. | 10 | .. | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| A. M. B. S./F. M. B. S./G. F. A. M./B. U. M. S./G. A. M. S. | 736 | 4 | 740 | 501 | 1 | 502 | 44 | 1 | 45 | 21 | 1 | 22 |
| G. C. A. M. | 9 | .. | 9 | 5 | .. | 5 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| G. C. I. M. | 105 | .. | 105 | 42 | .. | 42 | 8 | .. | 8 | 4 | .. | 4 |
| Diploma in Ayurved/Bhishagwar/D. A. M. S. | 141 | 3 | 144 | 53 | 2 | 55 | 28 | .. | 28 | 15 | .. | 15 |
| Malaria Officer's Course | 111 | .. | 111 | 111 | .. | 111 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Filaria Officer's Course | 7 | .. | 7 | 7 | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|-------|-----|-------|-------|----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Veterinary Science— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ph. D. (Vet. Sc.) | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| M. Sc. Vet. | 124 | 19 | 143 | 89 | 15 | 104 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B. Sc. (Vet.) | 889 | 14 | 903 | 548 | 6 | 554 | 3 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 |
| Post Graduate Diploma in Vet. Sc. | 137 | .. | 137 | 137 | .. | 137 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Agriculture— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D. Phil/Ph. D. (Agriculture) | 7 | 3 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Master of Agriculture | 547 | 57 | 604 | 530 | 37 | 567 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| M. Sc. (Agricultural Engineering) | 12 | .. | 12 | 12 | .. | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bachelor of Agriculture | 2,857 | 135 | 2,992 | 2,295 | 74 | 2,369 | 22 | .. | 22 | 18 | .. | 18 |
| B. Sc. (Agricultural Engineering) | 36 | .. | 36 | 35 | .. | 35 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B. Sc. Dairy Science (Agriculture) | 22 | .. | 22 | 17 | .. | 17 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| P.G. Diploma in Dairy Research Senior and Junior Certificate in Agriculture (I. C. A. R.) | 71 | .. | 71 | 62 | .. | 62 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Agriculture | 45 | .. | 45 | 39 | .. | 39 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 |
| Diploma in Inland Fisheries Certificate in Inland Fisheries Training. | 10 | .. | 10 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 28 | .. | 28 | 28 | .. | 28 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superior Forest Service | 62 | .. | 62 | 61 | .. | 61 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forest Ranger's Course | 171 | .. | 171 | 171 | .. | 171 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Technology— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D. Sc. (Chemical Technology)/Ph. D. in Technology. | 13 | 1 | 14 | 13 | .. | 13 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| M. Sc. (Chemical Technology and Ore Dressing)/M. Sc. (Techno- logy). | 161 | 4 | 165 | 155 | 3 | 158 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| M. E. (Chemical Engineering) | 3 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| M. E. (Food Technology) | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| M. Sc. (Applied Geophysics)/M. Technology (Engineering). | 20 | .. | 20 | 20 | .. | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Master in Textile | 3 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bachelor of Technology | 235 | 27 | 262 | 190 | 22 | 212 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| B. E./B. Sc. (Chem. Engg.) Chem. Technology). | 271 | 6 | 277 | 244 | 5 | 249 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B. Tex. (Technology & Engg.) | 191 | 4 | 195 | 167 | 4 | 171 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Table VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)—(Contd.)

| Name of Examination | Boys | | | | | | Girls | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---------|--------|------------------------------|---------|--------|------------------------------|---------|-------|------------------------------|---------|-------|
| | Number Appeared | | | Number Passed | | | Number Appeared | | | Number Passed | | |
| | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| B. Electrical Technology | 19 | .. | 19 | 19 | .. | 19 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B. Sc. (Hons.) Pet. Technology | 26 | .. | 26 | 26 | .. | 26 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B. Sc. (Hons.) (Applied Geology) | 11 | .. | 11 | 11 | .. | 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B. Sc. (Hons.) (Geophysics) | 13 | .. | 13 | 13 | .. | 13 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B. Sc. in Leather Training Tech.) | 20 | .. | 20 | 20 | .. | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Fruit Technology | 16 | .. | 16 | 16 | .. | 16 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Printing and Allied Technology. | 27 | .. | 27 | 19 | .. | 19 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Instrument Tech. | 24 | .. | 24 | 23 | .. | 23 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Textile (Chem. & Tech.) | 85 | 1 | 86 | 67 | 1 | 68 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Technology | 76 | 17 | 93 | 43 | 12 | 55 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Fisheries Technology and Navigation. | 13 | 7 | 20 | 5 | 2 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ph. D. /D. Phil. (Commerce) | 8 | .. | 8 | 6 | .. | 6 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| M. Com | 2,164 | 565 | 2,729 | 1,978 | 307 | 2,285 | 28 | 8 | 36 | 20 | 6 | 26 |
| Master of Business Management | 22 | .. | 22 | 22 | .. | 22 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| National Diploma in Commerce | 78 | 17 | 95 | 37 | 4 | 41 | 3 | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | .. |
| B. Com. (Hons.) | 289 | 35 | 324 | 165 | 12 | 177 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B. Com. | 18,285 | 5,560 | 23,845 | 9,331 | 1,767 | 11,098 | 171 | 36 | 207 | 104 | 18 | 122 |
| Law— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Master of Laws | 121 | 80 | 201 | 46 | 28 | 74 | 10 | 4 | 14 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Bachelor of Laws | 6,746 | 2,080 | 8,826 | 4,146 | 1,013 | 5,159 | 168 | 56 | 224 | 111 | 23 | 134 |
| Certificate of Proficiency in Law | 197 | .. | 197 | 109 | .. | 109 | 3 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Special Test in Law | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| Library Science— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Master of Library Science | 11 | .. | 11 | 11 | .. | 11 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Diploma in Library Science | 282 | 23 | 305 | 243 | 11 | 254 | 131 | 13 | 144 | 105 | 9 | 114 |
| Physical Education— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bachelor of Physical Education | 39 | 1 | 40 | 28 | 1 | 29 | 3 | .. | 3 | 2 | .. | 2 |
| Diploma in Physical Education | 493 | 37 | 530 | 475 | 26 | 501 | 91 | 17 | 108 | 88 | 16 | 104 |
| Oriental Learning— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M. O. L. | 5 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| M. A. (Classics) | 5 | .. | 5 | 4 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B. O. L. | 23 | 67 | 90 | 11 | 40 | 51 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| B. A. (Classics) | 9 | .. | 9 | 7 | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Titles | 10,036 | 5,905 | 15,941 | 5,397 | 2,079 | 7,476 | 957 | 3,439 | 4,396 | 447 | 1,328 | 1,775 |
| P. O. L. /Diploma in Oriental Languages | 77 | 52 | 129 | 57 | 26 | 83 | 9 | 8 | 17 | 6 | 4 | 10 |
| Language Teacher's Certificate (O. T.). | 128 | 64 | 192 | 109 | 44 | 153 | 206 | 51 | 257 | 185 | 36 | 221 |
| Architecture— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B. Architecture | 192 | 32 | 224 | 113 | 16 | 129 | 3 | 1 | 4 | .. | 1 | 1 |
| National Diploma in Arch. | 25 | .. | 25 | 7 | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Architecture | 37 | 76 | 113 | 19 | 39 | 58 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| B. Tech. (Naval Architecture) | 8 | .. | 8 | 8 | .. | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Miscellaneous— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kovid in Music (M.A.) | 8 | .. | 8 | 5 | .. | 5 | 11 | .. | 11 | 10 | .. | 10 |
| Vid in Music (Hons.) | 4 | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | 4 | 20 | .. | 20 | 18 | .. | 18 |
| Bachelor of Music | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 12 | .. | 12 | 2 | .. | 2 |
| Vid (Degree) in Music | 62 | .. | 62 | 38 | .. | 38 | 119 | .. | 119 | 96 | .. | 96 |
| M. Museology | 2 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| B. Museology | 4 | .. | 4 | 2 | .. | 2 | 4 | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | 4 |
| M. A. (Fine) Sculpture and Appl. Arts. | 5 | .. | 5 | 4 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B. A. (Fine) | 12 | .. | 12 | 7 | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Miscellaneous Diplomas— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P. G. Diploma in Banking | 8 | .. | 8 | 6 | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| P. G. Diploma in Museology | 7 | .. | 7 | 7 | .. | 7 | 3 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 |

Table VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)—Contd.

| Name of Examination | Boys | | | | | | Girls | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---------|-------|------------------------------|---------|-------|------------------------------|---------|-------|------------------------------|---------|-------|
| | Number Appeared | | | Number Passed | | | Number Appeared | | | Number Passed | | |
| | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Diploma in Business Management | 129 | 27 | 156 | 90 | 15 | 105 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Anthropology | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 |
| Diploma in Social Work /Social Service Administration. | 358 | 8 | 366 | 284 | 5 | 289 | 77 | 2 | 79 | 60 | 1 | 61 |
| Diploma in Economics | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| National Diploma (Arts) | 51 | .. | 51 | 46 | .. | 46 | 3 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 |
| Diploma in Fine Arts & Crafts | 13 | .. | 13 | 10 | .. | 10 | 12 | .. | 12 | 9 | .. | 9 |
| Diploma in Fine Arts (Painting)/. Diploma in Drawing & Painting | 82 | 45 | 127 | 66 | 15 | 81 | 17 | 6 | 23 | 12 | 3 | 15 |
| Diploma in Photography | 31 | 2 | 33 | 25 | 1 | 26 | 4 | .. | 4 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Diploma in Teacher's training. (Fine Arts & Art Appreciations) | 9 | .. | 9 | 9 | .. | 9 | 7 | .. | 7 | 7 | .. | 7 |
| Diploma in Junior Sculpture | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Diploma in Applied Arts & Crafts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | .. | 5 | 5 | .. | 5 |
| Diploma in Wood work & Weaving | 10 | .. | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Higher Diploma in Co-operation and Rural Studies. | 1,175 | 205 | 1,380 | 644 | 86 | 730 | 23 | 6 | 29 | 8 | 4 | 12 |
| D. T. R. P. | 23 | .. | 23 | 23 | .. | 23 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Public Admn. | 119 | 13 | 132 | 99 | 9 | 108 | 5 | .. | 5 | 5 | .. | 5 |
| Diploma in International Relations. | 3 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Labour Welfare | 24 | 4 | 28 | 17 | 1 | 18 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Child Welfare | 5 | .. | 5 | 5 | .. | 5 | 5 | .. | 5 | 4 | .. | 4 |
| Diploma in Foreign Affairs. | 3 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| L. S. G. D. | 40 | 2 | 42 | 31 | 2 | 33 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|----------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| Diploma in Dancing/Nritya | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 |
| Diploma in Spectros | 3 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Geography | 3 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Home Science (Needle Works)/Dom. Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 232 | .. | 232 | 174 | .. | 174 |
| Diploma in Hindi | 6 | .. | 6 | 5 | .. | 5 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Diploma in Sanskrit | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 |
| Certificate/Diploma in Statistics | 60 | 11 | 71 | 29 | 8 | 37 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Certificate/Diploma in Journalism | 114 | 19 | 133 | 79 | 10 | 89 | 8 | .. | 8 | 3 | .. | 3 |
| Certificate/Diploma in Languages | 135 | .. | 135 | 102 | .. | 102 | 28 | .. | 28 | 24 | .. | 24 |
| Certificate/Diploma in Foreign Languages | 599 | 22 | 621 | 448 | 9 | 457 | 125 | .. | 125 | 106 | .. | 106 |
| Entrance Examination | 69 | 18 | 87 | 32 | 14 | 46 | 20 | 3 | 23 | 17 | 2 | 19 |
| Civil Aviation Training | 265 | .. | 265 | 265 | .. | 265 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Intermediate and other Equi- valent Examinations— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intermediate in Arts | 68,970 | 70,790 | 1,39,760 | 28,653 | 24,375 | 53,028 | 20,303 | 19,027 | 39,330 | 11,740 | 6,538 | 18,278 |
| Intermediate in Science | 58,981 | 13,803 | 72,784 | 24,872 | 4,150 | 29,022 | 3,513 | 638 | 4,151 | 2,179 | 279 | 2,458 |
| Pre-University (Arts) | 1,04,341 | 13,409 | 1,17,750 | 48,549 | 4,869 | 53,418 | 26,559 | 4,792 | 31,351 | 13,673 | 1,908 | 15,581 |
| Pre-University (Science) | 32,861 | 1,308 | 34,169 | 11,717 | 612 | 12,329 | 2,960 | 92 | 3,052 | 1,354 | 53 | 1,407 |
| Pre-University (Commerce) | 9,078 | 767 | 9,845 | 3,744 | 363 | 4,107 | 148 | 1 | 149 | 80 | 1 | 81 |
| Pre-Professional in Medicine/ Pre-Medical Pharm. | 1,748 | 223 | 1,971 | 899 | 138 | 1,037 | 525 | 31 | 556 | 372 | 24 | 396 |
| Pre-Professional in Engineering | 2,807 | 178 | 2,985 | 2,052 | 94 | 2,146 | 16 | 1 | 17 | 10 | 1 | 11 |
| Pre-Professional in Technology | 166 | 17 | 183 | 93 | 11 | 104 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pre-Professional Course (Com- bined) | 315 | 26 | 341 | 220 | 7 | 227 | 82 | 1 | 83 | 63 | .. | 63 |
| Intermediate/Diploma in Commerce | 27,346 | 8,294 | 35,640 | 12,222 | 3,326 | 15,548 | 972 | 65 | 1,037 | 497 | 45 | 542 |
| Intermediate/Pre-Univ./Pre-Pro- fessional/Licentiate in Agricul- ture | 6,755 | 477 | 7,232 | 4,084 | 210 | 4,294 | 11 | 1 | 12 | 9 | 1 | 10 |
| Intermediate / Diploma / Licen- tiate in Medicine/Pharmacy | 993 | 226 | 1,219 | 456 | 19 | 475 | 390 | 163 | 553 | 163 | 25 | 188 |
| Diploma/National Certificate in Civil Engineering | 2,805 | 296 | 3,101 | 1,747 | 115 | 1,862 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Diploma / National Certificate in Electrical Engineering | 1,103 | 187 | 1,290 | 675 | 66 | 741 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Table VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)—(Contd.)

| Name of Examination | Boys | | | | | | Girls | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---------|-------|------------------------------|---------|-------|------------------------------|---------|-------|------------------------------|---------|-------|
| | Number Appeared | | | Number Passed | | | Number Appeared | | | Number Passed | | |
| | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Diploma/ National Certificate in Mechanical Engineering . . | 1,367 | 151 | 1,518 | 789 | 59 | 848 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Draftsmanship . . | 188 | .. | 188 | 97 | .. | 97 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma/Certificate in Teaching Basic | 555 | 22 | 577 | 528 | 14 | 542 | 63 | .. | 63 | 50 | .. | 50 |
| Non-Basic | 2,841 | 1,276 | 4,117 | 2,066 | 824 | 2,890 | 2,418 | 401 | 2,819 | 1,802 | 265 | 2,067 |
| Intermediate/Diploma in Law . . | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Certificate in Physical Education . | 513 | 77 | 590 | 441 | 56 | 497 | 109 | 27 | 136 | 80 | 20 | 100 |
| Certificate in Secretarial Practice . | 123 | .. | 123 | 96 | .. | 96 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Agricultural Engg. . . | .. | 13 | 13 | .. | 8 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Cinematography and Sound Engineering. | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Radio Engineering . . | 52 | .. | 52 | 39 | .. | 39 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Automobile Engineering . | 63 | 32 | 95 | 49 | 5 | 54 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Sanitary Engineering . . | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Tele-Communications . . | 17 | 10 | 27 | 15 | 4 | 19 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Metallurgy | 16 | .. | 16 | 16 | .. | 16 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma/Licentiate in Mining . . . | 47 | 4 | 51 | 42 | 2 | 44 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Leather Manufacture. | 9 | 1 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| National Certificate in Arts/Dip. in Shilpa/Art Master's Diploma/ Painting | 63 | 109 | 172 | 37 | 47 | 84 | 24 | .. | 24 | 18 | .. | 18 |
| Certificate in Anthropology | 5 | .. | 5 | 3 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
| Certificate in Applied Psychology | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 5 | .. | 5 | 5 | .. | 5 |
| Diploma in Indology | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Certificate in Science and Humanities. | 10 | .. | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | 6 | .. | 6 | 6 | .. | 6 |
| Certificate in Agricultural Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Catering | 31 | .. | 31 | 31 | .. | 31 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Certificate in Wood work & Weaving | 26 | .. | 26 | 25 | .. | 25 | 2 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Certificate in Artistic Handicrafts | 9 | .. | 9 | 7 | .. | 7 | 4 | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | 4 |
| Art & Craft Teacher's Certificate | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16 | .. | 16 | 16 | .. | 16 |
| Diploma in Rural Services | 66 | 208 | 274 | 44 | 90 | 134 | 28 | 12 | 40 | 24 | 12 | 36 |
| L.A.M.S./L.U.M.S. | 149 | 28 | 177 | 119 | 11 | 130 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Certificate in Library Science | 34 | .. | 34 | 6 | .. | 6 | 5 | .. | 5 | 4 | .. | 4 |
| Diploma in Music/Madhyama in Music. | 44 | 1 | 45 | 41 | .. | 41 | 4 | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | 4 |
| Diploma in Pharmacy Dressing course | 669 | 57 | 726 | 463 | 22 | 485 | 480 | 49 | 529 | 310 | 27 | 337 |
| Malaria Inspector's Course | 33 | .. | 33 | 24 | .. | 24 | 5 | .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| Filaria Inspector's Course | 96 | .. | 96 | 95 | .. | 95 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laboratory Technicians Course | 59 | .. | 59 | 59 | .. | 59 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| School Examinations— | 49 | .. | 49 | 49 | .. | 49 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| On Completion of High School Course— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Basic | 248 | 15 | 263 | 144 | 5 | 149 | 13 | 2 | 15 | 6 | 2 | 8 |
| Higher Secondary | 68,393 | 5,590 | 73,983 | 40,166 | 1,822 | 41,988 | 12,595 | 631 | 13,226 | 8,807 | 255 | 9,062 |
| Higher Secondary (Technical) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Matriculation/School Leaving Certificate, etc. | 6,40,282 | 2,51,353 | 8,91,635 | 3,14,745 | 78,456 | 3,93,201 | 1,35,006 | 68,788 | 2,03,794 | 74,551 | 23,379 | 97,930 |
| Anglo-Indian and European High School, Cambridge Senior etc. | 1,224 | .. | 1,224 | 1,046 | .. | 1,046 | 851 | .. | 851 | 740 | .. | 740 |
| On Completion of Senior Basic or Middle School Course— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Senior Basic | 3,25,794 | 12,324 | 3,38,118 | 2,64,501 | 5,810 | 2,70,311 | 60,229 | 2,099 | 62,328 | 48,465 | 1,015 | 49,480 |
| Middle/Junior High | 11,73,056 | 25,546 | 11,98,602 | 9,26,417 | 15,633 | 9,42,050 | 4,08,161 | 12,404 | 4,20,565 | 3,15,520 | 7,845 | 3,23,365 |
| Anglo-Indian & European Middle Cambridge Junior etc. | 853 | .. | 853 | 763 | .. | 763 | 645 | .. | 645 | 551 | .. | 551 |
| On completion of Primary or Junior Basic School Course— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 20,21,462 | 9,346 | 20,30,808 | 16,47,067 | 6,654 | 16,53,721 | 9,00,774 | 2,698 | 9,03,472 | 7,19,283 | 2,236 | 7,21,519 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary | 706,669 | 707 | 7,07,376 | 6,07,658 | 574 | 6,08,232 | 2,09,802 | 293 | 2,10,095 | 1,73,509 | 238 | 1,73,747 |

Table VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)—(Contd.)

| Name of Examination | Boys | | | | | | Girls | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---------|----------|------------------------------|---------|----------|------------------------------|---------|--------|------------------------------|---------|--------|
| | Number Appeared | | | Number Passed | | | Number Appeared | | | Number Passed | | |
| | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| On Completion of Vocational and Special Education School Course— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Teacher's Training— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic | 51,530 | 6,575 | 58,105 | 44,802 | 3,727 | 48,529 | 14,497 | 1,544 | 16,041 | 11,546 | 905 | 12,451 |
| Non-Basic | 10,604 | 2,376 | 12,980 | 9,882 | 1,043 | 10,925 | 4,662 | 835 | 5,497 | 3,871 | 382 | 4,253 |
| Teacher's Dip./Cert. in Nursery . | 121 | 11 | 132 | 89 | 5 | 94 | 1,046 | 59 | 1,099 | 831 | 31 | 862 |
| Teacher's Training in Hindi/ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pandits Trg. | 239 | 25 | 264 | 205 | 10 | 215 | 25 | 4 | 29 | 17 | 2 | 19 |
| Teacher's Certificate in Drawing. | 1,384 | 175 | 1,559 | 861 | 79 | 940 | 72 | 10 | 82 | 38 | 7 | 45 |
| Dip. in Teaching of Art/Music . | 14 | .. | 14 | 14 | .. | 14 | 35 | .. | 35 | 30 | .. | 30 |
| Engineering, Technology and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Polytechnic Courses | 16,136 | 15,792 | 31,928 | 11,681 | 5,621 | 17,302 | 290 | 58 | 348 | 229 | 20 | 249 |
| Agriculture and Forestry | 4,281 | 727 | 5,008 | 3,741 | 184 | 3,925 | 4 | 45 | 49 | 4 | 24 | 28 |
| Commerce | 16,094 | 12,490 | 28,584 | 10,918 | 5,645 | 16,563 | 1,988 | 3,140 | 5,128 | 1,261 | 1,568 | 2,829 |
| Music and Dancing | 1,006 | 319 | 1,325 | 819 | 211 | 1,030 | 2,087 | 1,571 | 3,658 | 1,734 | 1,101 | 2,835 |
| Techninal, Industrial and Arts | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| & Crafts. | 19,569 | 834 | 20,403 | 16,974 | 608 | 17,582 | 13,902 | 352 | 14,254 | 11,578 | 258 | 11,836 |
| Other Fine Arts | 1,416 | 234 | 1,650 | 1,035 | 87 | 1,122 | 319 | 34 | 353 | 234 | 25 | 259 |
| Oriental Studies | 25,108 | 715 | 25,823 | 16,625 | 433 | 17,058 | 2,543 | 105 | 2,648 | 1,852 | 69 | 1,921 |
| Physical Education | 825 | 31 | 856 | 733 | 15 | 748 | 285 | 2 | 287 | 206 | 1 | 207 |
| Medicine & Veterinary Sc./Sa- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| hayak Vaidya/Sanitary Inspec- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| tor's Course. | 1,929 | 6 | 1,935 | 1,517 | 6 | 1,523 | 1,851 | 556 | 2,407 | 1,494 | 471 | 1,965 |
| Social (Adult) Education | 5,02,876 | .. | 5,02,876 | 3,91,141 | .. | 3,91,141 | 75,551 | .. | 75,551 | 57,048 | .. | 57,048 |
| Diploma in Library Science | 49 | .. | 49 | 44 | .. | 44 | 18 | .. | 18 | 17 | .. | 17 |
| Social Workers | 1,985 | .. | 1,985 | 1,928 | .. | 1,928 | 412 | .. | 412 | 412 | .. | 412 |
| M. I. L. | 1,298 | 7,746 | 9,044 | 438 | 5,610 | 6,048 | 180 | 2,714 | 2,894 | 77 | 1,959 | 2,036 |
| Others | 45,045 | 2,199 | 47,244 | 30,101 | 1,382 | 31,483 | 7,120 | 251 | 7,371 | 4,886 | 158 | 5,044 |

Table VIII-B—Examination Results (Supplementary)

| Name of Examination | Boys | | | | | | Girls | | | | | |
|--|--|---------|--------|--|---------|-------|--|---------|-------|--|---------|-------|
| | Number Appeared | | | Number Passed | | | Number Appeared | | | Number Passed | | |
| | From Recogn- ised Insti- tutions | Private | Total | From Recogn- ised Insti- tutions | Private | Total | From Recogn- ised Insti- tutions | Private | Total | From Recong- ised Insti- tutions | Private | Total |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Degree and Other Equivalent Examinations— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arts and Science— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ph.D. | 162 | 1,222 | 1,384 | 57 | 387 | 444 | 51 | 387 | 438 | 27 | 184 | 211 |
| M.A. | 7 | 56 | 63 | 4 | 31 | 35 | 1 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| M.Sc. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| B.A. (Hons.) | 14 | .. | 14 | 5 | .. | 5 | 4 | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | 4 |
| B.Sc. (Hons.) | 6 | .. | 6 | 4 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B.A. | 6,280 | 16,561 | 22,841 | 2,913 | 6,359 | 9,272 | 1,718 | 4,809 | 6,527 | 830 | 1,948 | 2,778 |
| B.Sc. | 2,202 | 10,663 | 12,865 | 1,165 | 3,473 | 4,638 | 153 | 1,724 | 1,877 | 76 | 674 | 750 |
| B.Sc. (Home Science) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 3 | 14 | 10 | 1 | 11 |
| Education— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B.Ed. (Basic) | 2 | 116 | 118 | 2 | 99 | 101 | 1 | 58 | 59 | 1 | 50 | 51 |
| B.Ed., B.T. etc., Non-Basic | 62 | 987 | 1,049 | 45 | 552 | 597 | 20 | 536 | 556 | 13 | 322 | 335 |
| Dip. in Teaching of General Education | .. | 30 | 30 | .. | 13 | 13 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.E./M.Sc.— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Civil, Electrical & Mechanical Engineering | 4 | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B. E./B. Sc.— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Civil Engineering | 141 | 523 | 664 | 91 | 357 | 448 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 |
| Electrical Engineering | 93 | 182 | 275 | 69 | 112 | 181 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mechanical Engineering | 88 | 295 | 383 | 55 | 173 | 228 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 |
| Mining and Metallurgy | 4 | 14 | 18 | .. | 11 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tele.-Communication Engg. | 9 | 5 | 14 | 8 | 4 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Production Engineering | 4 | .. | 4 | 3 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Table VIII-B—Examination Results (Supplementary)—(Contd.)

| Name of Examination | Boys | | | | | | Girls | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---------|-------|------------------------------|---------|-------|------------------------------|---------|-------|------------------------------|---------|-------|
| | Number Appeared | | | Number Passed | | | Number Appeared | | | Number Passed | | |
| | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Medicine— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.D. | 23 | 20 | 43 | 3 | 8 | 11 | 14 | 3 | 17 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| M.S. | 33 | 47 | 80 | 4 | 15 | 19 | 4 | 2 | 6 | .. | 2 | 2 |
| M.Sc. (Pharmacy) | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| M.Sc. (Medicine) | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Post-Graduate Diploma in Medicine | 79 | 56 | 135 | 61 | 42 | 103 | 37 | 21 | 58 | 29 | 13 | 42 |
| M.B., B.S. | 1,172 | 411 | 1,583 | 664 | 259 | 923 | 385 | 100 | 485 | 248 | 62 | 310 |
| B.D.S. | 76 | 6 | 82 | 48 | 4 | 52 | 8 | 2 | 10 | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| B.Sc. (Medicine) | 4 | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B.Sc. (Nursing) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. | 6 | 5 | .. | 5 |
| Tibbia | 3 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B.Sc. (Pharmacy) | 36 | 2 | 38 | 19 | .. | 19 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| G.C.I.M. | 73 | .. | 73 | 51 | .. | 51 | 5 | .. | 5 | 2 | .. | 2 |
| A.B.M.S./B.A.M.S./A.M.B.S./ B.A.M./B.U.M.S./Ayurveda | 160 | 17 | 177 | 126 | 12 | 138 | 10 | 1 | 11 | 8 | .. | 8 |
| D.F.M.D.A.M.S./D.A.M. | 12 | 47 | 59 | 7 | 11 | 18 | 4 | .. | 4 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Diploma in Public Health Nursing | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Veterinary Science— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B.Sc. (Vet.) | 280 | 73 | 353 | 210 | 46 | 256 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Agriculture— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Master of Agriculture | 2 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bachelor of Agriculture | 138 | 204 | 342 | 111 | 149 | 260 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 |
| B.Sc. Dairy Science | 4 | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| Technology— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B.E./B.Sc. Textile Technology | 1 | 10 | 11 | 1 | 7 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B.E. Chemical Engineering | 12 | 1 | 13 | 9 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Printing and Allied Technology | 12 | 4 | 16 | 9 | 3 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Textile Technology | 19 | 8 | 27 | 10 | 8 | 18 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Fisheries Technology and Navigation | 13 | .. | 13 | 7 | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.Com. | 1 | 7 | 8 | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| B.Com. | 2,388 | 3,197 | 5,585 | 1,320 | 1,151 | 2,471 | 34 | 12 | 46 | 18 | 6 | 24 |
| Law— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bachelor of Laws | 1,322 | 1,745 | 3,067 | 790 | 954 | 1,744 | 42 | 35 | 77 | 22 | 24 | 46 |
| Certificate of Proficiency in Law | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 3 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 |
| Library Science— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bachelor of Library Science | 9 | 6 | 15 | 9 | 6 | 15 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Oriental Learning— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B.A. (Classics) | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Titles | 132 | 4,381 | 4,513 | 49 | 1,315 | 1,364 | 57 | 2,306 | 2,363 | 23 | 858 | 881 |
| Language Teachers' Certificate (O.T.). | 2 | 22 | 24 | .. | 16 | 16 | .. | 24 | 24 | .. | 19 | 19 |
| Miscellaneous— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bachelor of Music | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 1 | 5 | 3 | .. | 3 |
| Miscellaneous Diplomas— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diploma in Social Work | 11 | .. | 11 | 9 | .. | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in General Social Welfare | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | .. | 5 | 5 | .. | 5 |
| Intermediate and other equivalent Examinations— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intermediate in Arts | 2,006 | 15,474 | 17,480 | 1,352 | 6,092 | 7,444 | 1,100 | 3,670 | 4,770 | 548 | 1,456 | 2,004 |
| Intermediate in Science | 1,144 | 5,990 | 7,134 | 871 | 2,473 | 3,344 | 39 | 262 | 301 | 27 | 126 | 153 |
| Pre-University (Arts) | 1,663 | 20,156 | 21,819 | 426 | 6,530 | 6,956 | 660 | 4,868 | 5,528 | 200 | 1,957 | 2,157 |

Table VIII-B—Examination Results (Supplementary)—(Contd.)

| Name of Examination | Boys | | | | | | Girls | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---------|-------|------------------------------|---------|-------|------------------------------|---------|-------|------------------------------|---------|-------|
| | Number Appeared | | | Number Passed | | | Number Appeared | | | Number Passed | | |
| | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Pre-University (Science) | 115 | 1,159 | 1,274 | 60 | 345 | 405 | 29 | 25 | 54 | 20 | 15 | 35 |
| Pre-University (Commerce) | 6 | 6,363 | 6,369 | 4 | 1,270 | 1,274 | .. | 722 | 722 | .. | 294 | 294 |
| Pre-Professional in Medicine/ M.I.L./Pre-Medical/Vet. Sc./ Pharmacy. | 143 | 592 | 735 | 89 | 281 | 370 | 33 | 74 | 107 | 24 | 41 | 65 |
| Pre-Professional in Engineering and Technology. | 42 | 482 | 524 | 14 | 324 | 338 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Intermediate/Dip. in Commerce | 126 | 1,186 | 1,312 | 90 | 581 | 671 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| Pre-Professional/Intermediate/ Dip. in Agriculture | 270 | 471 | 741 | 139 | 243 | 382 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Pharmacy and Dress- ers course | 8 | .. | 8 | 5 | .. | 5 | 5 | .. | 5 | 3 | .. | 3 |
| Diploma in Engineering (Civil Electrical & Mechanical) | 1,253 | 832 | 2,085 | 708 | 611 | 1,319 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Draftsmanship | 8 | .. | 8 | 8 | .. | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Certificate/Licentiate in Teaching | 4 | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | 4 | 3 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 |
| Intermediate in Nursing | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | 7 | 6 | .. | 6 |
| Intermediate in Home Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 41 | 41 | .. | 23 | 23 |
| Diploma in Agricultural & Engi- neering. | 6 | .. | 6 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Automobile Engi- neering. | 41 | 1 | 42 | 22 | 1 | 23 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Sanitary Engi- neering. | 5 | .. | 5 | 3 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Tele-communication | 12 | .. | 12 | 6 | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--|--------|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| Arts & Crafts Teachers' Training | .. | 107 | 107 | .. | 84 | 84 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Certificate in Technology | .. | 5 | 5 | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diploma in Economic Admn. | 13 | .. | 13 | 10 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 |
| L.A.M.S./L.U.M.S. | .. | 60 | 60 | .. | 36 | 36 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Certificate in Library Science | 32 | 8 | 40 | 24 | 3 | 27 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| M.I.L. | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 15 | 15 | .. | 12 | 12 |
| School Examinations— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On completion of High School Course— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Higher Secondary | 2,383 | 8,188 | 10,571 | 1,059 | 3,660 | 4,719 | 380 | 1,538 | 1,918 | 196 | 1,032 | 1,228 |
| Matriculation, School leaving certificate etc. | 38,906 | 1,12,259 | 1,51,165 | 15,514 | 42,243 | 57,757 | 7,326 | 30,698 | 38,024 | 3,289 | 11,999 | 15,288 |
| On completion of Senior Basic or Middle School Course— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Middle/Junior High | 4,025 | 1,401 | 5,426 | 2,554 | 718 | 3,272 | 1,547 | 40 | 1,587 | 1,140 | 18 | 1,158 |
| On completion of Primary or Junior Basic School Course— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 3,125 | 1 | 3,126 | 2,359 | 1 | 2,360 | 1,405 | .. | 1,405 | 1,109 | .. | 1,109 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary | 376 | .. | 376 | 284 | .. | 284 | 42 | .. | 42 | 27 | .. | 27 |
| On completion of Vocational and Special Education School Course— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Teacher's Training— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic | .. | 2,376 | 2,376 | .. | 1,553 | 1,553 | .. | 1,342 | 1,342 | .. | 954 | 954 |
| Non-Basic | .. | 2,143 | 2,143 | .. | 945 | 945 | .. | 918 | 918 | .. | 439 | 439 |
| Pandit's Training Certificate | 101 | 14 | 115 | 96 | 11 | 107 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Teacher's Certificate in Nursery | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 5 | 5 | .. | 2 | 2 |
| Commerce | 3,576 | 10,610 | 14,186 | 1,317 | 4,129 | 5,446 | 803 | 2,424 | 3,227 | 318 | 1,118 | 1,436 |
| Veterinary Science | .. | 103 | 103 | .. | 78 | 78 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| M.I.L. | 35 | 873 | 908 | 18 | 355 | 373 | 18 | 646 | 664 | 5 | 276 | 281 |

Table IX—Progress of Compulsory Primary Education

| Type of Area | Number of Towns/Cities or Villages under Compulsion | Total Estimated Population of the Children of School-going Age in Area(s) under Compulsion | Number of Institutions where compulsion was in force | Number of Pupils on Rolls under Compulsion | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| | | | | Boys | Girls |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Urban (Towns and Cities)— | | | | | |
| For Boys only | 229 | 8,91,927 | 4,290 | 6,88,443 | (a) |
| For Girls only | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| For Both Boys and Girls | 1,028 | 31,96,636 | 11,456 | 14,38,943 | 11,27,223 |
| <i>Total</i> | 1,257 | 40,88,563 | 15,746 | 21,27,386 | (a) 11,27,223 |
| Rural (Villages)—* | | | | | |
| For Boys only | 8,757 | 4,44,904 | 3,354 | 2,97,530 | (b) |
| For Girls only | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| For Both Boys and Girls | 62,070 | 70,13,743 | 55,461 | 31,58,148 | 17,16,849 |
| <i>Total</i> | 70,827 | 74,58,647 | 58,815 | 34,55,678 | (b) 17,16,849 |
| Grand Total | 72,084 | 1,15,47,210 | 74,561 | 55,83,064 | (c) 28,44,072 |

* Includes also towns and cities in respect of Kerala state as separate figures are not available.
 (a) Excludes 76,872 girls studying in schools for boys in compulsory area.
 (b) Excludes 26,330 girls studying in schools for boys in compulsory area.
 (c) Excludes 1,03,202 girls studying in schools for boys in compulsory area.

| Type of Area | Coercive Measures taken | | | | | Number of Attendance Officers | Total Expenditure |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Number of Notices Issued | Number of Attendance Orders Passed | Prosecutions | | | | |
| | | | For Non-Enrolment | For Non-Attendance | Fines Realised | | |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Urban (Towns and Cities)— | | | | | | | |
| For Boys only | 79,824 | 29,797 | 2,964 | 3,074 | 3,015 | 265 | 1,79,18,602 |
| For Girls only | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| For Both Boys and Girls | 1,14,292 | 37,226 | 3,943 | 5,448 | 16,392 | 99 | 5,13,31,196 |
| <i>Total</i> | 1,94,116 | 67,023 | 6,907 | 8,522 | 19,407 | 364 | 6,92,49,798 |
| Rural (Villages)— | | | | | | | |
| For Boys only | 45,218 | 29,979 | 3,301 | 6,636 | 4,692 | 230 | 71,71,298 |
| For Girls only | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| For Both Boys and Girls | 3,34,587 | 1,05,024 | 10,587 | 18,490 | 2,435 | 143 | 10,45,30,063 |
| <i>Total</i> | 3,79,805 | 1,35,003 | 13,888 | 25,126 | 7,127 | 373 | 11,17,01,361 |
| Grand Total | 5,73,921 | 2,02,026 | 20,795 | 33,648 | 26,534 | 737 | 19,33,15,152 |

*Break up of an expenditure of 1,23,63,993 is not available.

Table X—Statistics of Education in Rural Areas

| Type of Institution | Number of Institutions | | | | Number of Pupils | | | | Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) From Govern- ment Funds |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| | Managed by Govern- ment | Managed by District Boards | Managed by Private Bodies | Total | In Govern- ment Institutions | In District Board Institutions | In Private Insti- tutions | Total | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| FOR BOYS— | | | | | | | | | |
| Universities | .. | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | .. | 3,561 | 3,561 | 76,79,060 |
| Research Institutions | 2 | .. | 1 | 3 | 68 | .. | 10 | 78 | 1,29,964 |
| Colleges for General Edu- cation. | 6 | .. | 89 | 95 | 852 | .. | 32,282 | 33,134 | 29,76,832 |
| Colleges for Professional and special Education Schools for General Edu- cation— Post Basic | 77 | .. | 76 | 153 | 9,641 | .. | 12,222 | 21,863 | 1,30,90,782 |
| High/Higher Secondary | 2 | .. | 23 | 25 | 124 | .. | 2,883 | 3,007 | 1,61,871 |
| Senior Basic | 1,319 | 1,144 | 6,160 | 8,623 | 5,09,358 | 3,00,316 | 18,99,821 | 27,09,495 | 11,09,17,901 |
| Middle/Junior High | 1,012 | 8,120 | 1,773 | 10,905 | 2,26,481 | 16,76,064 | 2,45,289 | 21,47,834 | 6,37,60,727 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary Primary. | 6,226 | 13,134 | 8,106 | 27,466 | 11,75,881 | 23,24,725 | 12,92,851 | 47,93,457 | 15,61,72,383 |
| Pre-Primary | 6,079 | 43,326 | 5,065 | 54,470 | 5,02,184 | 39,64,008 | 3,99,405 | 48,65,597 | 9,49,23,008 |
| | 52,752 | 1,23,207 | 55,363 | 2,31,322 | 33,34,371 | 82,60,567 | 40,00,176 | 1,55,95,114 | 36,32,73,909 |
| | 248 | 60 | 273 | 581 | 8,850 | 2,472 | 14,805 | 26,127 | 2,21,968 |
| Total | 67,638 | 1,88,991 | 76,763 | 3,33,392 | 57,57,249 | 1,65,28,152 | 78,55,230 | 3,01,40,631 | 78,94,31,767 |
| Schools for Vocational and Special Education— Agriculture | 42 | .. | 6 | 48 | 2,902 | .. | 519 | 3,421 | 16,03,702 |
| Technical Industrial and Arts and crafts. | 175 | 2 | 88 | 265 | 8,570 | 61 | 5,727 | 14,358 | 49,16,312 |
| Social (Adult) Education | 5,953 | 4,831 | 33,439 | 44,223 | 1,59,833 | 91,304 | 8,03,384 | 10,54,521 | 48,31,658 |
| Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts. | 4 | .. | 14 | 18 | 322 | .. | 526 | 848 | 1,04,471 |
| Teacher's Training— Basic | 221 | 9 | 79 | 309 | 27,750 | 627 | 6,464 | 34,841 | 1,11,68,274 |
| Non-Basic | 80 | .. | 12 | 92 | 4,383 | .. | 524 | 4,907 | 8,15,184 |
| Others | 111 | 6 | 2,285 | 2,402 | 10,977 | 796 | 84,666 | 96,439 | 71,55,232 |
| Total | 6,586 | 4,848 | 35,923 | 47,357 | 2,14,737 | 92,788 | 9,01,810 | 12,09,335 | 3,05,94,833 |

| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|--|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| FOR GIRLS— | | | | | | | | | |
| Colleges for General Education | .. | .. | 5 | 5 | .. | .. | 830 | 830 | 3,54,485 |
| Colleges for Professional and special Education | 4 | .. | 6 | 10 | 391 | .. | 1,009 | 1,400 | 1,39,069 |
| Schools for General Education— | | | | | | | | | |
| Post Basic | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | 225 | 225 | 16,896 |
| High/Higher Secondary | 88 | 9 | 218 | 315 | 26,970 | 2,680 | 67,562 | 97,212 | 50,14,131 |
| Senior Basic | 57 | 484 | 50 | 591 | 8,585 | 72,763 | 4,142 | 85,490 | 29,28,957 |
| Middle/Junior High | 441 | 621 | 475 | 1,537 | 73,406 | 1,23,002 | 51,445 | 2,47,853 | 82,23,929 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary | 560 | 3,767 | 439 | 4,766 | 29,205 | 2,28,352 | 21,531 | 2,79,088 | 37,47,349 |
| Primary | 4,387 | 2,292 | 3,525 | 10,204 | 208,133 | 1,73,133 | 1,92,357 | 5,73,623 | 1,48,81,292 |
| Pre-Primary | 102 | 49 | 24 | 175 | 6,954 | 1,939 | 1,162 | 10,055 | 2,78,202 |
| Total | 5,635 | 7,222 | 4,733 | 17,590 | 3,53,253 | 6,01,869 | 3,38,424 | 12,93,546 | 3,50,90,756 |
| Schools for Vocational and Special Education— | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 10 | 10 | 360 |
| Technical/Industrial and Arts and Crafts | 21 | .. | 22 | 43 | 393 | .. | 1,287 | 1,680 | 1,08,203 |
| Social (Adult) Education | 1,863 | 228 | 9,232 | 11,323 | 38,137 | 6,442 | 1,67,924 | 2,12,503 | 11,08,544 |
| Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Teachers' Training— | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic | 11 | .. | 15 | 26 | 1,138 | .. | 1,244 | 2,382 | 4,69,543 |
| Non-Basic | 3 | .. | 6 | 9 | 181 | .. | 355 | 536 | 1,01,654 |
| Others | 10 | .. | 7 | 17 | 631 | .. | 817 | 1,448 | 2,38,697 |
| Total | 1,908 | 228 | 9,283 | 11,419 | 40,480 | 6,442 | 1,71,637 | 2,18,559 | 20,27,001 |
| Grand Total | 81,856 | 2,01,289 | 1,26,883 | 4,10,028 | 63,76,671 | 1,72,29,251 | 93,17,015 | 3,29,22,937 | 88,15,14,549 |

Table X—Statistics of Education in Rural Areas—(Contd.)

| Type of Institution | Expenditure (Direct & Indirect) | | | | Number of Teachers | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| | From District Board Funds | From Fees | From Other Sources | Total | In Government Institutions | In District Board Institutions | In Private Institutions | Total |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| FOR BOYS— | | | | | | | | |
| Universities | .. | 53,56,757 | 23,88,014 | 1,54,23,831 | .. | .. | 282 | 282 |
| Research Institutions | .. | 250 | 8,080 | 1,38,294 | 13 | .. | 4 | 17 |
| Colleges for General Education | 2,232 | 52,21,330 | 17,96,660 | 99,97,054 | 72 | .. | 1,876 | 1,948 |
| Colleges for Professional and Special Education | .. | 37,26,409 | 25,08,316 | 1,93,25,507 | 874 | .. | 1,398 | 2,272 |
| Schools for General Education— | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Basic | .. | 61,606 | 59,630 | 2,83,107 | 13 | .. | 163 | 176 |
| High/Higher Secondary | 1,31,05,098 | 7,38,08,518 | 1,91,81,867 | 21,70,13,384 | 20,765 | 15,131 | 74,277 | 1,10,173 |
| Senior Basic | 1,04,22,235 | 58,66,251 | 25,20,311 | 8,25,69,524 | 7,948 | 51,411 | 10,160 | 69,519 |
| Middle/Junior Basic | 1,21,18,196 | 1,39,00,646 | 78,68,137 | 19,00,59,362 | 45,176 | 66,789 | 53,343 | 1,65,308 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary | 1,72,24,545 | 1,34,998 | 12,01,145 | 11,34,83,606 | 15,729 | 1,04,078 | 11,351 | 1,31,158 |
| Primary | 4,39,91,072 | 3,55,385 | 66,00,317 | 41,42,20,683 | 1,00,166 | 2,38,275 | 1,09,421 | 4,47,862 |
| Pre-Primary | 85,223 | 1,14,131 | 2,44,379 | 6,65,701 | 29 | 67 | 417 | 513 |
| <i>Total</i> | 9,69,46,369 | 9,42,41,535 | 3,76,75,786 | 1,01,82,95,457 | 1,89,826 | 4,75,751 | 2,59,132 | 9,24,709 |
| Schools for Vocational and Special Education— | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | 24,922 | 4,04,073 | 20,32,697 | 254 | .. | 43 | 297 |
| Technical/Industrial Arts & Crafts | 18,010 | 4,77,621 | 6,52,629 | 60,64,572 | 837 | 11 | 519 | 1,367 |
| Social (Adult) Education | 1,10,817 | .. | 2,05,139 | 51,47,614 | 3,095 | 2 | 10,285 | 13,382 |
| Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts | 25 | 11,060 | 38,974 | 1,54,530 | 50 | .. | 31 | 81 |
| Teachers' Training— | | | | | | | | |
| Basic | 10,012 | 4,12,571 | 3,95,758 | 1,19,86,615 | 1,834 | 42 | 515 | 2,391 |
| Non-Basic | .. | 9,756 | 28,391 | 8,53,331 | 311 | .. | 45 | 356 |
| Others | 1,00,948 | 11,56,815 | 24,98,217 | 1,09,11,212 | 823 | 31 | 6,716 | 7,570 |
| <i>Total</i> | 2,39,812 | 20,92,745 | 42,23,181 | 3,71,50,571 | 7,204 | 86 | 18,154 | 25,444 |

| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| FOR GIRLS— | | | | | | | | |
| Colleges for General Education | .. | 1,03,726 | 1,43,433 | 6,01,644 | .. | .. | 91 | 91 |
| Colleges for Professional and Special Education | .. | 5,072 | 60,124 | 2,04,265 | 30 | .. | 40 | 70 |
| Schools for General Education— | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Basic | .. | 2,880 | 3,639 | 23,415 | .. | .. | 17 | 17 |
| High/Higher Secondary | 2,58,794 | 18,13,399 | 9,74,044 | 80,60,368 | 1,039 | 121 | 3,129 | 4,289 |
| Senior Basic | 9,38,373 | 75,853 | 1,19,885 | 40,63,068 | 348 | 2,309 | 227 | 2,884 |
| Middle/Junior High | 5,68,319 | 9,50,803 | 6,41,858 | 1,03,84,909 | 2,094 | 3,291 | 2,267 | 8,252 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary | 13,69,581 | 3,465 | 16,145 | 51,36,540 | 827 | 6,491 | 754 | 8,072 |
| Primary | 12,13,194 | 17,446 | 3,11,079 | 1,64,23,011 | 6,650 | 4,760 | 4,748 | 16,158 |
| Pre-Primary | 28,371 | 8,788 | 18,212 | 3,33,573 | 199 | 70 | 32 | 301 |
| Total | 43,76,632 | 28,72,634 | 20,84,862 | 4,44,24,884 | 11,757 | 17,042 | 11,174 | 39,973 |
| Schools for Vocational and Special Education— | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | 664 | 1,184 | 2,208 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 |
| Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts | .. | 1,871 | 1,00,024 | 2,10,098 | 42 | .. | 84 | 126 |
| Social (Adult) Education | 6,728 | .. | 53,177 | 11,68,449 | 1,042 | 6 | 1,113 | 2,161 |
| Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Teachers' Training— | | | | | | | | |
| Basic | .. | 58,216 | 50,959 | 5,78,718 | 60 | .. | 100 | 160 |
| Non Basic | .. | 22,304 | 36,581 | 1,60,539 | 13 | .. | 34 | 47 |
| Others | 460 | 741 | 24,183 | 2,64,081 | 43 | .. | 44 | 87 |
| Total | 7,188 | 83,796 | 2,66,108 | 23,84,093 | 1,200 | 6 | 1,376 | 2,582 |
| Grand Total | 10,15,72,233 | 11,37,04,254 | 5,11,54,564 | 1,14,79,45,600 | 2,10,976 | 4,92,885 | 2,93,527 | 9,97,388 |

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions

| Type of Institution | Scholarships and Stipends awarded by | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------|-----------------------|----------|
| | Central Government | | | | State Government | | | | Institutions itself | | | |
| | Number | | Total value per Annum | | Number | | Total Value per Annum | | Number | | Total value per Annum | |
| | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | | | Rs. | Rs. | | | Rs. | Rs. | | | Rs. | Rs. |
| University Teaching Departments | 2,644 | 221 | 21,97,563 | 2,25,389 | 4,546 | 404 | 20,78,861 | 1,63,819 | 2,341 | 288 | 7,28,978 | 83,725 |
| Research Institutions | 471 | 32 | 7,63,476 | 56,219 | 235 | 25 | 1,51,193 | 13,905 | 279 | 32 | 5,08,104 | 69,242 |
| Colleges for General Education— Degree Colleges— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arts | 3,101 | 585 | 12,71,755 | 2,48,463 | 3,360 | 646 | 9,51,583 | 1,29,262 | 663 | 246 | 58,181 | 31,348 |
| Science | 715 | 47 | 3,78,522 | 46,837 | 1,372 | 83 | 3,84,000 | 25,733 | 403 | 74 | 37,098 | 5,268 |
| Arts and Science | 21,542 | 2,430 | 89,06,419 | 10,17,473 | 40,136 | 5,358 | 1,02,29,159 | 12,64,605 | 5,321 | 1,265 | 4,92,105 | 2,25,373 |
| Intermediate Colleges— With only Intermediate classes | 347 | 27 | 1,11,066 | 10,936 | 443 | 37 | 98,540 | 7,793 | 158 | 35 | 13,981 | 4,438 |
| Others | 61 | 4 | 52,769 | 1,313 | 146 | 33 | 49,401 | 1,875 | 31 | 48 | 1,235 | 8,795 |
| <i>Total</i> | 25,766 | 3,093 | 1,07,20,531 | 13,25,022 | 45,457 | 6,157 | 1,17,12,683 | 14,29,268 | 6,576 | 1,668 | 6,02,600 | 2,75,222 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--|-------|-----|-----------|----------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------|-----|-----------|--------|
| Colleges for Professional Education— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applied Art and Architecture | 11 | .. | 16,867 | .. | 16 | 1 | 3,644 | 180 | 20 | .. | 11,888 | .. |
| Agriculture | 888 | 1 | 5,84,860 | 613 | 1,293 | 12 | 4,08,306 | 2,586 | 193 | 4 | 65,207 | 1,054 |
| Commerce | 620 | 3 | 2,47,155 | 1,353 | 1,121 | 30 | 2,54,401 | 7,002 | 443 | 32 | 45,891 | 3,382 |
| Engineering | 3,468 | 1 | 30,90,645 | 200 | 4,819 | 12 | 26,96,074 | 7,966 | 1,590 | 6 | 8,51,778 | 3,175 |
| Forestry | 33 | .. | 46,124 | .. | 670 | .. | 5,08,618 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Law | 335 | 3 | 1,63,250 | 2,622 | 540 | 12 | 1,42,705 | 2,605 | 106 | 4 | 7,306 | 170 |
| Medicine | 1,946 | 637 | 18,68,079 | 5,61,137 | 2,945 | 743 | 14,96,082 | 3,90,962 | 547 | 82 | 82,225 | 25,729 |
| Physical Education | 2 | 28 | 703 | 7,465 | 501 | 76 | 1,09,653 | 17,491 | 89 | 20 | 36,206 | 9,571 |
| Teachers' Training— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Graduate | 31 | 16 | 7,679 | 1,888 | 976 | 274 | 3,93,216 | 95,817 | 2 | .. | 489 | .. |
| Under - Graduate | 320 | 76 | 34,708 | 9,315 | 13,914 | 5,987 | 26,59,399 | 11,00,885 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Non-Basic— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Graduate | 76 | 64 | 30,824 | 24,294 | 1,982 | 634 | 6,49,518 | 1,97,239 | 132 | 38 | 33,719 | 6,088 |
| Under - Graduate | 37 | 19 | 14,342 | 6,257 | 2,537 | 2,089 | 4,47,706 | 3,99,327 | .. | 4 | .. | 659 |
| Technology | 63 | .. | 50,527 | .. | 408 | 30 | 2,35,007 | 4,781 | 32 | 2 | 7,614 | 368 |
| Veterinary Science | 212 | 2 | 1,01,422 | 924 | 999 | 4 | 4,47,345 | 1,560 | 16 | .. | 7,680 | .. |
| Others | 6 | .. | 10,800 | .. | 2 | .. | 200 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | 8,048 | 850 | 62,67,985 | 6,16,068 | 32,723 | 9,904 | 1,04,51,874 | 2,28,401 | 3,170 | 192 | 11,50,003 | 50,196 |
| Colleges for special Education— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Music and Dancing | 27 | 21 | 29,815 | 42,468 | 135 | 69 | 22,292 | 16,467 | 16 | 36 | 5,265 | 4,779 |
| Other Fine Arts | 31 | 1 | 52,413 | 3,000 | 191 | 38 | 36,519 | 6,036 | 21 | 7 | 9,931 | 1,069 |
| Oriental Studies | 146 | 12 | 48,674 | 4,469 | 1,185 | 185 | 83,395 | 6,050 | 292 | 10 | 27,958 | 711 |
| Sociology | 17 | .. | 12,168 | .. | 27 | 2 | 19,845 | 1,425 | 11 | 3 | 599 | 358 |
| Others | 674 | 102 | 1,67,284 | 39,947 | 405 | 37 | 1,68,139 | 15,839 | 11 | 20 | 7,465 | 5,520 |
| <i>Total</i> | 895 | 136 | 3,10,354 | 89,884 | 1,943 | 331 | 3,30,190 | 45,817 | 351 | 76 | 50,318 | 12,437 |

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions—(Contd.)

| Type of Institution | Scholarships and Stipends awarded by | | | | | | | | Total of All Scholarships and stipends | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|--------|----------------|-------|-----------------------|----------|--|--------|-----------------------|-----------|
| | Local Boards | | | | Other Agencies | | | | Number | | Total Value per Annum | |
| | Number | | Total Value per Annum | | Number | | Total Value per Annum | | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| | | | Rs. | Rs. | | | Rs. | Rs. | | | Rs. | Rs. |
| University Teaching Departments* | 9 | .. | 2,669 | .. | 898 | 117 | 3,60,943 | 29,250 | 10,438 | 1,030 | 53,69,014 | 5,02,183 |
| Research Institutions | 2 | .. | 6,000 | .. | 104 | 9 | 2,46,194 | 25,146 | 1,091 | 98 | 16,74,967 | 1,64,512 |
| Colleges for General Education— Degree Colleges— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arts . . . | 1 | 1 | 900 | 200 | 791 | 172 | 96,773 | 27,926 | 7,916 | 1,650 | 23,79,192 | 4,37,199 |
| Science . . . | 16 | .. | 2,400 | .. | 582 | 59 | 68,148 | 8,869 | 3,088 | 263 | 8,70,168 | 86,707 |
| Arts and Science | 360 | 107 | 32,961 | 30,341 | 5,441 | 1,048 | 7,68,894 | 1,41,418 | 72,800 | 10,208 | 2,04,29,538 | 26,79,210 |
| Intermediate Colleges— With only Intermediate Classes | 7 | .. | 1,100 | .. | 30 | 1 | 1,647 | 80 | 985 | 100 | 2,26,334 | 23,247 |
| Others . . . | 10 | .. | 100 | .. | 28 | 1 | 1,286 | 30 | 276 | 86 | 1,04,791 | 12,013 |
| <i>Total</i> | 394 | 108 | 37,461 | 30,541 | 6,872 | 1,281 | 9,36,748 | 1,78,323 | 85,065 | 12,307 | 2,40,10,023 | 32,38,376 |

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
|--|------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Colleges for Professional Education— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applied Art and Architecture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 47 | 1 | 32,399 | 180 |
| Agriculture | 11 | .. | 2,194 | .. | 242 | 3 | 97,846 | 4,080 | 2,627 | 20 | 11,58,413 | 8,333 |
| Commerce | 2 | .. | 240 | .. | 307 | 8 | 49,487 | 1,084 | 2,493 | 73 | 5,97,174 | 12,821 |
| Engineering | 334 | .. | 13,743 | .. | 1,096 | .. | 4,19,926 | .. | 11,307 | 19 | 70,72,166 | 11,341 |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 703 | .. | 5,54,742 | .. |
| Law | 12 | .. | 1,964 | .. | 30 | 2 | 9,786 | 716 | 1,023 | 21 | 3,25,011 | 6,113 |
| Medicine | 23 | 6 | 7,906 | 1,436 | 423 | 234 | 1,97,071 | 1,51,058 | 5,884 | 1,702 | 36,51,363 | 11,30,322 |
| Physical Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 2 | 4,255 | 1,255 | 602 | 126 | 1,50,817 | 35,782 |
| Teachers' Training | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Graduate | .. | .. | .. | .. | 45 | 12 | 8,611 | 3,046 | 1,054 | 302 | 4,09,995 | 1,00,751 |
| Under-Graduate | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 216 | .. | 14,157 | 6,043 | 26,94,323 | 11,10,200 |
| Non-Basic— | | | | | | | | | (b) | (b) | | |
| Post-Graduate | 56 | 2 | 26,800 | 198 | 177 | 73 | 28,393 | 11,713 | 2,387 | 789 | 7,69,254 | 2,39,532 |
| Under Graduate | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 12 | 482 | 644 | 2,581 | 2,124 | 4,62,530 | 4,06,887 |
| Technology | 7 | 1 | 741 | 120 | 49 | .. | 20,499 | .. | 559 | 33 | 3,14,388 | 5,269 |
| Veterinary Science | 128 | .. | 16,293 | .. | 111 | .. | 57,667 | .. | 1,466 | 6 | 6,30,407 | 2,484 |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | 279 | 1 | 1,15,175 | 340 | 287 | 1 | 1,26,175 | 340 |
| Total | 573 | 9 | 69,881 | 1,754 | 2,780 | 347 | 10,09,414 | 1,73,936 | 47,177 | 11,260 | 1,89,49,157 | 30,70,355 |
| Colleges for Special Education— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Music and Dancing | .. | .. | .. | .. | 17 | 9 | 6,881 | 5,203 | 195 | 135 | 64,253 | 68,917 |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | 18 | 1 | 12,390 | 2,400 | 261 | 47 | 1,11,253 | 12,505 |
| Oriental Studies | 3 | .. | 228 | .. | 49 | .. | 7,337 | .. | 1,675 | 207 | 1,66,692 | 11,230 |
| Sociology | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 | .. | 2,352 | .. | 66 | 5 | 34,964 | 1,783 |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 16 | 1,156 | 3,411 | 1,093 | 175 | 3,44,044 | 64,717 |
| Total | 3 | .. | 228 | .. | 98 | 26 | 30,116 | 11,014 | 3,290 | 569 | 7,21,206 | 1,59,152 |

(a) Excludes 80 boys and 20 girls of previous years and 1 boy getting stipend both from Central and State Government.
(b) Excludes 36 boys and 22 girls of previous years.

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions—(Contd.)

| Type of Institution | Free Studentships | | | | Other Financial Concessions | | | | No. of scholars in Institutions where education is free | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|---|--------------|
| | Number | | Yearly Amount Foregone | | Number | | Yearly Amount Spent | | Number | |
| | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| | | | Rs. | Rs. | | | Rs. | Rs. | | |
| University Teaching Departments | 6,353 | 842 | 8,57,283 | 1,21,034 | 2,869(c) | 206(c) | 5,41,282 | 29,236 | 35 | 2 |
| Research Institutions | 23 | 6 | 3,962 | 1,630 | 4 | .. | 4,555 | 353 | 355 | 21 |
| Colleges for General Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Degree Colleges— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arts | 7,719 | 2,772 | 7,05,611 | 4,26,732 | 4,684 | 984 | 5,50,115 | 1,16,869 | 631 | 213 |
| Science | 3,845 | 259 | 4,43,982 | 29,131 | 1,606 | 37 | 3,05,339 | 7,345 | 1,371 | 77 |
| Arts and Science | 63,829 | 12,341 | 70,20,639 | 16,67,321 | 40,017 | 4,113 | 1,23,07,585 | 6,58,616 | 3,776 | 4,479 |
| Intermediate Colleges— | | | | | | | | | | |
| With only Intermediate classes | 479 | 176 | 25,886 | 22,103 | 703 | 46 | 1,02,222 | 9,046 | 963 | 39 |
| Others | 379 | 40 | 27,503 | 3,507 | 890 | 83 | 2,80,688 | 14,868 | 1,078 | 16 |
| Total | 76,251 | 15,588 | 82,43,621 | 21,48,794 | 47,900 | 5,263 | 1,35,45,949 | 8,06,744 | 7,819 | 4,824 |

(c) Excludes 20 boys and 2 girls receiving stipends as well as other financial concession.

| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-----|-----------|----------|-------|-----|-----------|--------|--------|-------|
| Colleges for Professional Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applied Arts and Architecture | 111 | .. | 24,835 | .. | 68 | 2 | 11,410 | 75 | .. | .. |
| Agriculture | 2,069 | 9 | 2,62,526 | 1,302 | 343 | 4 | 48,493 | 226 | 24 | .. |
| Commerce | 3,096 | 49 | 3,85,184 | 5,981 | 3,231 | 42 | 5,50,902 | 6,549 | .. | .. |
| Engineering | 5,481 | 8 | 11,05,938 | 1,060 | 1,760 | 13 | 3,99,460 | 1,785 | 39 | .. |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Law | 690 | 13 | 1,04,725 | 1,947 | 692 | 11 | 1,44,735 | 1,533 | .. | .. |
| Medicine | 2,470 | 537 | 5,20,711 | 1,24,099 | 920 | 216 | 1,70,044 | 45,816 | 709 | 86 |
| Physical Education | 45 | .. | 4,993 | .. | 15 | 2 | 2,437 | 272 | 331 | 58 |
| Teachers' Training— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Graduate | 59 | 46 | 9,294 | 4,943 | 62 | 27 | 2,406 | 4,658 | 1,716 | 422 |
| Under-Graduate | .. | .. | .. | .. | 70 | 128 | 3,622 | 3,386 | 15,231 | 6,338 |
| Non-Basic— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Graduate | 304 | 148 | 38,335 | 20,289 | 378 | 124 | 68,366 | 14,745 | 2,778 | 838 |
| Under-Graduate | 27 | 116 | 3,367 | 12,207 | 609 | 153 | 91,068 | 19,253 | 2,994 | 2,122 |
| Technology | 244 | 12 | 25,173 | 107 | 24 | .. | 8,098 | .. | 92 | 53 |
| Veterinary Science | 624 | 2 | 88,270 | 288 | 344 | .. | 33,213 | .. | 259 | 4 |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 261 | 1 |
| <i>Total</i> | 15,220 | 940 | 26,33,351 | 1,72,223 | 8,516 | 722 | 15,34,254 | 98,298 | 24,434 | 9,922 |
| Colleges for Special Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Music and Dancing | 259 | 293 | 9,289 | 14,055 | 90 | 37 | 4,323 | 1,817 | 457 | 384 |
| Other Fine Arts | 214 | 40 | 13,673 | 2,153 | 49 | 1 | 5,958 | 12 | 193 | 41 |
| Oriental Studies | 50 | 13 | 2,545 | 729 | 351 | 1 | 22,505 | 233 | 7,355 | 2,324 |
| Sociology | 56 | 14 | 8,960 | 3,465 | 24 | 5 | 7,217 | 1,445 | .. | .. |
| Others | 239 | 88 | 18,262 | 8,310 | 213 | 55 | 23,708 | 11,615 | 10 | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | 818 | 448 | 52,729 | 28,712 | 727 | 99 | 63,711 | 15,122 | 8,015 | 2,749 |

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions—(Contd.)

| Type of Institution | Scholarships and Stipends awarded by | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------|----------|
| | Central Government | | | | State Government | | | | Institution itself | | | |
| | Number | | Total Value per Annum | | Number | | Total Value per Annum | | Number | | Total Value per Annum | |
| | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | | | Rs. | Rs. | | | Rs. | Rs. | | | Rs. | Rs. |
| Schools for General Education— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Basic | 1 | .. | 66 | .. | 121 | 2 | 19,882 | 360 | .. | .. | — | .. |
| Higher Secondary | 10,376 | 994 | 24,35,127 | 80,822 | 96,497 | 16,143 | 77,73,960 | 11,53,971 | 12,451 | 1,691 | 5,35,300 | 1,10,943 |
| High | 5,380 | 1,761 | 5,47,981 | 1,41,605 | 1,77,376 | 44,971 | 1,00,77,439 | 23,04,661 | 6,538 | 3,002 | 2,42,768 | 1,68,323 |
| Senior Basic | 469 | 122 | 25,670 | 3,720 | 23,779 | 4,400 | 12,06,910 | 2,05,083 | 2,427 | 213 | 60,287 | 6,362 |
| Middle/Junior High | 2,623 | 1,089 | 1,43,748 | 63,016 | 1,06,215 | 21,894 | 48,57,746 | 7,25,077 | 1,226 | 378 | 41,790 | 22,870 |
| Junior Basic/Basic | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 57 | 15 | 424 | 113 | 30,073 | 5,062 | 6,03,523 | 1,04,243 | 192 | 46 | 3,337 | 550 |
| Primary— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single-Teacher . . | 345 | 180 | 2,923 | 1,188 | 28,960 | 4,352 | 3,92,247 | 49,169 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | 504 | 194 | 4,882 | 1,226 | 46,695 | 14,829 | 11,32,269 | 2,39,020 | 1,043 | 322 | 53,943 | 15,302 |
| Pre-Primary . . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | 20 | 15 | 627 | 284 | 7 | 6 | 35 | 35 |
| <i>Total</i> | 19,755 | 4,355 | 31,60,821 | 2,91,690 | 5,09,736 | 1,11,668 | 2,60,64,603 | 47,81,868 | 23,884 | 5,658 | 9,37,460 | 3,24,385 |
| Schools for Vocational and Technical Education— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 240 | .. | 79,612 | .. | 4,936 | 60 | 13,52,526 | 11,168 | 63 | .. | 31,747 | .. |
| Commerce | 26 | 14 | 1,600 | 3,885 | 274 | 38 | 57,903 | 9,164 | 112 | 10 | 9,424 | 874 |
| Engineering | 3,438 | 6 | 21,06,144 | 4,422 | 7,281 | 6 | 21,51,712 | 2,210 | 655 | 13 | 97,871 | 3,900 |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | 93 | .. | 49,847 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--|---------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Marine Training . | 18 | .. | 4,590 | .. | 35 | .. | 19,500 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine | 55 | 324 | 24,859 | 1,80,444 | 325 | 4,302 | 1,21,739 | 35,05,037 | 15 | 256 | 4,905 | 1,44,573 |
| Physical Education | 3 | .. | 1,054 | .. | 194 | 7 | 52,540 | 1,125 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Teachers Training— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic | 4,567 | 434 | 11,05,450 | 95,959 | 38,958 | 8,344 | 95,23,776 | 19,08,502 | 30 | 5 | 8,000 | 387 |
| Non-Basic | 117 | 59 | 37,842 | 21,697 | 7,321 | 3,377 | 18,02,860 | 8,48,974 | 7 | 22 | 475 | 1,722 |
| Pre-Primary / Pre- Basic | 20 | 23 | 3,886 | 4,492 | 61 | 515 | 9,962 | 1,25,860 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Polytechnic | 1,921 | 6 | 9,61,382 | 1,128 | 7,762 | 59 | 17,75,872 | 7,626 | 357 | .. | 57,098 | .. |
| Technical/Industrial/ Arts and Crafts. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 978 | 117 | 2,36,442 | 28,239 | 14,097 | 3,194 | 30,53,005 | 5,07,612 | 733 | 202 | 45,532 | 11,926 |
| Veterinary Science | 17 | .. | 5,537 | .. | 448 | .. | 1,57,841 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | 865 | 2 | 1,83,984 | 182 | 661 | 7 | 2,16,079 | 1,712 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | 12,265 | 985 | 47,52,382 | 3,40,448 | 82,446 | 19,909 | 2,03,45,162 | 69,28,990 | 1,972 | 508 | 2,55,052 | 1,63,382 |
| Schools for Special Education for the Handicapped— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mentally Handi- capped, | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physically Handi- capped | 20 | 12 | 6,302 | 8,536 | 620 | 104 | 1,76,097 | 28,657 | 12 | 3 | 3,072 | 636 |
| Music and Dancing | 28 | 3 | 21,584 | 1,140 | 85 | 67 | 16,380 | 11,271 | 4 | 6 | 1,970 | 1,240 |
| Other Fine Arts . | 17 | .. | 9,241 | .. | 381 | 16 | 64,224 | 3,035 | 40 | .. | 1,023 | .. |
| Oriental Studies . | 10 | .. | 516 | .. | 1,865 | 143 | 1,49,167 | 18,077 | 14,765 | 93 | 4,14,883 | 3,310 |
| For Social Workers | ..(d) | 155 | 1,66,113 | 42,724 | 2,406 | (e)223 | 5,12,573 | 92,803 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Social (Adult) Edu- cation | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Reformatory | .. | .. | .. | .. | 89 | 286 | 44,423 | 65,150 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | 3 | .. | 942 | 10 | 240 | 602 | 1,04,914 | .. | 10 | .. | 716 |
| Total | 75 | 173 | 2,03,756 | 53,342 | 5,456 | 1,079 | 9,63,466 | 3,23,907 | 14,821 | 112 | 4,20,948 | 5,902 |
| Grand Total | 69,919 | 9,845 | 2,83,76,868 | 29,98,062 | 6,82,542 | 1,49,477 | 7,20,98,032 | 1,59,15,975 | 53,394 | 8,534 | 46,53,463 | 9,84,491 |

(d) Excludes 751 boys which are included under State Government getting stipends both from Central Government and State Government.

(e) Excludes 75 Girls which are included under Central Government receiving stipends both from Central and State Government.

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions—(Contd.)

| Type of Institution | Scholarships and Stipends awarded by | | | | | | | | Total of All Scholarships and Stipends | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|----------|----------------|-------|-----------------------|--------|--|----------|------------------------|-----------|
| | Local Boards | | | | Other Agencies | | | | | | | |
| | Number | | Total Value per Annum | | Number | | Total Value Per Annum | | Number | | Total Value Per Annum. | |
| | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| | | | Rs. | Rs. | | | Rs. | Rs. | | | Rs. | Rs. |
| Schools for General Education— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Basic | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. | 100 | 122 | 8 | 19,948 | 460 |
| Higher Secondary | 872 | 241 | 38,788 | 12,403 | 2,489 | 408 | 1,92,471 | 30,595 | 1,22,685 | 19,477 | 1,09,75,646 | 13,88,734 |
| High | 2,986 | 581 | 1,42,295 | 29,748 | 4,921 | 880 | 2,63,194 | 34,409 | 1,97,201 | 51,195 | 1,12,73,677 | 26,78,746 |
| Senior Basic | 6,252 | 598 | 2,52,400 | 17,606 | 744 | 119 | 15,268 | 2,763 | 33,671 | 5,452 | 15,60,535 | 2,35,534 |
| Middle/Junior High | 2,880 | 1,110 | 62,356 | 18,172 | 1,389 | 647 | 38,734 | 6,955 | 1,14,333 | 25,118 | 5,44,374 | 8,36,090 |
| Junior Basic/ Basic | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 4,305 | 2,241 | 1,14,718 | 31,288 | 627 | 379 | 11,680 | 5,259 | 35,254 | 7,743 | 7,33,682 | 1,41,453 |
| Primary— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single Teacher | 975 | 259 | 5,462 | 1,581 | 142 | 12 | 502 | 40 | 30,422 | 4,803 | 4,01,134 | 51,978 |
| Others | 2,176 | 918 | 35,187 | 11,664 | 325 | 133 | 7,791 | 1,742 | 50,743 | 16,396 | 12,34,072 | 2,68,954 |
| Pre-Primary | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 27 | 21 | 662 | 319 |
| <i>Total</i> | 20,446 | 5,948 | 6,51,206 | 1,22,462 | 10,637 | 2,584 | 5,29,640 | 81,863 | 5,84,458 | 1,30,213 | 3,13,43,730 | 56,02,268 |
| Schools for Vocational & Technical Education— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5,239 | 60 | 14,63,885 | 11,168 |
| Commerce | 6 | .. | 482 | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 415 | 418 | 66 | 69,409 | 14,338 |
| Engineering | 63 | .. | 9,444 | .. | 308 | .. | 68,954 | .. | 11,723(f) | 25 | 44,34,125 | 10,532 |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 93 | .. | 49,847 | .. |
| Marine Training | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22 | .. | 8,440 | .. | 75 | .. | 32,530 | .. |
| Medicine | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 68 | 6,751 | 29,803 | 406 | 4,950 | 1,58,254 | 38,59,857 |
| Physical Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 197 | 7 | 53,594 | 1,125 |

(f) Excludes 22 boys receiving stipends from State Government, Institution Itself and Local Boards.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
|--|---------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Teachers' Training— | | | | | | | | | (g) | (g) | | |
| Basic | 30 | 10 | 10,012 | 1,440 | 125 | 33 | 22,866 | 4,965 | 43,614 | 8,810 | 1,06,70,104 | 20,11,253 |
| Non-Basic | 33 | 9 | 2,300 | 775 | | 7 | 418 | 3,478 | 7,482 | 3,474 | 18,43,895 | 8,76,646 |
| Pre-Primary / Pre-Basic | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 | .. | 943 | 81 | 548 | 13,848 | 1,31,295 |
| Polytechnic | 150 | .. | 28,641 | .. | 414 | .. | 79,976 | .. | 10,604 | 65 | 29,02,969 | 8,754 |
| Technical / Industrial / Arts and Crafts | 313 | 67 | 36,692 | 3,572 | 173 | 112 | 32,057 | 31,334 | (h) | (h) | 34,03,728 | 5,82,683 |
| Veterinary Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 465 | .. | 1,63,378 | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,526 | 9 | 4,00,063 | 1,894 |
| Total | 595 | 86 | 87,571 | 5,787 | 1,057 | 234 | 2,19,462 | 70,938 | 98,210 | 21,665 | 2,56,59,629 | 75,09,545 |
| Schools for Special Education for the Handicapped— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped | 15 | 5 | 2,546 | 840 | 13 | 1 | 2,096 | 139 | 680 | 125 | 1,90,113 | 38,808 |
| Music & Dancing | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 9 | 324 | 1,480 | 119 | 85 | 40,258 | 15,131 |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | 1,130 | .. | 445 | 16 | 75,618 | 3,035 |
| Oriental Studies | 79 | 2 | 4,412 | 240 | 738 | 3 | 43,197 | 148 | 17,457 | 241 | 6,12,175 | 21,775 |
| For Social Workers | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 24 | .. | 8,612 | 2,406 | 402 | 6,78,686 | 1,44,139 |
| Social (Adult) Educations | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Reformatory | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 89 | 286 | 44,423 | 65,150 |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 250 | 10 | 255 | 602 | 1,06,822 |
| Total | 94 | 7 | 6,958 | 1,080 | 760 | 39 | 46,747 | 10,629 | 21,206 | 1,410 | 16,41,875 | 3,94,860 |
| Grand Total | 22,116 | 6,158 | 8,61,974 | 1,61,624 | 23,206 | 4,637 | 33,79,264 | 5,81,099 | 8,50,935 | 1,78,552 | 10,93,69,601 | 2,06,41,251 |

(g) Excludes 96 boys and 16 girls of previous years.

(h) Excludes 7 boys and 41 girls receiving stipends both from State Government and Local Boards.

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions—(Contd.)

| Type of Institution | Free Studentships | | | | Other Financial Concessions | | | | No. of Scholars in Institutions where Education is free | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Number | | Yearly Amount Forgone | | Number | | Yearly Amount spent | | Number | |
| | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| | | | Rs. | Rs. | | | Rs. | Rs. | | |
| Schools for General Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-Basic | 347 | 29 | 17,282 | 1,521 | 88 | 10 | 2,016 | 1,332 | 678 | 990 |
| Higher Secondary | 3,11,410 | 52,045 | 1,35,12,208 | 22,73,989 | 1,64,942 | 35,708 | 64,08,252 | 14,36,309 | 2,86,961 | 1,15,507 |
| High | 5,38,320 | 1,89,114 | 2,22,43,035 | 72,46,882 | 6,06,518 | 1,65,351 | 2,66,43,367 | 68,02,221 | 7,81,226 | 3,67,884 |
| Senior Basic | 79,569 | 11,791 | 22,53,461 | 3,50,459 | 77,056 | 17,372 | 13,14,073 | 2,63,907 | 17,58,309 | 8,14,730 |
| Middle/Junior Basic | 1,25,373 | 28,965 | 31,57,453 | 6,10,918 | 2,30,352 | 1,14,641 | 47,42,796 | 24,40,657 | 39,32,280 | 21,16,953 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary | 421 | 1,047 | 7,378 | 6,390 | 1,04,341 | 24,958 | 6,68,140 | 1,30,603 | 65,40,124 | 15,69,202 |
| Primary— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single Teacher | 231 | 25 | 834 | 28 | 1,03,752 | 29,672 | 2,87,229 | 59,544 | 36,56,568 | 14,31,088 |
| Others | 17,708 | 8,228 | 3,43,289 | 1,22,575 | 2,76,459 | 1,82,719 | 14,25,718 | 9,30,677 | 90,55,704 | 49,51,299 |
| Pre-Primary | 773 | 560 | 22,052 | 12,992 | 397 | 298 | 6,478 | 4,050 | 12,984 | 12,953 |
| Total | 10,74,152 | 2,91,804 | 4,15,56,992 | 1,06,25,754 | 15,63,905 | 5,70,729 | 4,14,98,069 | 1,20,69,300 | 2,60,24,834 | 1,13,80,606 |
| Schools for Vocational and Technical Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 165 | .. | 4,198 | .. | 78 | .. | 1,300 | .. | 6,456 | 74 |
| Commerce | 579 | 187 | 22,850 | 5,230 | 712 | 66 | 61,564 | 3,979 | 603 | 126 |
| Engineering | 3,188 | 8 | 3,31,727 | 1,088 | 1,358 | 1 | 2,76,387 | 55 | 8,161 | 98 |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | 30 | .. | 300 | .. | 170 | .. |
| Marine Training | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,399 | .. |
| Medicine | 123 | 36 | 34,536 | 4,277 | 200 | 41 | 32,583 | 21,157 | 421 | 5,786 |
| Physical Education | 6 | 5 | 450 | 482 | 406 | 71 | 80,316 | 15,845 | 210 | 78 |

| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
|--|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Teachers' Training— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic | 2,345 | 545 | 1,03,406 | 28,189 | 2,866(i) | 1,050(i) | 2,51,092 | 1,15,047 | 61,674 | 11,336 |
| Non-Basic | 12 | 68 | 275 | 3,343 | 44 | 53 | 5,920 | 6,273 | 8,195 | 3,859 |
| Pre-Primary Pre/Basic | .. | 14 | .. | 988 | .. | 150 | .. | 18,227 | .. | 397 |
| Polytechnic | 3,989 | 2 | 3,51,887 | 200 | 671 | 3 | 1,31,632 | 710 | 12,754 | 112 |
| Technical./Industrial/Arts & Crafts | 619 | 1,230 | 38,298 | 34,694 | 912 | 1,018 | 1,29,916 | 1,64,356 | 24,649 | 8,660 |
| Veterinary Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,004 | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 456 | 4 |
| Total | 11,026 | 2,095 | 8,87,627 | 78,491 | 7,277 | 2,453 | 9,71,010 | 3,45,649 | 1,26,152 | 30,530 |
| Schools for Special Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| For the Handicapped— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped | 40 | 27 | 26,425 | 17,935 | 20 | 7 | 8,735 | 3,360 | 128 | 19 |
| Physically Handicapped | 164 | 55 | 18,330 | 7,530 | 534 | 200 | 88,285 | 51,852 | 4,884 | 1,471 |
| Music and Dancing | 400 | 529 | 14,631 | 25,738 | 190 | 87 | 7,725 | 3,480 | 331 | 331 |
| Other Fine Arts | 246 | 42 | 9,400 | 1,454 | 167 | 7 | 17,921 | 1,283 | 702 | 103 |
| Oriental Studies | 2,279 | 283 | 60,871 | 8,484 | 8,666 | 399 | 2,95,973 | 16,287 | 1,11,541 | 12,402 |
| For Social Workers | .. | .. | .. | .. | 177 | 95 | 5,781 | 28,463 | 3,148 | 509 |
| Social (Adult) Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,746 | 323 | 8,640 | 2,010 | 10,79,558 | 2,84,894 |
| Reformatory | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,626 | 1,572 |
| Others | 11 | 51 | 492 | 1,056 | .. | 18 | .. | 304 | 4,578 | 2,906 |
| Total | 3,140 | 987 | 1,30,149 | 62,197 | 13,500 | 1,136 | 4,33,060 | 1,07,039 | 12,11,496 | 3,04,207 |
| Grand Total | 11,86,983 | 3,12,710 | 5,43,65,714 | 1,32,38,835 | 16,44,698 | 5,80,608 | 5,85,91,890 | 1,34,71,741 | 2,74,03,140 | 1,17,32,861 |

(i) Excludes 4 boys and 1 girl receiving scholarship as well as other financial concession.

(j) Includes 47 boys and 31 girls getting both stipends and other financial concession also included under state Government.

Table XII-A—Statistics of Social (Adult) Education

| Management | No. of Schools for | | | No. of Literacy Classes/Centres for | | | No. of Adults on Rolls | | | | No. of Adults made Literate | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | In Schools | | In Literacy Centres/Classes | | During the Previous Year | | During the Current Year | |
| | Men | Women | Both | Men | Women | Both | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| Government | 535 | 114 | 3 | 4,789 | 1,895 | 1,100 | 15,494 | 2,909 | 1,55,325 | 46,855 | 20,83,798 | 3,90,935 | 1,18,065 | 36,379 |
| District Boards. | .. | .. | .. | 3,871 | 228 | 988 | .. | .. | 90,889 | 7,640 | 32,709 | 4,237 | 78,179 | 6,741 |
| Municipal Boards. | .. | .. | .. | 142 | 46 | .. | .. | .. | 9,715 | 4,641 | 45,371 | 13,120 | 5,354 | 2,792 |
| Private Bodies— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aided . | 112 | 42 | 5 | 36,276 | 10,716 | 962 | 3,676 | 1,129 | 8,87,996 | 2,35,139 | 41,17,638 | 2,78,257 | 4,13,912 | 1,27,187 |
| Unaided . | .. | .. | .. | 889 | 102 | .. | .. | .. | 30,534 | 2,764 | 66,441 | 4,345 | 10,598 | 891 |
| Total . | 647 | 156 | 8 | 45,967 | 12,987 | 3,050 | 19,170 | 4,038 | 11,74,459 | 2,97,039 | 63,48,419@ | 6,91,243@ | 6,28,601† | 1,74,326† |

@Includes 2,462 boys and 349 girls whose managementwise break up is not available.

†Includes 2,493 boys and 336 girls whose managementwise break up is not available.

Table XII-A—Statistics of Social (Adult) Education—(Contd.)

| Management | Number of Teachers | | | | | | | | Expenditure | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Specially Trained | | | | Others | | | | From Government Funds | From District Board Funds | From Municipal Board Funds | From Other Sources | Total |
| | Honorary | | Paid | | Honorary | | Paid | | | | | | |
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | | | | | |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| Government . . . | 126 | 13 | 936 | 366 | 2,911 | 453 | 2,041 | 617 | 29,80,559 | .. | 96 | 4,031 | 29,84,686 |
| District Boards . . | 423 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 4,411 | 250 | .. | 5 | 6,63,141 | 45,108 | .. | 239 | 7,08,488 |
| Municipal Boards . . | 16 | 1 | 63 | .. | 7 | .. | 55 | 47 | 30,900 | .. | 1,69,804 | 34,248 | 2,34,952 |
| Private Bodies— | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aided . . . | 6,336 | 944 | 5,006 | 518 | 18,978 | 4,262 | 5,348 | 958 | 58,40,899 | 1,30,252 | 75,163 | 6,56,081 | 67,02,395 |
| Unaided . . . | 24 | 1 | .. | .. | 807 | 99 | 31 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | 1,60,873 | 1,60,873 |
| Total . . . | 6,925 | 969 | 6,007 | 885 | 27,114 | 5,064 | 7,475 | 1,638 | 95,15,499 | 1,75,360 | 2,45,063 | 8,55,472 | 1,07,91,394 |

Table XII-B—Statistics of Libraries for Adults

| Management | Number of Libraries | | | | No. of Reading Rooms | No. of Books and Journals (Back Number) in the Libraries | | | | No. of Books and Journals added during 1960-61 | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| | Stationary | Moving | Bran-ches | Total | | Stationary | Moving | Bran-ches | Total | Stationary | Moving | Bran-ches | Total |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Government | 3,102 | 2,856 | 1,711 | 7,669 | 4,878 | 28,76,427 | 2,67,533 | 58,535 | 32,02,495 | 3,19,872 | 62,867 | 20,647 | 4,03,386 |
| District Boards . | 2,597 | 18 | .. | 2,615 | 422 | 8,83,956 | 7,679 | .. | 8,91,635 | 1,44,128 | 215 | .. | 1,44,343 |
| Municipal Boards . | 97 | .. | 1 | 98 | 74 | 1,93,001 | .. | .. | 1,93,001 | 54,497 | .. | 5 | 54,502 |
| Private Bodies— | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aided . | 17,353 | 1,716 | 67 | 19,136 | 11,614 | 81,48,598 | 3,21,635 | 35,266 | 85,05,499 | 9,28,025 | 18,757 | 843 | 9,47,625 |
| Unaided . | 2,247 | 2 | 125 | 2,374 | 1,748 | 13,71,161 | 706 | 11,967 | 13,83,834 | 1,56,046 | 155 | 1,962 | 1,58,163 |
| Total . | 25,396 | 4,592 | 1,904 | 31,892 | 18,736 | 1,34,73,143 | 5,97,553 | 1,05,768 | 1,41,76,464 | 16,02,568 | 81,994 | 23,457 | 17,08,019 |

Table XII-B—Statistics of Libraries for Adults—(Contd.)

| Management | No. of Books, Journals, etc. issued during 1960-61 | | | | No. of Special Books and Pamphlets on Adult Education published during 1960-61 by | | | Average Daily Attendance in the Reading Rooms | | | Total Expenditure on Libraries and Reading Rooms during 1960-61 |
|-------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|---|---------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| | Stationary | Moving | Branches | Total | State Government | Others in the State | Total | Men | Women | Total | |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| Government . | 19,41,095 | 3,12,955 | 2,95,455 | 25,49,505 | 42,681 | .. | 42,681 | 66,344 | 13,142 | 79,486 | 16,20,206 |
| District Boards . | 1,06,627 | 16,091 | .. | 1,22,718 | .. | .. | .. | 11,841 | 1,115 | 12,956 | 77,729 |
| Municipal Boards | 4,25,184 | .. | .. | 4,25,184 | .. | .. | .. | 11,889 | 2,409 | 14,298 | 1,27,335 |
| Private Bodies— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aided . . | 1,01,08,044 | 2,86,313 | 36,690 | 1,04,31,047 | 158 | 382 | 540 | 2,97,025 | 1,01,941 | 3,98,966 | 44,07,493 |
| Unaided . . | 30,67,344 | 509 | 20,469 | 30,88,322 | .. | .. | .. | 40,600 | 6,400 | 47,000 | 3,57,088 |
| Total . . | 1,56,48,294 | 6,15,868 | 3,52,614 | 1,66,16,776 | 42,839 | 382 | 43,221 | 4,27,699 | 1,25,007 | 5,52,706 | 65,89,851 |

Table XIII-A—Statistics of the Handicapped—Institutions and Teachers

| Institutions for | Number of Institutions Managed by | | | | | | | | Total Number of Institutions | | Number of Teachers | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Government | | Local Boards | | Private Bodies | | | | | | Specially Trained | | Others | | Total | |
| | | | | | Aided | | Unaided | | | | | | | | | |
| | For Boys | For Girls | For Boys | For Girls | For Boys | For Girls | For Boys | For Girls | For Boys | For Girls | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Mentally Handicapped . . . | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 5 | .. | 5 | 22 | 2 | 23 | 7 | 45 |
| Physically Handicapped— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The Blind | 23 | .. | .. | .. | 45 | 6 | 5 | .. | 73 | 6 | 276 | 62 | 209 | 51 | 485 | 113 |
| The Deaf-Mute . . . | 11 | .. | 2 | .. | 33 | .. | .. | .. | 46 | .. | 164 | 93 | 104 | 31 | 268 | 124 |
| The Crippled | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 11 | .. | .. | .. | 14 | .. | 9 | 6 | 26 | 3 | 35 | 9 |
| <i>Total</i> | 37 | .. | 2 | .. | 89 | 6 | 5 | .. | 133 | 6 | 449 | 161 | 339 | 85 | 788 | 246 |
| Grand Total . . . | 38 | .. | 2 | .. | 93 | 6 | 5 | .. | 138 | 6 | 454 | 183 | 341 | 108 | 795 | 291 |

Table XIII-B—Statistics of Handicapped—Pupils

| Institutions for | Number of Pupils in Institutions Managed by | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | | |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | Government | | | Local Boards | | | Private Bodies | | | | | | Maximum Capacity | Number on Rolls | |
| | Maximum Capacity | Number on Rolls | | Maximum Capacity | Number on Rolls | | Maximum Capacity | Aided | | Maximum Capacity | Unaided | | | | |
| | | Boys | Girls | | Boys | Girls | | Boys | Girls | | Boys | Girls | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| Mentally Handicapped | 50 | 29 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 443 | 241 | 140 | .. | .. | .. | 493 | 270 | 140 |
| Physically Handicapped— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The Blind | 1,529 | 1,187 | 153 | .. | .. | .. | 2,864 | 1,803 | 582 | 147 | 120 | 20 | 4,540 | 3,110 | 755 |
| The Deaf-Mute | 944 | 643 | 205 | 230 | 82 | 21 | 2,704 | 1,612 | 795 | .. | .. | .. | 3,878 | 2,337 | 1,021 |
| The Crippled | 613 | 263 | 25 | .. | .. | .. | 686 | 371 | 102 | .. | .. | .. | 1,299 | 634 | 127 |
| <i>Total</i> | 3,086 | 2,093 | 383 | 230 | 82 | 21 | 6,254 | 3,786 | 1,479 | 147 | 120 | 20 | 9,717 | 6,081 | 1,903 |
| Grand Total | 3,136 | 2,122 | 383 | 230 | 82 | 21 | 6,697 | 4,027 | 1,619 | 147 | 120 | 20 | 10,210 | 6,351 | 2,043 |

Table XIII-B—Statistics of Handicapped—Pupils—(Contd.)

| Institutions for | Scholarships and Stipends awarded by | | | | | | | | Free Studentships and Other Financial Concession | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|--|------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| | Government | | | | Others | | | | Boys | | Girls | |
| | Boys | | Girls | | Boys | | Girls | | | | | |
| | Number | Total value per Annum | Number | Total value per Annum | Number | Total value per Annum | Number | Total value per Annum | Number | Yearly Amount Foregone | Number | Yearly Amount Foregone |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| Mentally Handicapped | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 60 | 35,160 | 34 | 21,295 |
| Physically Handicapped— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The Blind | 341 | 1,06,022 | 51 | 21,587 | 15 | 2,928 | 1 | 36 | 295 | 62,332 | 134 | 46,269 |
| The Deaf-Mute | 298 | 76,077 | 65 | 15,606 | 25 | 5,586 | 8 | 1,579 | 403 | 44,283 | 121 | 13,113 |
| The Crippled | 1 | 300 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | 640 | 1,82,399 | 116 | 37,193 | 40 | 8,514 | 9 | 1,615 | 698 | 1,06,615 | 255 | 59,382 |
| Grand Total | 640 | 1,82,399 | 116 | 37,193 | 40 | 8,514 | 9 | 1,615 | 758 | 1,41,775 | 289 | 80,677 |

Table XIII-C—Statistics of Handicapped—Expenditure

| Institutions for | Government Institutions | | | | | | Other Institutions | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | Expenditure from | | | | | | Expenditure from | | |
| | Govt. Funds | Local Board Funds | Fees | Endowments etc. | Other Sources | Total | Govt. Funds | Local Board Funds | Fees |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Mentally Handicapped | 28,388 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 28,388 | 94,427 | 2,200 | 65,873 |
| Physically Handicapped— | | | | | | | | | |
| The Blind. | 8,61,823 | .. | 120 | .. | 7,709 | 8,69,652 | 8,43,494 | 39,625 | 12,640 |
| The Deaf-Mute | 4,09,701 | .. | .. | .. | 4,710 | 4,14,411 | 5,58,998 | 59,890 | 44,676 |
| The Crippled | 52,607 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 52,607 | 1,50,497 | 8,770 | 12 |
| <i>Total</i> | 13,24,131 | .. | 120 | .. | 12,419 | 13,36,670 | 15,52,989 | 1,08,285 | 57,328 |
| Grand Total | 13,52,519 | .. | 120 | .. | 12,419 | 13,65,058 | 16,47,416 | 1,10,485 | 1,23,201 |

Table XIII-C—Statistics of Handicapped Expenditure—(Contd.)

| Institutions for | Other Institutions | | | All Institutions | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | Expenditure from | | Total | Expenditure from | | | | | Total |
| | Endowments etc. | Other Sources | | Govt. Funds | Local Board Funds | Fees | Endowments etc. | Other Sources | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Mentally Handicapped | .. | 2,837 | 1,65,337 | 1,22,815 | 2,200 | 65,873 | .. | 2,837 | 1,93,725 |
| Physically Handicapped— | | | | | | | | | |
| The Blind | 2,89,858 | 5,04,468 | 16,90,085 | 17,05,317 | 39,625 | 12,760 | 2,89,858 | 5,12,177 | 25,59,737 |
| The Deaf-Mute | 1,15,999 | 1,32,655 | 9,12,218 | 9,68,699 | 59,890 | 44,676 | 1,15,999 | 1,37,365 | 13,26,629 |
| The Crippled | 11,669 | 1,78,611 | 3,49,559 | 2,03,104 | 8,770 | 12 | 11,669 | 1,78,611 | 4,02,166 |
| Total . | 4,17,526 | 8,15,734 | 29,51,862 | 28,77,120 | 1,08,285 | 57,448 | 4,17,526 | 8,28,153 | 42,88,532 |
| Grand Total . | 4,17,526 | 8,18,571 | 31,17,199 | 29,99,935 | 1,10,485 | 1,23,321 | 4,17,526 | 8,30,990 | 44,82,257 |

Table XIV-A—Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes—Institutions and Expenditure

| Type of Institutions | Number of Institutions | | | | | | Expenditure on Institutions | | |
|--|------------------------|----------------|-------|------------|----------------|-------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| | For Boys | | | For Girls | | | For Boys | | |
| | Government | Non-Government | Total | Government | Non-Government | Total | From Government Funds | From Local Board Funds | From Fees |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Pre-Primary Schools | 9 | .. | 9 | .. | .. | .. | 19,253 | .. | .. |
| Primary Schools | 2,390 | 3,401 | 5,791 | 14 | 96 | 110 | 1,07,34,089 | 14,75,639 | 1,502 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools | 337 | 652 | 989 | .. | 60 | 60 | 19,52,039 | 4,35,819 | 825 |
| Middle/Junior High Schools | 258 | 249 | 507 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 35,75,679 | 6,05,604 | 12,764 |
| Senior Basic Schools | 26 | 18 | 44 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5,17,105 | 4,377 | 3,374 |
| High/Higher Secondary Schools | 24 | 32 | 56 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 14,17,097 | 2,35,422 | 81,552 |
| Technical and Industrial Schools | 30 | 4 | 34 | 1 | .. | 1 | 6,22,044 | .. | 1,602 |
| Other Institutions | 331 | 60 | 391 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 5,13,991 | .. | 3,529 |
| <i>Total</i> | 3,405 | 4,416 | 7,821 | 25 | 167 | 192 | 1,93,51,297 | 27,56,861 | 1,05,148 |

Table—XIV-A—Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes—Institutions and Expenditure—(Contd.)

| Type of Institution | Expenditure on Institutions | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|----------|
| | For Boys | | | For Girls | | | | | |
| | From Endowments etc. | From Other Sources | Total | From Government Funds | From Local Board Funds | From Fees | From Endowments etc. | From Other Sources | Total |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Pre-Primary Schools | .. | .. | 19,253 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Primary Schools | 1,17,641 | 1,06,561 | 1,24,35,432 | 1,14,734 | 19,795 | .. | 777 | 1,456 | 1,36,762 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools | 8,044 | 36,036 | 24,32,763 | 83,543 | 8,435 | .. | .. | 1,233 | 93,211 |
| Middle/Junior High Schools | 1,08,556 | 30,661 | 43,33,264 | 37,539 | .. | 809 | 1,084 | 6,841 | 46,273 |
| Senior Basic Schools | 3,517 | 13,854 | 5,42,227 | 31,419 | .. | .. | 2,377 | 5,342 | 39,138 |
| High/Higher Secondary Schools | 67,701 | 48,504 | 18,50,276 | 1,25,434 | .. | 3,427 | .. | 4,145 | 1,33,006 |
| Technical and Industrial Schools | .. | 6,936 | 6,30,582 | 9,858 | .. | .. | .. | 975 | 10,833 |
| Other Institutions | 1,575 | 11,305 | 5,30,400 | 19,984 | .. | .. | .. | 3,723 | 23,707 |
| <i>Total</i> | 3,07,034 | 2,53,857 | 2,27,74,197 | 4,22,511 | 28,230 | 4,236 | 4,238 | 23,715 | 4,82,930 |

Table XIV-B—Statistics of Education of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes—Pupils, Scholarships and Examination Results

| Type of Institutions | Number of Pupils | | | | | | Number of Pupils in Approved Hostels | | | |
|--|---|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|---|------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| | In Institutions for Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Classes | | In other Institutions | | Total | | Attached to Institutions for Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Classes only | | Attached to Other Institutions | |
| | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Universities | .. | .. | 5,836 | 303 | 5,836 | 303 | .. | .. | 2,161 | 118 |
| Research Institutions | .. | .. | 32 | .. | 32 | .. | .. | 27 | .. | .. |
| Arts and Science Colleges | 44 | 8 | 88,780 | 8,259 | 88,824 | 8,267 | 12 | .. | 19,644 | 2,333 |
| Schools for General Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-Primary | 124 | 118 | 9,991 | 8,758 | 10,115 | 8,876 | .. | .. | 34 | 39 |
| Primary | 2,30,935 | 1,02,132 | 51,16,346 | 22,21,435 | 53,47,281 | 23,23,567 | 1,288 | 237 | 3,402 | 2,307 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary | 51,536 | 17,882 | 19,60,400 | 4,54,760 | 20,11,936 | 4,72,642 | 638 | 74 | 713 | 360 |
| Senior Basic | 4,204 | 2,379 | 7,12,000 | 2,08,949 | 7,16,204 | 2,11,328 | 190 | 61 | 10,344 | 4,109 |
| Middle/Junior High | 31,409 | 12,440 | 14,78,364 | 6,10,164 | 15,09,773 | 6,22,604 | 4,322 | 163 | 18,198 | 7,346 |
| High | 8,366 | 2,396 | 10,13,074 | 2,38,589 | 10,21,440 | 2,40,985 | 1,953 | 361 | 60,385 | 14,638 |
| Higher Secondary | 1,429 | 178 | 3,76,838 | 31,369 | 3,78,267 | 31,547 | 99 | .. | 17,899 | 1,639 |
| Post Basic— | .. | .. | 2,049 | 158 | 2,049 | 158 | .. | .. | 125 | 69 |
| Total | 3,28,003 | 1,37,525 | 1,06,69,062 | 37,74,182 | 1,09,97,065 | 39,11,707 | 8,490 | 896 | 1,11,100 | 30,507 |
| Institutions for Vocational and Special Education— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and Forestry | .. | .. | 3,205 | 30 | 3,205 | 30 | .. | .. | 2,291 | 12 |
| Commerce | .. | .. | 15,597 | 1,925 | 15,597 | 1,925 | .. | .. | 341 | .. |
| Engineering | 114 | 1 | 14,679 | 96 | 14,793 | 97 | 112 | .. | 6,292 | 5 |
| Law | .. | .. | 1,392 | 14 | 1,392 | 14 | .. | .. | 395 | 4 |
| Medicine & Veterinary Science | .. | .. | 5,602 | 1,237 | 5,602 | 1,237 | .. | .. | 2,583 | 533 |
| Music and Dancing | .. | .. | 551 | 451 | 551 | 451 | .. | .. | 43 | 7 |
| Oriental Studies | .. | .. | 18,788 | 1,522 | 18,788 | 1,522 | .. | .. | 1,579 | 42 |
| Teachers' Training | 260 | 7 | 32,941 | 10,415 | 33,201 | 10,422 | 162 | .. | 27,173 | 7,569 |
| Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts | 779 | 123 | 16,353 | 3,437 | 17,132 | 3,560 | 175 | 28 | 4,182 | 581 |
| Others | 8,838 | 812 | 5,24,119 | 78,266 | 5,32,957 | 79,078 | 88 | .. | 7,027 | 1,312 |
| Total | 9,991 | 943 | 6,33,227 | 97,393 | 6,43,218 | 98,336 | 537 | 28 | 51,906 | 10,065 |
| Grand Total | 3,38,038 | 1,38,476 | 1,13,96,937 | 38,80,137 | 1,17,34,975 | 40,18,613 | 9,039 | 924 | 1,84,838 | 43,023 |

Table XIV-B—Statistics of Education of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes—Pupils, Scholarships and Examination Results—(Contd.)

| Type of Institution | Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions | | | | Examination Results | | | |
|--|--|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | Number | | Total Value Per Annum | | Number Appeared | | Number Passed | |
| | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Universities | 3,870 | 185 | 19,00,193 | 80,967 | 1,195 | 35 | 808 | 23 |
| Research Institutions | 17 | .. | 21,670 | .. | 4 | .. | 4 | .. |
| Arts and Science Colleges | 54,414 | 5,438 | 1,93,54,724 | 19,51,272 | 41,389 | 3,426 | 18,381 | 1,773 |
| Schools for General Education— | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-Primary | 239 | 195 | 3,998 | 2,805 | 3,207 | 2,776 | 3,123 | 2,691 |
| Primary | 1,70,622 | 1,00,461 | 15,87,099 | 7,03,378 | 6,07,641 | 2,43,752 | 5,48,259 | 1,81,923 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary | 67,562 | 11,590 | 7,07,863 | 1,32,318 | 2,58,726 | 52,109 | 2,17,751 | 41,406 |
| Senior Basic | 41,062 | 8,361 | 13,87,382 | 2,27,220 | 1,21,164 | 25,386 | 91,884 | 17,544 |
| Middle/Junior High | 1,52,972 | 54,596 | 45,15,624 | 11,19,743 | 3,03,593 | 99,375 | 2,34,236 | 71,600 |
| High | 2,98,111 | 68,276 | 1,42,54,176 | 23,86,380 | 2,25,640 | 39,759 | 1,47,392 | 25,599 |
| Higher Secondary | 1,08,420 | 12,452 | 82,83,636 | 6,48,247 | 1,04,257 | 6,052 | 68,244 | 3,669 |
| Post-Basic | 89 | 13 | 6,098 | 1,373 | 228 | 64 | 169 | 41 |
| Total | 8,39,077 | 2,55,944 | 3,07,46,476 | 52,21,464 | 17,04,456 | 4,69,273 | 13,11,058 | 3,44,473 |
| Institutions for Vocational and Special Education— | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and Forestry | 1,908 | 5 | 7,95,107 | 926 | 1,501 | 11 | 1,335 | 8 |
| Commerce | 1,434 | 28 | 3,79,101 | 4,015 | 9,966 | 1,576 | 5,973 | 946 |
| Engineering | 9,009 | 40 | 47,50,451 | 14,699 | 4,972 | 48 | 3,772 | 31 |
| Law | 630 | 8 | 2,81,946 | 4,196 | 359 | 7 | 174 | 4 |
| Medicine and Veterinary Science | 3,641 | 813 | 20,67,722 | 5,92,048 | 1,307 | 345 | 917 | 265 |
| Music and Dancing | 150 | 49 | 16,778 | 8,146 | 115 | 82 | 98 | 72 |
| Oriental Studies | 1,092 | 41 | 73,632 | 5,039 | 2,396 | 178 | 1,718 | 127 |
| Teachers' Training | 23,270 | 6,940 | 53,16,117 | 13,65,331 | 18,592 | 5,586 | 15,344 | 3,727 |
| Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts | 8,535 | 1,331 | 21,13,329 | 2,32,098 | 7,243 | 1,935 | 6,097 | 1,529 |
| Others | 1,498 | 236 | 4,54,285 | 66,852 | 3,40,406 | 47,835 | 2,56,087 | 32,858 |
| Total | 51,167 | 9,491 | 1,62,18,168 | 22,92,350 | 3,86,857 | 57,603 | 2,92,415 | 39,167 |
| Grand Total | 9,48,545 | 2,71,058 | 6,82,71,441 | 95,47,053 | 21,33,901 | 5,30,337 | 16,22,666 | 3,85,836 |

Table XV—Distribution of Scholars going abroad for Further Studies

| Name of the Country | Arts Subjects | | Science Subjects | | Education | | Engineering | | Architecture and Design | | Technology and Industry | | Medicine & Veterinary Science | | Agriculture & Forestry | | Law | |
|--------------------------|---------------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|------------------------|-------|-----|-------|
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| U.S.A. | 215 | 61 | 285 | 40 | 53 | 19 | 754 | 6 | 16 | 2 | 232 | 3 | 156 | 33 | 96 | .. | 20 | 1 |
| Canada | 8 | 2 | 63 | 1 | .. | .. | 40 | .. | 2 | .. | 14 | .. | 42 | 3 | 9 | .. | 1 | .. |
| Japan | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 12 | .. | .. | .. | 57 | .. | 1 | 2 | 7 | .. | .. | .. |
| Ireland | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| U.K. | 108 | 33 | 71 | 8 | 23 | 24 | 512 | .. | 57 | .. | 508 | .. | 702 | 106 | 22 | .. | 19 | 1 |
| France | 5 | 5 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | 43 | .. | 8 | .. | 13 | .. | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Germany (West) | 4 | 2 | 26 | 1 | 2 | .. | 376 | .. | 5 | 1 | 502 | .. | 14 | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| Switzerland | .. | 4 | 3 | 4 | .. | .. | 12 | .. | .. | .. | 48 | 2 | 5 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Austria | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. | 6 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other European Countries | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Australia | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 14 | .. | 2 | .. | 37 | .. | 6 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. |
| Poland | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| New Zealand | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| Netherland | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 21 | .. | 2 | .. | 11 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 1 |
| China | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Table XV—Distribution of Scholars going abroad for Further Studies—(Contd.)

| Name of the Country | Arts Subjects | | Science Subjects | | Education | | Engineering | | Architec- ture and Design | | Technology and Industry | | Medicine & Veterinary Science | | Agricul- ture and Forestry | | Law | |
|--|---------------|------------|------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|------------|-----|------------|
| | Men | Wo- men | Men | Wo- men | Men | Wo- men | Men | Wo- men | Men | Wo- men | Men | Wo- men | Men | Wo- men | Men | Wo- men | Men | Wo- men |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| Italy | 2 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 10 | .. | 9 | .. | 21 | .. | 9 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Belgium | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Sweden | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 9 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Denmark | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Philippines | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Spain | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Norway | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| U.A.R. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Malaya | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Afghanistan | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Yugoslavia | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Germany (East) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Asian/Afri- can countries | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 13 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| U.S.S.R. | 4 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 5 | .. | 2 | .. | 36 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Czechoslovakia | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 12 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Hungary | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Countries | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | 4 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | 356 | 107 | 480 | 54 | 80 | 43 | 1,833 | 6 | 107 | 3 | 1,537 | 5 | 976 | 152 | 152 | .. | 43 | 3 |

Table XV—Distribution of Scholars going abroad for Further Studies—(Contd.)

| Name of the Country | Commerce | | Journalism | | Banking & Insurance | | Fine Arts | | Nursing | | Library Science | | Other Subjects | | Total | | Number of Stipendiary Students included in Columns (35) & (36) | |
|------------------------------------|----------|-------|------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|-----------------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|--|-------|
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 |
| U.S.A. | 292 | 11 | 6 | 5 | 4 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 9 | 13 | 1 | *203 | 41 | 2,348 | 232 | 825 | 127 |
| Canada | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | *9 | 2 | 201 | 11 | 127 | 6 |
| Japan | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13 | 2 | 93 | 4 | 57 | 3 |
| Ireland | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| U.K. | 312 | 8 | .. | .. | 14 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 13 | 2 | 1 | *231 | 21 | 2,581 | 217 | 623 | 48 |
| France | 5 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 18 | 5 | 113 | 11 | 84 | 7 |
| Germany (West) | 9 | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 58 | 6 | 1,006 | 11 | 208 | 5 |
| Switzerland | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. | .. | 4 | 5 | 75 | 22 | 41 | 14 |
| Austria | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 22 | 1 | 4 | .. |
| Other European Countries | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 3 | .. | 2 | .. |
| Australia | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 4 | .. | .. | 10 | .. | 79 | 4 | 61 | 4 |
| Poland | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | 7 | .. |
| New Zealand | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9 | 2 | .. | 2 |
| Netherlands | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 1 | 52 | 2 | 35 | 1 |
| China | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. |

*Includes Atomic Energy.

Table XV—Distribution of Scholars going abroad for Further Studies—(Concl'd.)

| Name of the Country | Commerce | | Journalism | | Barking & Insurance | | Fine Arts | | Nursing | | Library Science | | Other Subjects | | Total | | Number of Stipendiary Students included in Columns (35) & (36) | |
|--|----------|-------|------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|-----------------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|--|-------|
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 |
| Italy | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 17 | 1 | 74 | 3 | 59 | 2 |
| Belgium | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 6 | .. | 4 | .. |
| Sweden | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 | .. | 27 | .. | 20 | .. |
| Denmark | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 11 | .. | 4 | .. |
| Philippines | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 5 | .. | 3 | .. |
| Spain | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Norway | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. |
| U.A.R. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 7 | .. | 2 | .. |
| Malaya | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | .. | 5 | .. |
| Afghanistan | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Yugoslavia | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 3 | .. |
| Germany (East) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 3 | .. |
| Other Asian/ African Countries | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 10 | .. | 7 | .. |
| U.S.S.R. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 1 | 96 | 1 | 15 | .. |
| Czechoslovakia | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 54 | .. | 50 | .. |
| Hungary | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 19 | .. | 17 | .. |
| Other Countries | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | 642 | 19 | 6 | 5 | 26 | .. | 5 | 3 | 3 | 34 | 16 | 2 | 624 | 85 | 6,886 | 521 | 2,282 | 219 |

Table XVI—State Educational Service

10—6 Edu./64

| Branch | Total Number of Posts | | | Number of Posts filled up by | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|
| | | | | Direct Recruitment | | | Promoted Officers | | | |
| | Class I | Class II and Others | Total | Class I | Class II and Others | Total | Class I | Class II and Others | Total | |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | |
| Direction. | Men | 150 | 130 | 280 | 29 | 23 | 52 | 108 | 88 | 196 |
| | Women | 4 | 12 | 16 | .. | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 12 |
| | All Persons | 154 | 142 | 296 | 29 | 27 | 56 | 112 | 96 | 208 |
| Inspection | Men | 132 | 860 | 992 | 22 | 153 | 175 | 105 | 642 | 747 |
| | Women | 21 | 125 | 146 | 6 | 20 | 26 | 15 | 98 | 113 |
| | All Persons | 153 | 985 | 1,138 | 28 | 173 | 201 | 120 | 740 | 860 |
| Teaching— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collegiate | Men | 820 | 6,462 | 7,282 | 200 | 3,456 | 3,656 | 490 | 2,310 | 2,800 |
| | Women | 51 | 915 | 966 | 12 | 541 | 553 | 37 | 288 | 325 |
| | All Persons | 871 | 7,377 | 8,248 | 212 | 3,997 | 4,209 | 527 | 2,598 | 3,125 |
| School | Men | 58 | 2,313 | 2,371 | 19 | 270 | 289 | 27 | 1,696 | 1,723 |
| | Women | 6 | 571 | 577 | 2 | 71 | 73 | 4 | 419 | 423 |
| | All Persons | 64 | 2,884 | 2,948 | 21 | 341 | 362 | 31 | 2,115 | 2,146 |
| Others | Men | 45 | 240 | 285 | 10 | 83 | 93 | 28 | 130 | 158 |
| | Women | .. | 9 | 9 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 7 | 7 |
| | All Persons | 45 | 249 | 294 | 10 | 84 | 94 | 28 | 137 | 165 |
| Total | Men | 1,205 | 10,005 | 11,210 | 280 | 3,985 | 4,265 | 758 | 4,866 | 5,624 |
| | Women | 82 | 1,632 | 1,714 | 120 | 637 | 657 | 60 | 820 | 880 |
| | All Persons | 1,287 | 11,637 | 12,924 | 300 | 4,622 | 4,922 | 818 | 5,686 | 6,504 |

Table XVI—State Educational Service—(Contd.)

| Branch | Number of Posts filled up by | | | Number of Posts Vacant or held in abeyance | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------|--|---------------------|-------|-----|
| | Officiating Arrangements | | | Promoted Officers | | | |
| | Class I | Class II and Others | Total | Class I | Class II and others | Total | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | |
| Direction | Men | 8 | 12 | 20 | 5 | 7 | 12 |
| | Women | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | All Persons | 8 | 12 | 20 | 5 | 7 | 12 |
| Inspection | Men | 2 | 45 | 47 | 3 | 20 | 23 |
| | Women | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | 3 | 3 |
| | All persons | 2 | 49 | 51 | 3 | 23 | 26 |
| Teaching— | | | | | | | |
| Collegiate | Men | 55 | 350 | 405 | 75 | 346 | 421 |
| | Women | 2 | 35 | 37 | .. | 51 | 51 |
| | All Persons | 57 | 385 | 442 | 75 | 397 | 472 |
| School | Men | 8 | 163 | 171 | 4 | 184 | 188 |
| | Women | .. | 54 | 54 | .. | 27 | 27 |
| | All Persons | 8 | 217 | 225 | 4 | 211 | 215 |
| Others | Men | 3 | 12 | 15 | 4 | 15 | 19 |
| | Women | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 |
| | All Persons | 3 | 12 | 15 | 4 | 16 | 20 |
| Total | Men | 76 | 582 | 658 | 91 | 572 | 663 |
| | Women | 2 | 93 | 95 | .. | 82 | 82 |
| | All Persons | 78 | 675 | 753 | 91 | 654 | 745 |

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

| Designation | No. of Posts | Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications | Pay Scale | Duties |
|-------------|--------------|---|-----------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

Rs.

ANDHRA PRADESH

MEN'S BRANCH

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|------------------------|---|
| Director of Public Instruction, Commissioner for Public Examinations and Director of Public Libraries | 1 | Trained Post-graduate (2nd class) with three years experience in Administration and Inspection | 1,500-150/2-1,800 | Incharge of Education Department, conduct of all Govt. examinations and administration of the Public Libraries. |
| Director of Technical Education | 1 | First class degree in Civil, Elec. or Mech. Engineering. Ten years practical and administrative experience after graduation and 5 years teaching experience preferably at degree level. | 1,500-1,800 | Administration. |
| Deputy Director of Training | 1 | Not available | 800-1,200 | Administration. |
| Deputy Director of Technical Education | 1 | Engineering degree with 10 years practical experience after graduation out of which two years in Supervisory capacity and two years teaching experience in engineering subjects | 800-1,200 | Administration. |
| Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Telangana Area) | 1 | Trained Graduate | 600-30-720-EB-40-1,000 | Assists the D.P.I. in Administration and Incharge of Secondary Education. |

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

| Designation | No. of Posts | Prescribed minimum Educational Qualifications | Pay Scale | Duties |
|-------------|--------------|---|-----------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

Rs.

ANDHRA PRADESH—(Contd.)

MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)

| | | | | |
|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| Deputy Director of Public Instruction | 3 | Trained Post-graduate with three years experience in administration and inspection | 600-100/2-1,000, plus Rs. 50 Spl. pay | Assists the Director of Public Instruction (i) Personal (ii) Finance and (iii) Compulsory Primary Education. Control and Supervision of inspecting staff and inspection of Secondary and Elementary Education and Training schools. |
| Regional Deputy Directors of Public Instruction | 3 | By promotion | 500-50/2-600-100/2-1,000 | |
| Regional Deputy Directors of Public Instruction (Talangana Area) | 2 | Trained Graduate | 600-30-720-EB-40-1,000 | |
| Inspector of Training | 1 | (i) Degree in Elect. or Mech. Engg. or Equivalent (ii) Practical and Administrative experience after graduation for five years or teaching experience of five years in Polytechnics (iii) Experience in conducting Craftsman's course and organisation (iv) Working knowledge of basic engineering and building trades | 420-700 | Inspection. |
| Assistant Director of Technical Education. | 4 | Not available | 350-850 | Administration. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|----|--|-------------------|--|
| Assistant Director of Public Instruction | 2 | Trained Post-graduate . . . | 250-20-450-25-600 | Assists the Director in Administration, Incharge of Secondary and Elementary Education, boarding homes and oriental schools. |
| Assistant Director of Public Instruction (Telangana Area) | 2 | Trained Graduate . . . | 250-20-450-25-600 | Assists D.P.I. in Administration of Secondary and Elementary Education. |
| Hindi Educational Officer | 1 | Trained Post-graduate in Hindi (2nd class minimum) | 250-20-450-25-600 | Assists the Director in the propagation of Hindi, conduct of Seminars. |
| Special Officer for Sanskrit Education | 1 | Not yet prescribed . . . | 250-20-450-25-600 | Assists the Director in the Propagation of Sanskrit education, Conduct of Seminars. |
| District Educational Officer | 19 | Trained Post-graduate . . . | 250-20-450-25-600 | Inspection of Secondary and training schools for boys, officers of Dy. Inspectors of schools. Control over Elementary schools. |
| District Education Officer (Telangana Area) | 10 | Trained Graduate . . . | 250-20-450-25-600 | Inspection, administration and Enquiries of Primary and Middle schools (Boys) in Telangana Area. |
| Agency Educational Officer . . . | 1 | Trained Graduate . . . | 250-20-450-25-600 | Incharge of schools in Agency areas. |
| Chief Inspector of Physical Education | 1 | Graduate trained in Physical Education | 250-20-450-25-600 | Inspection and Supervision of Regional Inspectors of Physical Education. |
| Inspector of Games and Sports . . . | 1 | Graduate with diploma in Physical Education | 250-20-450-25-600 | Incharge of Conducting games and sports. |
| Inspector of Physical Education . . . | 1 | Graduate with diploma in Physical Education | 250-20-450-25-600 | Incharge of Physical Education and inspection of Secondary schools for boys in Telangana Area. |
| Inspector of Oriental Schools . . . | 1 | Trained Post-graduate (in Sanskrit) | 250-20-450-25-600 | Inspection of Oriental schools. |

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

| Designation | No. of Posts | Prescribed minimum Educational Qualifications | Pay Scale | Duties |
|--|--------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Rs. | | | | |
| ANDHRA PRADESH—(Contd.) | | | | |
| MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.) | | | | |
| Subject Inspectors | 5 | Trained and Post-graduate degree | 250-20-450-25-600 | Inspection of Multipurpose and Higher Secondary schools. |
| Assistant Inspector of Training | 1 | Not Available | 260-500 | Inspection of Technical schools. |
| Regional Inspectors of Physical Education | 3 | Graduate with diploma in Physical Education | 150-7½-210-10-280 | Inspection of Physical Education activities in schools and to assist the Chief Inspector of Physical Education in his work. |
| Deputy Inspectors of Schools (Senior) (322 Andhra + 158 Telangana Areas) | 480 | Trained Graduate | 154-275 Telangana Area or (i) 150-7½-210-10-280 (Grade I) or (ii) 90-4-110-5-155-7½-200 (Grade II) | Inspection of Elementary schools. |
| Personal Assistant to the District Education Officers (20 Andhra and 10 Telangana) | 30 | Trained Graduate | 154-275 Telangana Area or (i) 150-7½-210-10-280 (Grade I) or (ii) 90-4-110-5-155-7½-200 (Grade II) | Assists the District Education Officers in their duties. |
| Junior Deputy Inspector of Schools (135 Andhra Area + 8 Telangana Area) | 143 | (i) Trained Graduate (ii) Secondary Grade Trained with ten years experience or (iii) by promotion | 75-150 (first 25% posts) 45-120 (remaining 75% posts) | Inspection of Elementary schools. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|---|

WOMEN'S BRANCH

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| Inspectresses of Girls' Schools (3 Andhra Area + 2 Telangana Area) | 5 | Trained post-graduate . . . | 250-20-450-25-600 | Inspection of Secondary and training schools for women. |
| Inspectress of Physical Education (Telangana Area) | 1 | Graduate possessing diploma in physical education | 250-20-450-25-600 250-20-450-25-600 | Incharge of Physical Education and Inspection of Secondary Schools in Telangana Area. |
| Regional Inspectress of Physical Education | 1 | Graduate possessing diploma in Physical Education | 150-7½-210-10-280 | Inspection of Physical Education activities in schools. |

ASSAM

MEN'S BRANCH*

| | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------|--|---|
| Director of Public Instruction . . . | 1 | Post-graduate degree . . . | 1,000-60-1,300-EB-50-1,500 | Direction, Control and Supervision of Education in the State. |
| Additcinal Director of Public Instruction | 1 | Post-graduate degree . . . | 800-50-1,000-EB-50-1,150 | Assists the Director on all matters. |
| Assistant Director of Public Instruction (i) General | 2 | Post-gradute degree . . . | 350-25-450-30-480-EB-30-660- EB-35-800-Plus Rs. 200 as special pay | Assists the Director on all matters. |
| (ii) Art. 275 | 1 | Post-graduate degree . . . | 350-25-450-30-480-EB-30-660- EB-35-800-Plus Rs. 200 as special pay | Assists the Director in the matter of Tribal Education. |
| (iii) N. C. C. | 1 | Post-graduate degree . . . | 350-25-450-30-480-EB-30-660- EB-35-800 Plus Rs. 200 as special pay | Assists the Director in the matter of N.C.C. Education. |
| (iv) Women Education | 1 | Post-graduate degree . . . | 350-25-450-30-480-EB-30-660- EB-35-800 Plus Rs. 200 as special pay | Assists the Director in the matter of Women's Education. |

*Women's Branch was amalgamated with Men's Branch.

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

| Designation | Number of Posts | Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualification | Pay Scale | Duties |
|---|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | Rs. | |
| Secretary, Middle Schools Leaving Certificate and Scholarship Examination Board | 1 | Post-graduate degree | 350-25-450-30-480-EB-30-660-EB-35-800 Special pay Rs. 150 | Organisation and Supervision of Works in connection with Middle schools Examination. |
| Inspector of Schools | 6 | Post-graduate degree | 350-25-450-30-480-EB-30-660-EB-35-800 Plus special pay Rs. 200 | Inspection and Supervision of schools. |
| Social Education Officer | 1 | Graduate with diploma in Adult Education | 250-25-400-EB-25-450-30-600-EB-30-750 plus Rs. 150 as special pay | Inspection, supervision and organisation of social education. |
| Special Officer (Basic Education) | 1 | Graduate with diploma in Basic Education | 250-25-400-EB-25-450-30-600-EB-30-750 | Inspection, supervision and organisation of Basic Education. |
| Counsellor for Vocational Guidance | 2 | Post-graduate degree | 225-15-360-EB-20-500 | Organisation and supervision of work relating to Vocational Guidance. |
| Hindi Education Officer | 1 | Graduate | 225-15-360-EB-20-500 | Assists the Director in matters of Hindi Education. |
| Deputy Inspector of Schools | 28 | Graduate | 200-20-300-EB-25-400-EB-25-500 | Inspection and Supervision of Schools. |
| Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools | 18 | Graduate | 200-20-300-EB-25-400-EB-25-500 | Assists the Deputy Inspector in all matters. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|--|-----|---|--------------------------------|--|
| Assistant Inspector of Schools— (i) General | 12 | Graduate | 200-20-300-EB-20-400-EB-25-600 | Assists the inspector in all matters. |
| (ii) Plains Tribal Education | 2 | Graduate | 200-20-300-EB-20-400-EB-25-600 | Assists the inspector in the matter of Plains Tribal Education. |
| (iii) For Hills | 1 | Graduate | 200-20-300-EB-20-400-EB-25-600 | Assists the inspector in matters of education of the Hill people. |
| (iv) Sanskrit Education | 1 | Graduate | 200-20-300-EB-20-400-EB-25-600 | Assists the inspector in matters of Sanskrit Education. |
| (v) Muslim Education | 1 | Graduate | 200-20-300-EB-20-400-EB-25-600 | Assists the inspector in matters of Muslim Education. |
| Superintendent Normal Schools | 5 | Graduate | 200-20-300-EB-25-400-EB-25-500 | Management and Supervision of work in connection with Normal Training. |
| District Social Education | 7 | Graduate | 200-20-300-EB-25-400-EB-25-500 | Organisation and Supervision of social education at district level. |
| Sub-Inspector of Schools | 155 | Graduate | 125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275 | Assists the Deputy Inspector and inspects primary schools. |
| Inspector of Physical Education | 4 | Graduate with diploma in physical training | 125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275 | Organisation and inspection of physical education. |
| Assistant Sub-Inspector of Schools | 85 | Matric and Normal Trained | 75-3-105-EB-4-125 | Assists the sub-inspector in all matters. |
| WOMEN'S BRANCH | | | | |
| Assistant Inspectress of Schools for Hills | 1 | Graduate | 200-20-300-EB-20-400-EB-25-600 | Assists the inspectors in matter of female education in Hills. |
| Assistant Inspectress of Schools (General) | 1 | Graduate | 200-20-300-EB-20-400-EB-25-600 | Assists the inspectors in matter of female education. |
| Inspectress of Physical Education | 2 | Graduate with diploma in physical education | 125-7½-155-9-245-EB-275 | Organisation and Supervision of physical education for females. |

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

| Designation | Number of Posts | Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualification | Pay Scale | Duties |
|---|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Rs. | | | | |
| BIHAR | | | | |
| MEN'S BRANCH | | | | |
| Director of Public Instruction . . . | 1 | High qualifications with administrative ability. | 1,300-100-2,000 | Head of the education department and adviser to the government. |
| Additional Director of Public Instruction | 1 | High qualifications with administrative ability | 350-25-650-EB-35-1,000 plus Rs. 200 as special pay | Organisation, control and administration of primary and basic education and science teaching in the State. |
| Joint Director of Education (Training) . | 1 | High qualifications with administrative ability | 350-25-650-EB-35-1,000 plus Rs. 200 as special pay | Organisation, control and administration of training institutions in the State. |
| Joint Director of Education (Social) . | 1 | High qualifications with administrative ability | 350-25-650-EB-35-1,000 plus Rs. 200 as special pay | Organisation, control and administration of social education in the State. |
| Deputy Director of Education . . . | 8 | High qualifications with administrative ability | 350-25-650-EB-35-1,000 plus Rs. 150 as special pay | Assists the Director of Education in administration and direction. |
| Regional Deputy Director of Education | 4 | Trained graduate with wide experience and administrative ability | 350-25-650-EB-35-1,000. | Inspection of high and senior training schools and other institutions (excluding colleges). |
| District Education Officer . . . | 17 | Trained Graduate | 350-25-650-EB-35-1,000. | Inspection of all schools and supervision of subordinate officers in the District. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|--|----|---|------------------------------------|--|
| Divisional Superintendent of Basic Education | 4 | Basic Trained graduate | 200-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750 | Inspection and supervision of basic schools. |
| Divisional Social Education Organiser | 4 | Graduate with training in social Education | 200-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750 | Organisation of Social education in the Divisions. |
| Assistant Administrative Officers (N.C.C.) | 4 | Trained in N. C. C. | 200-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750 | Inspection, organisation and administration of N. C. C. in schools. |
| District Superintendent of Education | 17 | Trained Graduate | 200-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750 | Administrative control over primary & middle schools and mainly responsible for payment of salaries to teachers. |
| District Social Education Organiser | 17 | Graduate with Training in Social Education | 200-10-250-15-325-EB-15-400-10-450 | Inspection and supervision of social education centres in the districts. |
| Assistant Director of Education | | | | |
| (i) Primary & Basic | 5 | Trained Graduate | 200-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750 | Assists the Dy. Directors (Primary & Basic). |
| (ii) Secondary | 1 | Trained Graduate | 200-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750 | Assists the Dy. Directors in Secondary Education. |
| (iii) N. C. C. | 1 | N. C. C. Trained | 200-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750 | Assists the Dy. Director in matters regarding N.C.C. |
| (iv) Sanskrit | 1 | Distinguished Sanskrit scholar with knowledge of English and Administrative ability | 200-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750 | Inspection of all Sanskrit Institutions in the State and advises the Director on matters regarding Sanskrit Education. |
| (v) Youth Welfare | 1 | Trained Graduate | 200-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750 | General supervision of youth welfare in the State. |
| (vi) Islamic | 1 | Alim or Fazil with B.A. in Arabic and well versed in Islamic Theology | 200-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750 | Inspects Madrasas and advises Director on matters regarding Islamic Education. |

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

| Designation | Number of Posts | Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications | Pay Scale | Duties |
|--|-----------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Rs. | | | | |
| BIHAR—(Contd.) | | | | |
| MEN'S BRANCH (Contd.) | | | | |
| Sub-divisional Education Officer | 58 | Trained Graduate | 200-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750. | Inspection of high, middle and junior training schools. |
| Inspector of Student Residences | 1 | Trained Graduate | 200-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750 | Supervision, inspection and control of approved hostels in Patna. |
| Deputy Inspector of Schools | 71 | Trained Graduate | 150-10-230-EB-15-350 | Inspection of middle and primary schools and social education centres. |
| Deputy Superintendent of Education | 36 | Trained Graduate | 150-10-230-EB-15-350 | Assists the district superintendent of education. |
| Deputy Superintendent of Education | | | | |
| (i) Basic | 22 | Graduate trained in basic education | 150-10-230-EB-15-350 | Inspection of senior and junior basic schools. |
| (ii) Physical Education | 17 | Graduate trained in physical education | 150-10-230-EB-15-350 | Supervision and organisation of physical education in schools. |
| Junior Planning Officer | 4 | Trained Graduate | 150-10-230-EB-15-350 | Assists the Director in implementing the five year plans. |
| Craft Inspector (Basic Education) | 1 | Specialist in basic craft like spinning etc | 150-10-230-EB-15-350 | Supervision of craft work in basic Schools. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|-----|--|--|--|
| Additional Deputy Superintendent of Education | 2 | Trained Graduate . . . | 150-10-250-EB-15-350 . . . | Supervision of schools under backward area scheme. |
| Assistant Inspector of Basic Schools . . . | 2 | Basic Trained Graduate . . . | 150-10-230-EB-15-350 . . . | Inspection of basic schools and collection of statistics relating to basic schools. |
| Assistant Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies | 1 | Post Graduate in Sanskrit . . . | 150-10-230-EB-15-350 . . . | Assists the assistant director of education in the inspection of Sanskrit tols and Vidyalayas. |
| Sub Inspector of Schools S. E. S. (U.D.) | 64 | Trained Graduate . . . | 150-10-230-EB-15-350 . . . | Inspection of primary schools. |
| Sub Inspector of Schools S.E. S. (L. D.) | 744 | Trained Graduate . . . | 100-5-130-EB-6-190 . . . | Inspection of primary schools. |
| WOMEN'S BRANCH | | | | |
| Deputy Director of Education . . . | 1 | Trained Graduate . . . | 350-25-650-EB-25-1,000 plus special pay of Rs. 150 | Assists the Director in matters relating to girl's education. |
| Inspector of Schools . . . | 1 | Trained Graduate . . . | 350-25-650-EB-35-1,000 . . . | Inspection, supervision, administration of female education. |
| District Inspector of Schools . . . | 17 | Trained Graduate . . . | 200-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750 | Inspection of Girl's high and middle schools and special classes for needle work for women. |
| Deputy Inspector of Schools . . . | 41 | Trained Graduate . . . | 150-10-230-EB-15-350 . . . | Inspection of Primary and middle schools for girls. |
| GUJARAT | | | | |
| Director of Education . . . | 1 | Not available . . . | Not available . . . | Incharge of primary, secondary and higher education in the State. |
| Joint Director of Education . . . | 1 | High academic qualifications with sufficient administrative experience | 1,300-60-1,600 . . . | Assists the Director in administration, policy etc. |

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

| Designation | Number of Posts | Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualification | Pay Scale | uties |
|-------------|-----------------|--|-----------|-------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

Rs.

GUJARAT—(Contd.)

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| Deputy Director of Education | 3 | High academic qualifications with sufficient administrative experience | 300-1,100 plus special pay of Rs. 150 | Assists the Director in administration of primary and secondary education etc. |
| District Educational Inspectors (Class I) | 5 | High academic qualifications with sufficient administrative experience and preferably with teaching degree | 300-1,100 | Inspection of secondary and special schools for boys and training institutions for men and supervise primary education in general. |
| District Educational Inspectors (Class II) | 9 | High academic qualifications with sufficient administrative experience and preferably a teaching degree | 200-650- plus special pay of Rs. 50/40- p. m. | Inspection of secondary and special schools for boys and training institutions for and to supervise primary schools in general. |
| Inspector of Ashram Schools | 1 | High academic qualifications with sufficient administrative experience and preferably a teaching degree | 200-650 | Inspection of Ashram schools. |
| State Inspector of Physical education (class II) | 1 | Graduate with diploma in physical education | 200-650 | Inspection of physical education in secondary schools and primary training colleges and training institutions of physical Education. |
| Inspector for Drawing and Crafts work | 1 | Matric, Arts Certificate and five years teaching experience | 200-650 | Inspection of teaching drawing and craft works in secondary schools. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|-----|---|-------------------------|--|
| Assistant Inspector for Drawing and Crafts work | 1 | Matric and art masters degree/certificate | 200-650 | Assists Inspector of Drawing and Crafts work. |
| Inspector for Commercial School | 1 | Graduate in Commerce | 200-650. | Inspection of all Commercial Schools. |
| Assistant Inspector for Commercial Schools | 1 | Graduate in Commerce | 200-650 | To assist the inspector of Commercial Schools. |
| Inspector of Visual Education | 1 | Trained Graduate with certificate/degree in Audio visual education | 200-650 | Inspection and Organisation of visual education. |
| Deputy Educational Inspector (Class II) | 7 | Trained Graduate with administrative or inspecting experience for fifteen years | 200-650 | Inspection of Secondary and Primary Schools. |
| Assistant Educational Inspector (Class II) | 1 | Trained graduate | 200-650 | Inspection of secondary schools and primary schools in the district. |
| Assistant Deputy Educational Inspectors | 318 | Trained graduate | 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 | To supervise and inspect primary schools. |

WOMEN'S BRANCH

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|-----------|---|
| Inspectress of Girls Schools | 1 | High academic qualifications with sufficient administrative experience preferably with teaching degree | 300-1,100 | To inspect secondary and special schools for girls and training institutions for women. |
| District Education Inspector | 3 | High academic qualifications with sufficient administrative experience preferably with teaching degree | 300-1,100 | To inspect secondary and special schools for girls and training institutions for women. |
| Assistant Inspectress of Girls Schools | 1 | Trained graduate with sufficient inspecting experience | 200-650 | To assist the inspectress of Girls schools in inspection work. |

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

| Designation | Number of Posts | Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications | Pay scale | Duties |
|-------------|-----------------|---|-----------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

Rs.

JAMMU & KASHMIR

| | | | | |
|--|----|---|-------------------|---|
| Director of Education | 1 | M.A. with experience in Educational administration | 600-40-800-50-900 | Incharge of Education Department and Adviser to the Govt. on the Development of education. |
| Dy. Director of Education (Central) | 1 | M.A. with experience in Educational Administration | 500-25-600-40-800 | Assists the Director in office work. |
| Provisional Deputy Director of Education | 2 | M.A. with thorough knowledge of Elementary Education | 500-25-600-40-800 | Inspection of secondary and primary schools (i) Jammu & (ii) in Kashmir. |
| Assistant Director of Physical Education | 1 | Post graduate degree with diploma in Physical Education | 300-25-500 | To assist Director in organisation and promotion of physical activities and youth welfare in the State. |
| District Inspector of Schools | 9 | Trained graduate | 300-25-500 | Inspection of secondary schools. |
| Basic Supervisor | 2 | Trained graduate | 200-15-350 | Inspection and supervision of basic schools in (i) Jammu (ii) Kashmir. |
| Tehsil Education Officer | 30 | Trained graduate | 200-15-350 | Inspection and administration of primary, central and middle schools and responsible for disbursing salaries. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|----|--|-------------------|---|
| Science Consultant | 1 | B.Sc. B.T. | 300-25-500 | Assists the Director on progress of Science education. |
| Officer Incharge Middle Standard Examination | 2 | Trained graduate | 200-15-350 | Conduct middle standard examination for boys and girls. |
| Scout Organiser | 1 | Trained graduate | 200-15-350 | Organise scouting and to conduct camps Assists Director. |
| WOMEN'S BRANCH (J. & K.) | | | | |
| Deputy Director of Women's Education | 1 | M.A. with experience in Educational Administration | 500-25-600-40-800 | Inspection of primary and secondary schools for women. |
| Inspectress of schools | 7 | Trained graduate | 200-15-350 | Inspection of primary, Central and middle schools. and responsible for disbursing salaries. |
| KERALA | | | | |
| MEN'S BRANCH | | | | |
| Director of Public Instruction | 1 | I.A.S. Cadre | 800-1,800 | Incharge of Education Deptt. |
| Joint Director of Public Instruction | 1 | Post graduate | 800-1,800 | Director of primary education. |
| Deputy Director of Public Instruction | 1 | Post-graduate | 500-800 | Assists the Director in his duties. |
| Dy. Director of Collegiate Education | 1 | Post-graduate | 500-50-800 | To assist the Ex. officio Director of collegiate education. |
| Director of Educational Research | 1 | Graduate with Departmental Tests | 500-800 | Incharge of the Research Section. |
| Secretary, Board for Public Examinations | 1 | Trained graduate | 250-400 | Incharge of the conduct of public examinations of the education department. |
| District Educational Officer | 17 | Trained graduate | 300-25,500 | Inspection and administration of educational district. |

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

| Designation | Number of Posts | Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications | Pay Scale | Duties |
|-------------|-----------------|---|-----------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

Rs.

KERALA—(Contd.)

| | | | | |
|---|-----|--|------------|---|
| Basic Education Officer | 1 | Graduate trained in basic Education | 300-25-500 | Assists D.P.I. in matters regarding Basic Education. |
| Hindi Education Officer | 1 | Graduate with qualification in Hindi | 300-500 | Incharge of Hindi Education. |
| District Social Education Officer | 5 | Graduate with Training in Social Education | 250-400 | Incharge of Social Education in the Districts. |
| Assistant Educational Officers | 119 | Trained graduate | 150-250 | Inspection and Administrative work in the Educational sub-district. |
| Muslim Education Officer | 1 | Graduate having qualification in Arabic | 80-165 | Incharge of Muslim Education. |

MADHYA PRADESH

MEN'S BRANCH

| | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|----------------|---|
| Director of Public Instruction | 1 | Not prescribed | 1,250-50-1,500 | Incharge of Education Deptt. and Adviser to Govt. on all educational matters and ex-officio chairman of the secondary education boards of Madhya Pradesh. |
|--|---|--------------------------|----------------|---|

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|--|----|--|---|--|
| Joint Director of Public Instruction | 1 | Degree in engineering with Teaching or Administrative experience | 1,000-50-1,250 | Administration and supervision of all technical and vocational institutions in the State (excluding colleges). |
| Deputy Director of Public Instruction | 5 | Trained post-graduate or trained graduate with 10 years experience | 500-30-800 | Assists the Director in Administration. |
| Science Consultant | 1 | Trained Graduate | 350-350-25-500-500-EB-25-700 700-EB-30-850 | Advises D. P. I. in Science Education and related needs of Institutions. |
| Assistant Director of Public Instruction | 1 | Trained Graduate | 50-350-25-500-500-EB-25-700 700-EB-30-850 | Assists the Director in Administration of Vindhya Pradesh Region. |
| Officer on Special Duty | 1 | Trained Graduate | 350-350-25-500-500-EB-25-700 700-EB-30-850 | Assists in D. P. I. in matters of Basic Edn. |
| Inspector of Technical Education | 1 | Graduate in Engineering with five years experience | 350-350-25-500-500-EB-25-700 700-EB-30-850 | Assists the Joint D. P. I. in the administration of Technical Education. |
| Assistant Director of Public Instruction | 1 | Trained Graduate | 300-20-600 | Assists D. P. I. in matters of secondary Education. |
| Assistant Secretary of Technical Education | 1 | Not prescribed | 225-225-250-15-400 | Assists the Joint Director in matters of Technical Education. |
| Assistant Director of Public Instruction | 1 | Trained Graduate | 225-225-250-15-400 | Assists D. P. I. in matters of Primary and compulsory Education. |
| Divisional Supdt. of Education | 4 | Trained Graduate | 350-350-25-500-500-EB-25-700 700-EB-30-850 | Inspections and supervision of Secondary and Primary Schools and implements the orders of D. P. I. |
| Deputy Inspector of Schools | 5 | Trained Graduate | 250-10-350 | Assists the District Inspectors in inspection of primary schools. |
| District Inspector of Schools (M. B. Region) | 16 | Trained Graduate | 250-20-550 | Administration of primary, middle and special schools in their Districts. |

APPENDIX-A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

| Designation | Number of Posts | Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications | Pay Scale | Duties |
|-------------|-----------------|---|-----------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

Rs.

MADHYA PRADESH—(Contd.)

MEN'S BRANCH (Contd.)

| | | | | |
|--|-----|--|---|--|
| District Inspector of Schools (M. K. V. P. & Bhopal regions) | 28 | Trained Graduate | 225-225-250-15-400 | Inspection and administration of primary, middle and special schools in their districts. |
| Community Centre Organiser | 1 | Trained Graduate | 225-225-250-15-400 | Inspection of Community Centres and libraries in Mahakoshal region. |
| Officer on Special Duty | 1 | Trained Graduate | 200-20-400 | Assists in Planning, implementation and in Physical Education. |
| Inspector of Vocational Guidance | 2 | Not prescribed | 200-10-350 | Inspection of vocational centres. |
| Assistant District Inspector (Madhya Bharat & Bhopal) | 105 | Trained Graduate | 150-10-200-EB-12½-300 | Inspection of primary schools. |
| Deputy Inspector of Schools | 8 | Trained Graduate | 150-10-250 | Assists the District Inspector of Schools. |
| Assistant District Inspector of Schools | 405 | { Trained Matric Trained Graduate | { 100-5-200 150-10-250 | Inspection of primary schools. |
| Suptd. Audio Visual Education | 1 | Not prescribed | 250-500 | Assists D. P. I. in the matter of Audio Visual Education. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|---|

WOMEN'S BRANCH

| | | | | |
|---|----|-----------------------|--|--|
| Dy. Director of Public Instruction | 1 | Trained post-graduate | 350-350-25-500-500-EB-25-700-700-EB-30-850 | Assists Director regarding Female Education. |
| Inspectress of Girls Schools (M.B.) | 1 | Trained Graduate | 350-350-25-500-500-EB-25-700-700-EB-30-850 | Inspection, administration and control of secondary and primary schools for girls. |
| Inspectress of Girls Schools (V.P.) | 2 | Trained Graduate | 225-225-250-15-400 | Inspection of all middle schools. |
| District Inspector of Schools (Mahakoshal) | 5 | Trained Graduate | 225-225-250-15-400 | Inspection, administration of primary and middle schools in the district. |
| Assistant District Inspectress of Schools (M. B.) | 8 | Trained Graduate | 150-10-300 | Inspection, administration of primary and middle schools in the district. |
| Assistant Inspector (Mahakoshal) | 19 | Trained Matric | 125-15-250 | Assists the district inspector in the inspection of primary schools. |

MADRAS

MEN'S BRANCH

| | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|--|--|
| Director of Public Instruction and Commissioner for Govt. Examinations and Director of Public Libraries | 1 | By promotion | 1,500-50-1,800 | Head of the Education Department, Commissioner for govt. examination and Director of Public Libraries. |
| Deputy Director of Technical Education | 1 | Not yet prescribed | 1,100-50-1,300 plus special pay of Rs. 100 | Administration of technical education. |
| Dy. Director of Public Instruction | 4 | By promotion | 700-50-1,100 | Assists the Director in the work (i) Personnel and collegiate Education etc., (ii) Finance and Secondary Education. (iii) Training Schools, Elementary and Basic Education, (iv) Madras English Teaching Campaign. |

APPENDIX-A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

| Designation | Number of Posts | Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications | Pay Scale | Duties |
|---|-----------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Rs. | | | | |
| MADRAS—(Contd.) | | | | |
| MEN'S BRANCH (Contd.) | | | | |
| Assistant Director of Technical Education | 1 | Not available | 600-40-1,000 plus spl. pay of Rs. 50 | Administration. |
| Divisional Inspectors of Schools | 2 | By promotion | 700-50-1,100 | Control and supervision of inspecting staff. |
| Dy. Commissioner for Govt. Exam. | 1 | By promotion | 700-50-1,100 | Assists the D. P. I. in conducting S.S. L. C., E. S. I. C. and T. S. L. C. and Technical Examinations. |
| P.A. & Addl. P.A. to the D.P.I. | 2 | Trained post Graduate | 300-25-800 | Assists the D. P. I. Admn. of Social Education and Miscellaneous work. |
| Special Officer for Libraries and Adult Education | 1 | By promotion | 300-25-800 | Administration of Social (Adult) Education and Public Libraries. |
| District Education Officers | 24 | (i) Trained post-graduate (ii) Trained graduate with 12 years Teaching experience | 300-25-800 | Inspection of Secondary, special and Training Schools for men and control of elementary schools. |
| Technical Education Officer | 1 | (i) Degree in Engg. (ii) 4 years practical experience. (iii) 1 year Technical exp. | 350-25-850 | Assists the Director in Administration and regarding diversified course in schools. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|------|---|---|---|
| Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools . . . | 1 | Trained post Graduate . . . | 300-25-800 | Inspects Anglo-Indian schools. |
| Regional Physical Inspectors | 5 | Graduate trained in physical Education | Grade (i) 250-10-300 (ii) 140-5-180-10-250 | Inspects health and physical education in secondary & training schools for boys. |
| Chief Inspector of Physical Edn. | 1 | Graduate trained in physical education | 300-25-800 | Incharge of Physical Education activities in the State. Advises the deptt. on matters relating to physical education of boys. |
| Secretary to Commissioner for Govt. Examinations | 1 | Trained post graduate | 300-25-800 | Assists the Commissioner in conducting all Govt. examinations relating to education departments. |
| Special Officer for Audio-Visual Education | 1 | Trained post graduate and trained in Audio Visual Education | 300-25-800 | Assists the Director in matter of Audio Visual Education. |
| Deputy Inspectors of Schools | 274 | Trained Graduate | Gr. (i) 225-10-275-15-350 (ii) 140-5-180-10-250 | Inspection of elementary and basic schools. |
| Dy. Inspectors of Schools (Junior Grade) (Womens also appointed to these posts) | *126 | Trained Graduate | 125-5-175 | Inspection of elementary & basic Schools. |

*Women are also appointed in these posts.

WOMEN'S BRANCH

| | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Inspectress of Schools | 6 | Trained post-graduate | 300-25-800 | Inspects secondary and training schools for women. |
| Women specialist in Physical Edn. | 1 | Diploma in Physical Edn. | 300-25-800 | Inspection of physical education and advise the deptt. on matters relating to physical education. |

APPENDIX-A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

| Designation | Number of Posts | Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications | Pay Scale | Duties |
|-------------|-----------------|---|-----------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

Rs.

MAHARASHTRA

MEN'S BRANCH

| | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| Director of Education | 1 | High Academic qualifications with sufficient administrative experience | 1,800-100-2,000 | Head of the Education Department. |
| Director of Technical Education | 1 | (i) Post graduate degree in engineering (ii) 15 years teaching & Admn. experience | 1,600-100-1,800 | Control and administration of Tech. education in Maharashtra. |
| Joint Director of Education | 1 | High Academic qualification with sufficient admn. experience | 1,300-60-1,600 | Assists the Director of Education in administration, policy etc. |
| Deputy Director of Education (Head-quarters) | 3 | High Academic qualification with sufficient admn. experience | 300-350-30-650-EB-45-1,100 plus spl. pay of Rs. 150 | Assists the Director of Education. |
| Regional Dy. Director of Education | 4 | High Academic qualification with sufficient admn. experience | 300-350-30-650-EB-45-1,100 plus spl. pay of Rs. 150 | Administrative head of education in the region. |
| Officer on special duty (Social Education) | 1 | High Academic qualification with sufficient admn. experience | 300-1,100 | Incharge of social education in general and Gram Shikshan Mohim in particular. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|--|----|--|--|---|
| Inspector for visual education . . . | 1 | High academic qualifications with training in audio visual equipment and apparatus | 300-1,100 | Incharge of the deptt. of audio visual education. |
| District Education Inspectors . . . | 18 | High academic qualifications with administrative experience and preferably with a teaching degree | 300-1,100 | Inspection of special and secondary schools for boys and primary training institutions for men and supervision of primary education in general. |
| Inspector for Drawing and Craft work . . . | 1 | High proficiency in drawing with sufficient administrative experience | 300-1,100 | Inspection of drawing and craft work in secondary schools. |
| Officer incharge of vocational Guidance | 1 | High academic qualification with degree/diploma in vocational guidance with experience | 300-1,100 | Incharge of vocational guidance. |
| Apprenticeship Adviser | 1 | Graduate in engineering with 10 years experience in a supervising capacity | 300-350-30-650-EB-45-1,100 | Looks after the schemes pertaining to the training of apprentices. |
| Deputy Director of Technical Education | 1 | Graduate in engineering with 10 years continued exp. in teaching and administration | 300-350-30-650-EB-45-1,100 plus a special pay of Rs. 150 | Control and administration of technical education and to inspect polytechnics and colleges. |
| Deputy Director of Training | 1 | Not yet prescribed | 300-350-30-650-EB-45-1,100 plus a special pay of Rs. 150 | To look after schemes under training and to inspect individual training institutions and centres. |
| Deputy Director of Technical Education | 3 | Graduate in engineering with 10 years teaching and admn. experience | 300-350-30-650-45-1,100 plus a special pay of Rs. 150 | To control and administer technical education in their respective regions and to inspect schools under their control. |
| Inspector of Commercial Schools | 1 | High academic qualifications in commerce with administrative and teaching exp. in commerce schools | 300-1,100 | Inspection of all schools so far as teaching of commerce is concerned. |

APPENDIX-A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

| Designation | Number of posts | Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications | Pay Scale | Duties |
|-------------|-----------------|---|-----------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

Rs.

MAHARASHTRA—(Contd.)

MEN'S BRANCH (Contd.)

| | | | | |
|---|----|---|----------------------------|---|
| Planning Officer | 1 | Not prescribed | 300-350-30-650-EB-45-1,100 | Looks after the works of planning under five year plan of the department. |
| State Inspector of Physical Education | 1 | High academic qualification with teaching degree in physical education | 200-650 | To inspect the teaching work of physical education in the institutions. |
| Divisional Supdt. of Education | 4 | High academic qualification with administrative experience | 300-1,100 | To inspect secondary and primary training institutions. |
| District Inspector of Schools | 8 | High academic qualification with administrative experience | 200-650 | To inspect secondary, middle and primary schools for boys. |
| District Social Education Officer | 4 | Trained graduate with 5 years administrative or inspecting experience in social education | 200-650 | To organise Social Education. |
| Deputy Educational Inspector | 18 | Trained graduate with 5 years administrative or inspecting experience in social education | 200-650 | Inspection of primary and secondary schools. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|-----|---|------------------------------------|---|
| Assistant Inspectors for Drawing and Craft work | 1 | Matric and Art Master's Certificate | 200-650 | Assists Inspector for drawing and Craft work in the inspection work. |
| Assistant Inspector for Commercial Schools | 1 | Graduate in Commerce | 200-650 | Assists the Chief Inspector in the inspection of Commercial Schools. |
| Assistant Educational Inspector | 3 | Trained graduate with sufficient inspecting experience | 200-650 | To inspect secondary and special schools for boys and training institutions for men. |
| Deputy Inspector of Technical Education | 4 | Graduate in engineering with 2 years teaching or research or practical experience | 200-220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650 | Assists the Regional Deputy Director of Technical Education. |
| Craft Organiser | 5 | Trained graduate with diploma in Basic education | 160-250 | Supervision of Basic and Craft Education in primary schools. |
| Assistant Deputy Educational Inspectors | 591 | Trained graduate | 70-200 | Supervision and inspection of primary schools. |
| | | Trained primary school teachers | 70-140 | Supervision and inspection of primary schools. |
| WOMEN'S BRANCH | | | | |
| Inspectress of schools | 3 | High Academic qualification with sufficient administrative experience | 300-1,100 | Inspection of secondary and special schools and training schools for girls and training institutions for women. |
| District Inspectress of Schools | 3 | High Academic qualification with sufficient administrative experience | 200-650 | To inspect secondary, middle schools and primary schools for girls. |
| Deputy Inspectress of Technical Education | 1 | Graduate in Domestic Science with technical qualifications and 3 years experience in teaching and/or Administration | 200-220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650 | Assists the Deputy Directors in their affairs and inspection of institutions. |

APPENDIX-A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

| Designation | Number of Posts | Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications | Pay Scale | Duties |
|-------------|-----------------|---|-----------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

Rs.

MAHARASHTRA—(Contd.)

WOMEN'S BRANCH (Contd.)

| | | | | |
|--|-----|--|-------------|--|
| Assistant Inspectress of Girls Schools | 1 | Trained graduate with sufficient inspection experience | 200-650 | To assist I.G. in inspection work. |
| Assistant Deputy Educational Inspectress | 132 | (i) Trained graduates | (i) 70-200 | Supervision and Inspection of Primary Schools. |
| | | (ii) Trained primary school teachers | (ii) 70-140 | Supervision and Inspection of Primary Schools. |

MYSORE

MEN'S BRANCH

| | | | | |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|
| Director of Public Instruction | 1 | By promotion | 1,300-50-1,800 | Incharge of Education Department and Adviser to the Govt. on all educational matters. |
| Director of Collegiate Education | 1 | Not yet prescribed | 1,100-50-1,500 | Direction and administration of Government Colleges. |
| Director of Technical Education | 1 | Graduate in engineering with administrative experience | 1,000-50-1,400 | Direction and administration of technical education. |
| Joint/Additional Joint Director of Public Instruction | 2 | By promotion | 900-40-1,100-50-1,300 | Assists the Director. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|----|--|-------------------|---|
| Divisional Deputy Director . . . | 5 | By promotion . . . | 600-40-1,000 | Administration and inspection of all High and Training Schools. |
| Deputy Director of Public Instruction (H.Q.) | 1 | By promotion . . . | 600-40-1,000 | Assists the Director. |
| Deputy Director of Technical Education | 1 | Graduate in Engineering with administrative experience | 550-860 | Assists the Director of Technical Education. |
| Deputy Director of Collegiate Education | 1 | Not yet prescribed . . . | Not fixed | Assists the Director of Collegiate Education. |
| Planning Officer. | 1 | Trained post-graduate with 10 years' experience | 350-25-650-30-800 | Incharge of schemes for Third Five Year Plan and curricula. |
| 1st Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction | 1 | Trained post-graduate with 10 years' experience | 350-25-650-30-800 | Assists the Director in direction and inspection work. |
| District Education Officer | 10 | Trained post-graduate with 10 years' experience | 350-25-650-30-800 | Administration of primary schools and inspection of middle schools. |
| District Educational Inspectors: | | | | |
| (i) Bombay (Karnatak) | 4 | Trained post-graduate with 10 years' experience | 350-25-650-30-800 | Administration of primary education and inspection of high schools. |
| (ii) Hyderabad (Karnatak) | 3 | Trained post-graduate with 10 years' experience | 350-25-650-30-800 | Administration of primary education and inspection of high schools. |
| District Educational Officer: | | | | |
| (i) Coorg | 1 | Trained post graduate with 10 years' experience | 350-25-650-30-800 | Administration of primary education and inspection of high schools. |
| (ii) South Kanara : | 1 | Trained post-graduate with 10 years' experience | 350-25-650-30-800 | Administration of primary education and inspection of high schools. |
| Chief Inspector of Commercial Schools | 1 | Graduate in Commerce and B. T. | 350-25-650-30-800 | Inspection of Commercial schools. |

APPENDIX-A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

| Designation | Number of Posts | Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications | Pay Scale | Duties |
|-------------|-----------------|---|-----------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

Rs.

MYSORE—(Contd.)

MEN'S BRANCH (Contd.)

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|-------------------|--|
| Special Officer for Audio visual Education | 1 | Trained graduate with special training in Audio visual Education | 275-600 | Inspection of Audio visual Education. |
| Special Officer for Technical Education | 1 | By Promotion | 275-600 | Supervision and inspection of practical instruction classes in high and middle schools. |
| Special officer for Educational and vocational Guidance Bureau | 1 | Post graduate degree with specialisation in vocational guidance with experience in teaching and administration | 275-600 | Incharge of vocational and educational guidance in the State. |
| Special officer for compulsory education | 1 | 1st class graduate | 250-20-350-25-500 | Incharge of compulsory education in State. |
| Special officer for Hindi Education | 1 | Trained post graduate in Hindi and experienced in teaching | 250-20-350-25-500 | Incharge of Hindi education in the State. |
| Secretary and Social Education Officer (Karnatak) | 1 | Degree in Social Education | 250-20-350-25-500 | Incharge of social education in Bombay Karnatak region. |
| Administrative Officer of District school Boards (Bombay Karnatak) | 4 | 1st class graduate | 250-20-350-25-500 | Incharge of primary schools and Liaison officer of the Deptt. with Distt. school Boards. |

170

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|----|---|--------------------|---|
| Additional Asstt. to the Director of Public Instruction | 1 | 1st class graduate . . | 250-20-350-25-500 | Assists the Director in direction and administration. |
| Assistant Inspector of Drawing and Craft-work | 1 | Graduate with training in drawing | 250-20-350-25-500 | Incharge of drawing and craft work in the State. |
| Deputy Educational Inspectors (Bombay Karnatak) | 4 | 1st class graduate . . | 250-20-350-25-500 | Assists the District Educational Inspectors in their work. |
| Assistant Educational Officers . . . | 25 | 1st class graduate . . | 250-20-350-25-500 | Assists the District educational officers in their work. |
| Subject Inspectors | 8 | 1st class graduate . . | 250-20-350-25-500 | Incharge of inspection of a particular subject. |
| Chief Social Education Organiser . . | 1 | Graduate in Social Education | 250-20-350-25-500 | Inspection and administration of social education in Bombay Karnatak. |
| Inspector of Commercial Schools . . | 1 | Graduate in commerce and trained | 250-20-350-25-500 | Assists the Chief inspector of commercial schools and conduct of commercial examinations. |
| Counselling Instructor | 3 | Post graduate degree with training in vocational guidance with teaching and some admn. experience | 250-20-350-25-500 | Assists the special officer of vocational and educational guidance. |
| District social educational organiser . . | 4 | Graduate with training in Social education | 250-15-310-20-450 | Inspection and administration of social education. |
| Craft Organiser (Divisional level) | 1 | Graduate with diploma in Basic Education | 200-10-320-15-350 | Inspection and supervision of craft classes in Bombay Karnatak. |
| Superintendent of Physical Education . . | 1 | Graduat: with diploma in Physical Education | 200-10-320-15-350 | Incharge of sports and youth welfare programme and stadium at Bangalore. |
| Agriculture Inspectors | 1 | Graduate in Agriculture Diploma holder in Agriculture | 150-450 110-350 | Inspection of agricultural classes in Middle Schools. |

APPENDIX-A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

| Designation | Number of Posts | Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications | Pay Scale | Duties |
|--|-----------------|---|------------------------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Rs. | | | | |
| MYSORE—(Contd.) | | | | |
| MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.) | | | | |
| Assistant Deputy Inspector of Physical Education | 4 | Graduate with diploma in physical education | 110-5-130-6-150-8-190-10-230 | Inspection of physical education classes in Primary Schools. |
| Inspector of Schools (Kannada and Urdu) | 149 | Graduate with diploma in basic education | 110-5-130-6-150-8-190-10-230 | Inspection of Primary and Middle Schools. |
| Inspector of Sanskrit Schools | 1 | Graduate in Sanskrit | 110-5-130-6-150-8-190-10-230 | Inspection of Sanskrit Schools (Elementary standards). |
| Sub-divisional Inspectors of Schools (Coorg) | 4 | Graduate with diploma in basic education. | 110-5-130-6-150-8-190-10-230 | Inspection of Primary and Middle schools. |
| Deputy Inspectors of Schools (South Kanara and Kollegal) | 21 | Graduate with diploma in basic education | 110-5-130-6-150-8-190-10-230 | Inspection of Primary Schools. |
| Deputy Inspectors of Schools (Hyderabad Karnatak) | 39 | Graduate with diploma in basic education | 110-5-130-6-150-8-190-10-230 | Inspection of Primary Schools. |
| Assistant Deputy Educational Inspectors (Bombay-Karnatak) | 152 | Graduate with diploma in basic education | 110-5-130-6-150-8-190-11-230 | Inspection of Primary Schools. |
| Supdt. Practical Instruction | 1 | Graduate with Technical qualifications | 200-10-320-15-350 | Supervision and inspection of practical instruction classes in Middle Schools. |
| Administrative officers of Municipal School Boards (Bombay Karnatak) | 5 | Graduate with diploma in basic education | 110-5-130-6-150-8-190-10-230 | Inspection of Primary Schools. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| MYSORE—(contd.) | | | | |
| WOMEN'S BRANCH | | | | |
| District Educational Officer | 1 | Trained Post-graduate with 10 years' experience | 350-25-650-30-800 | Administration of Primary Schools and inspection of middle schools |
| Superintendent of Home Science | 1 | Trained post-graduate degree in Home Science with 5 years teaching experience | 350-25-650-30-800 | Incharge of Home Science education |
| District Social Education Organiser (South Kannara) | 1 | Trained post-graduate degree in Home Science with 5 years teaching experience | 250-20-350-25-500 | Inspection and administration of social education in South Kannara |
| Assistant Deputy Inspector of Physical Education | 2 | Graduate with diploma in physical education | 110-5-130-6-150-8-190-10-230 | Inspection of physical education classes in Primary Schools |
| ORISSA | | | | |
| MEN'S BRANCH | | | | |
| Director of Public Instruction | 1 | Not prescribed | 1,300-100-1,800 | Head of the Education Department and Adviser to the Govt. on all educational matters and President of Board of Secondary Education |
| Joint Director of Public Instruction | 1 | Not prescribed | 1,000-50-1,250 | Assists the Director in matters of Secondary education and vice-President of the Board of Secondary Education |
| Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Planning) | 1 | Not prescribed | 300-860-plus 20% of pay subject to maximum of Rs. 150 (Basic plus spl. pay should not exceed Rs.860) | Assists the Director in matters relating to planning and development |
| Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Primary and Basic) | 1 | Not prescribed | 300-860 plus 20% of pay subject to maximum of Rs. 150 (Basic plus spl. pay should not exceed Rs. 860) | Assists the Director in matters of primary and basic education |

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

| Designation | Number of Posts | Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications | Pay Scale | Duties |
|--|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Rs. | | | | |
| ORISSA—(contd.) | | | | |
| MEN'S BRANCH—(contd.) | | | | |
| Deputy Director of Public Instruction (General) | 1 | Not prescribed | 300-860 plus 20% of pay subject to maximum of Rs. 150 (Basic plus spl. pay should not exceed Rs. 860) | Assists the Director in General matters |
| Adult (Social) Education Officer | 1 | Not prescribed | 300-860 | Assists the Director in matters relating to social education and supervise the work of D.S. E.O's |
| Inspector of Schools | 7 | Trained graduate with Administrative and teaching experience | 300-860 | Incharge of school education and supervision of the work of the Inspecting officers |
| Assistant Director of Public Instruction (Primary and Basic Education) | 1 | Not prescribed | 260-780 | Assists the Deputy Director in basic education and compulsory primary education |
| Assistant Director of Public Instruction (Training) | 1 | Not prescribed | 260-780 | Assists the Director in matters of training institutions |
| Organiser of Basic Education | 1 | Not prescribed | 260-780 | Assists the Director in the inspection of Basic Schools |
| Chief Inspector of Physical Education | 1 | Not prescribed | 260-780 | Assists the Director in the organisation of physical education in High and M. E. Schools for boys |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|--|-----|--|---------|--|
| Assistant Inspector of Schools . . . | 1 | Trained graduate with teaching and administrative experience | 260-780 | Assists the Inspector of schools |
| District Inspector of Schools . . . | 18 | Trained graduate with teaching and administrative experience | 260-780 | Incharge of educational institutions and inspection of work in the subordinate offices |
| District Social Education Organiser . . . | 13 | Graduate trained in Social Education | 260-780 | Incharge of Social Education in Districts |
| Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies . . . | 1 | Graduate in the subject with administrative experience | 260-780 | Inspection of Sanskrit Schools and aided Sanskrit Colleges |
| Science Consultant | 1 | Not prescribed | 260-540 | Assists the Director in the promotion of science Education in Primary Schools |
| Special Officer for Crafts | 1 | Not prescribed | 260-540 | Assists the Director in the promotion of craft education in basic schools |
| Inspector of Physical Education . . . | 3 | Graduate and trained in physical education | 185-325 | Organization of physical education in Secondary Schools for boys |
| Deputy Inspector of Schools | 30 | Trained Graduate | 250-425 | Inspection of Elementary Training Schools and M. F. Schools and to supervise the work of subordinate Offices |
| Assistant Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies | 2 | Graduate with knowledge of Sanskrit | 185-325 | Inspection of tols and Sanskrit Primary schools |
| Special Inspecting Officer for Mohamadan Education | 1 | Trained Graduate | 185-325 | Inspection of Urdu primary schools and Persian class in the secondary schools in the State |
| Sub-Inspector of Schools | 126 | Trained Graduate | 185-325 | Inspection of primary and indigenous schools |
| District Adult Education Officer . . . | 3 | Trained Graduate | 185-325 | Responsible for the spreading of Adult education in the district |

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

| Designation | Number of Posts | Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications | Pay Scale | Duties |
|-------------|-----------------|---|-----------|--------|
| 1. | 2 | 3. | 4 | 5. |

Rs.

ORISSA—(contd.)

MEN'S BRANCH (contd.)

| | | | | |
|--|-----|--------------------------------|---------|---|
| Audio-Visual Officer | 1 | Trained Graduate | 185-325 | To publish suitable literature for neo-literates and collect material for illiterates |
| Sub-Inspector of schools | 41 | Trained Intermediate | 115-180 | Inspection of primary and indigenous schools |
| Sub-Inspector of Schools | 189 | Trained Matriculate | 100-155 | Inspection of primary and indigenous schools |
| Assistant Sub-Inspector of Schools | 69 | Elementary Trained | 70-95 | Inspection of primary and indigenous schools. |
| Inspecting Maulavi | 1 | Fazil or Ali | 100-155 | Inspection of Urdu primary schools |

WOMEN'S BRANCH

| | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|--|--|
| Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Women's Programme) | 1 | Not prescribed | 300-860. plus 20% spl. pay subject to a maximum of Rs. 150 (Basic plus spl. pay should not exceed Rs. 860) | Assists the Director of Public Instruction regarding women education |
|---|---|--------------------------|--|--|

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|---|--|---------|---|
| Inspectress of Physical Education | 1 | Not prescribed | 260-780 | Assists the Director in the Organization of physical education in high and middle schools for girls |
| District Inspectress of Schools | 5 | Trained Graduate with teaching and inspecting experience | 260-780 | Incharge of educational institutions for girls in the circle upto M.E. Stage |

PUNJAB

MEN'S BRANCH

| | | | | |
|--|----|--|--|---|
| Director of Public Instruction | 1 | I.A.S. Cadre | 1,800-100-2,000 | Incharge of Education Department in the State |
| Deputy Director of Public Instruction | 4 | Posting by seniority-cum-merit in Punjab Educational Service I | 350-40-750/40-950-50-1,200 plus Rs. 100 p.m. as special pay. Selection Grade I, 250-50-1,500 | Assists the D.P.I. |
| Special Officer Primary Education | 1 | Posting by seniority-cum-merit in P.E.S. II | 350-40-750/40-950-50-1,200 plus Rs. 100 as spl. pay. Selection grade Rs. 1,250-50-1,500 | Assists the Director of Public Instruction |
| Assistant Director of Public Instruction | 6 | Posting by seniority-cum-merit in P.E.S. II | 350-40-750/40-950-50-1,200 plus Rs. 100 as spl. pay. Selection grade Rs. 1,250-50-1,500 | Assists the Director of Public Instruction |
| Inspector of Schools | 3 | By promotion | 350-1,200 plus Rs. 50 p.m. as spl. pay | Inspection of schools for boys |
| Deputy Inspector of Schools | 21 | By promotion | 250-25-550-25-750 | Assists the Inspector of Schools |
| Harijan Welfare Officer | 1 | Trained Graduate | 250-25-550-25-750 | Assists D.P.I. |
| District Inspector of Schools | 23 | Posting by seniority in P.E.S. III | 250-25-550-25-750 | Inspection of primary and middle schools for boys |

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

| Designation | Number of Posts | Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications | Pay Scale | Duties |
|-------------|-----------------|---|-----------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

Rs.

PUNJAB—(contd.)

MEN'S BRANCH—(contd.)

| | | | | |
|---|-----|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Circle Social Education Officer . . . | 4 | Graduate, trained in Social work | 250-25-550-25-750 | Supervises the Adult education work in the State |
| Co-ordinator on Secondary Education . . . | 1 | Trained post graduate . . . | 250-25-550-25-750 plus Rs. 50 as spl. pay | Assists D.P.I. |
| Assistant District Inspector of Schools . . . | 200 | Trained graduate . . . | 110-8-190-10-250 Selection grade 250-10-300 | Inspection of primary schools for boys |

WOMEN'S BRANCH

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Deputy Director of Public Instruction . . . | 1 | Posting by seniority-cum-merit in P.E.S. I | 1,250-50-1,500 plus Rs. 100 as spl. pay | Assists the Director in matters relating to girls' education. |
| Inspectress of Schools | 3 | Posting by seniority and merit in P.E.S. II | 350-1,200 | Inspection of schools for girls |
| Deputy Inspectress of Schools | 4 | Posting by seniority and merit in P.E.S. II | 250-750 | Assists the inspectress of girls schools |
| Youth Welfare Officer | 1 | By seniority | 250-750 | Assists the Director of Public Instruction |
| State Social Education Organiser | 1 | By seniority | 250-750 | Assists the Director of Public Instruction |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|----|--|-----------------------------|---|
| Assistant Inspectress of Schools for domestic Science | 3 | B.Sc. Home Science . . . | 250-750 | Inspection of domestic science education |
| District Inspectress of Schools . . . | 14 | Trained graduate . . . | 250-750 | Inspection of primary and middle schools for girls |
| Assistant Inspector of Schools for Physical Education | 3 | Graduate and trained in physical education | 250-10-300 | Inspection of physical training in girls' schools |
| Assistant District Inspectress of Schools . . . | 74 | Trained graduate . . . | 110-250 | Inspection of primary schools for girls |
| RAJASTHAN | | | | |
| MEN'S BRANCH | | | | |
| Director of College Education . . . | 1 | Post-graduate degree . . . | 1,000-50-1,500 | Controlling Authority over collegiate Education |
| Director of Primary and Secondary Education | 1 | Post-graduate degree . . . | 1,000-50-1,500 | Controlling authority on Primary and Secondary Education |
| Director of Technical Education . . . | 1 | Ex-officio-Principal of Engineering College, Jodhpur | N.A. | Controlling authority over Technical Education |
| Director of Sanskrit Education . . . | 1 | N.A. | 500-30-740-EB-30-800-50-900 | Controlling authority over Sanskrit Education |
| Deputy Director of Education (i) Basic | 1 | Trained graduate preferably post-graduate and five years administrative experience | 500-30-740-EB-30-800-50-900 | Assists the Directors in matters of (i) Primary and Secondary Education regarding Basic Education |
| (ii) Planning | 1 | Trained graduate preferably post-graduate and five years administrative experience | 500-30-740-EB-30-800-50-900 | (ii) Planning of Education |
| (iii) Social Education | 1 | Trained graduate preferably post-graduate and five years administrative experience | 500-30-740-EB-30-800-50-900 | (iii) Social Education |

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

| Designation | Number of Posts | Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications | Pay Scale | Duties |
|---|-----------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Rs. | | | | |
| RAJASTHAN—(contd.) | | | | |
| MEN'S BRANCH—(contd.) | | | | |
| (iv) For Ranges | 5 | Trained graduate preferably post-graduate and five years administrative experience | 500-30-740-EB-30-800-50-900 | (iv) Education in the Ranges |
| (v) College Education | 1 | M.A. | 500-30-740-EB-30-800-50-900 | (v) College Education |
| (vi) Technical Education | 1 | N.A. | 650-50-1,250 (minimum pay Rs. 750) | (vi) To assist the Director of Technical Education |
| Assistant Director of Education | | | | |
| (i) Administration | 1 | Trained graduate with three years experience of Administration | 300-25-550-EB-30-700 | Assists the Director in the Administration of the Section |
| (ii) Planning | 1 | Trained graduate with three years experience of Administration | 300-25-550-EB-30-700 | Assists the Deputy Director (P&S) in educational planning |
| (iii) Social Education | 1 | Trained graduate with three years experience of Administration | 300-25-550-EB-30-700 . | Assists the Deputy Director (Social Education) in the matter of Social Education |
| Inspectors (Techn. Education) | 5 | N.A. | N.A. | Assists the Deputy Director of Technical Education |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|--|-----|--|----------------------|---|
| Inspector of Schools | 25 | Trained graduate with 3 years experience | N.A. | Supervises higher secondary, high, middle and primary education for boys |
| Science Consultant | 1 | Trained M.Sc. | 300-25-600 | To supervise schools upto middle standard and guidance to science teachers |
| Deputy Inspector of Schools (General) . | 43 | Trained graduate with 3 years experience | 250-15-400-EB-20-500 | To supervise middle and primary schools |
| Deputy Inspector of Schools (Physical) . | 2 | M.A. with Dip. in Physical Education | 250-15-400-EB-20-500 | To assist Director of Education in Physical Education |
| District Social Education Officers . . . | 14 | Trained Graduate | 250-15-400-EB-20-500 | Inspection of social Education and assists Dy. Director of Social Education |
| Deputy Inspector of Schools (Sanskrit) . | 2 | N.A. | 100-5-150-10-200 | To assist the Director of Sanskrit Education |
| Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools . . . | 256 | Trained Matric | 110-5-135-EB-10-225 | To supervise primary Schools |

WOMEN'S BRANCH

| | | | | |
|---|----|---|-----------------------------|--|
| Deputy Director of Women Education . | 1 | Trained graduate with 3 years' experience | 500-30-740-EB-30-800-50-900 | Assists the Director in matters relating to girls' Education |
| Assistant Director of Women Education (Range) | 2 | Trained graduate with 3 years' experience | 300-25-550-EB-30-700 | Assists Dy. Director of Girls' Education |
| Deputy Inspectress of Girls Schools . | 8 | Trained graduate with 3 years' experience | 250-15-400-EB-20-500 | Supervises the primary and middle schools for girls |
| Sub-Deputy Inspectress of Girls Schools . | 15 | Trained matric | 110-50-135-EB-10-225 | To supervise primary schools |

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

| Designation | Number of Posts | Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications | Pay Scale | Duties |
|-------------|-----------------|---|-----------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

Rs.

UTTAR PRADESH

MEN'S BRANCH

| | | | | |
|---|----|--|--|--|
| Director of Education | 1 | Trained post-graduate | 1,700-50-2,000 | Incharge of Education Department and Technical Adviser to Govt. on all educational matters |
| Joint Director of Education | 1 | Trained post-graduate | 500-50-1,000-EB-50-1,200 plus Rs. 250 spl. pay | Assists the Director |
| Deputy Director of Education | 1 | Trained post-graduate | 1,250-1,500 | Assists the Director in the performance of his duties |
| Deputy Director of Education | 5 | Trained post-graduate | 500-1,200 plus Rs. 100 as spl. pay | Assists the Director in the performance of his duties |
| Regional Deputy Director of Education | 7 | Trained post-graduate | 500-1,200 plus Rs. 100 as spl. pay | Directs education in the region |
| Nirdeshak Sainik Avam Samaj Sewa | 1 | Graduate, with specialisation Military & Social service & physical education | 500-1,200 | Incharge of scheme of military education, Social Service and Physical education |
| Sahayah Shiksha Nideshak (Basic) | 1 | Trained post-graduate | 500-1,200 | To look after the reorientation, scheme of education |
| District Inspector of Schools | 16 | Trained post-graduate | 500-1,200 | Supervises and controls education in the districts |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|----|---|---------------------|--|
| P.A. to the Director of Education . . . | 1 | Trained post-graduate . . . | 250-850 plus Rs. 50 | Assists the D. E. in his work |
| P.A. to the Joint Director of Education . . . | 1 | Trained post-graduate . . . | 250-850 plus Rs. 50 | Assists the joint Director in his work |
| Education Expansion Officer . . . | 1 | Trained post-graduate . . . | 250-850 | Looks after social Education |
| Assistant Deputy Director of Education . . . | 2 | Trained post-graduate . . . | 250-850 plus Rs. 50 | Assists the Director in the performance of his duties |
| Officer on Special Duty (Marketing) . . . | 1 | Trained post-graduate . . . | 250-850 | Marketing of goods produced by children in schools |
| Officer on Special Duty (Primary) . . . | 1 | Trained post-graduate . . . | 250-850 | Looks after Basic Primary Education |
| Officer Incharge Planning . . . | 1 | Trained graduate . . . | 250-850 | To supervise plan scheme |
| Chief Military Instructor . . . | 1 | Graduate with specialisation in Military Training | 250-850 | Assists the Nirdeshak Sainik Shiksha and Samaj Sewa in his duties |
| District Inspector of Schools . . . | 39 | Trained post-graduate . . . | 250-850 | Supervises and controls education in the districts |
| Inspector of Arabic Madrasas . . . | 1 | Trained post-graduate . . . | 250-850 | Supervises and controls Arabic Madrasas and conducts Arabic and Persian examination |
| Inspector of Sanskrit Pathshalas . . . | 1 | Trained post-graduate . . . | 250-850 | Supervises Sanskrit Education |
| Associate Inspector of Schools . . . | 8 | Trained post-graduate . . . | 250-850 | Assists the District Inspector of Schools |
| Deputy Inspectors of Schools . . . | 51 | Trained graduate . . . | 250-500 | Supervision of the work of sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools and Inspection of Schools |
| Deputy Inspector of Mohamedan Schools | 5 | Trained graduate . . . | 250-500 | Inspection of Islamia Schools and Makhtabs |
| Assistant Inspector of Sanskrit Pathshalas | 5 | Trained graduate in Sanskrit | 250-500 | Inspection of Sanskrit Pathshalas and promotion of Sanskrit Education |

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

| Designation | Number of Posts | Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications | Pay Scale | Duties |
|--|-----------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Rs. | | | | |
| UTTAR PRADESH—(Contd.) | | | | |
| MEN'S BRANCH—(contd.) | | | | |
| Superintendent of Agriculture | 1 | Trained graduate in Agriculture | 250-500 | Supervises the teaching of Agriculture, Horticulture etc. |
| Instructors (Commandant) Military Education and Social Service | 17 | Graduate with specialisation in Military Science, Social Service and Physical Education | 250-850 | To impart and to supervise Military, Social and Physical Education in the District |
| Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools | 612 | Trained graduate | 120-300 | To assist Dy. Inspector of Schools and to inspect basic schools |
| Assistant Inspector of Arts and Crafts | 1 | Arts & Crafts specialist | 120-300 | To supervise teaching of Arts and Crafts subjects in schools |
| WOMEN'S BRANCH | | | | |
| Deputy Director of Education (Women) | 1 | Trained post-graduate | 500-1,200 plus 100 as special pay | Assists the Director in matters relating to girls education |
| Regional Inspectress of Girls Schools | 7 | Trained post-graduate | 500-50-1,000-50-1,200 | Supervision and control of girls education in the region |
| Personal Assistant to Deputy Director of Education | 1 | Trained post-graduate | 250-850 plus 75 | Assists the Director in matters relating to girls education |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|--|----|------------------------|---------|--|
| Deputy Inspectress of girls schools | 15 | Trained graduate . . . | 250-500 | Inspection and supervision of Basic and Other schools for girls |
| Assistant Inspectress of girls schools | 54 | Trained graduate . . . | 120-300 | Inspection and Supervision of basic schools for girls in the districts |

WEST BENGAL

MEN'S BRANCH

| | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| Director of Public Instruction | 1 | High academic qualifications | 1,800-100-2,000 | Incharge of Education Department and Adviser to Govt. on all educational matters. Personally visits all first grade colleges |
| Assistant Director of Public Instruction | 3 | Post-graduate . . . | 350-30-680-40-1,200 (EB at 10th and 18th Stage) plus as special pay 100 | Assists the Director in (i) Educational development; (ii) Administration; and (iii) Planning |
| Development Officer | 1 | Post-graduate with teaching or inspecting experience | 350-30-680-40-1,200 (EB at 10th and 18th stage) | Prepares schemes and plans for secondary education |
| Secretary, Vangiya Sanskrit Shiksha Parishad | 1 | Post-graduate degree in Sanskrit | 350-30-680-40-1,200 (EB at 10th and 18th stage) | Administration and organisation of the tols and other sanskrit institutions in the State |
| Project Officer | 1 | Degree in Engineering . . . | 500-25-750 | Inspection of development projects of the technical education |
| Development Officer (Technical Education) | 1 | Engineering degrees with experience in workshops | 350-30-680-40-1,200 (EB after 10th and 18th stage) | Advises Director of Public Instruction on matters regarding Technical Education |
| Chief Inspector of Secondary Education | 1 | Post-graduate degree with teaching or inspecting experience | 350-30-680-40-1,200 (EB after 10th and 18th stage) plus special pay of 100 p.m. | Subordinate incharge of all matters relating to Secondary Education |

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

| Designation | Number of Posts | Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications | Pay Scale | Duties |
|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Rs. | | | | |
| WEST BENGAL—(contd.) | | | | |
| MEN'S BRANCH—(contd.) | | | | |
| Chief Inspector of Primary and Basic Education | 1 | Post-graduate degree with teaching or inspecting experience | 350-30-680-40-1,200 (EB after 10th and 18th stage) plus special pay of 100 p.m. | Subordinate incharge of all matters regarding primary and basic education |
| Chief Inspector of Technical Education | 1 | Engineering degree with 1 year's practical experience and three years' teaching/administrative experience | 350-30-680-40-1,200 (EB after 10th and 18th stages) plus 150 p.m. as special pay | Subordinate incharge of all matters relating to technical education |
| Chief Inspector of Physical Education | 1 | Post-graduate degree and degree in physical education with practical and administrative work | 350-30-680-40-1,200 (EB after 10th and 18th stage) plus special pay 100 | Subordinate incharge of all physical education |
| Chief Inspector of Social (Adult) Education | 1 | M.A., M.Ed. and experience in social service work | 350-30-680-40-1,200 (EB after 10th and 18th stage) plus as special pay 100 | Subordinate incharge of social (Adult) Education |
| Chief Inspector (Social Welfare) | 1 | Trained post-graduate with teaching, organising and administrative experience | 350-30-680-40-1,200 (EB after 10th and 18th stage) plus special pay 100 | Assists the Director in the organisation and administration of social welfare and private orphanages |
| Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools | 1 | M. A./M. Sc. with teaching experience | 350-30-680-40-1,200 (EB after 10th and 18th stage) | Subordinate incharge and assists the Director in all matters regarding Anglo-Indian Schools |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|----|---|---|---|
| Deputy Chief Inspector— Basic Education | 1 | Post-graduate degree with inspecting or teaching experience | 350-30-680-40-1,200 (EB after 10th and 18th stage) | Assists the Chief Inspector of basic education in matters relating to basic and primary education |
| Primary Education | 1 | Post-graduate degree with inspecting or teaching experience | 350-30-680-40-1,200 (EB after 10th and 18th stage) | Assists the Chief Inspector of basic education in matters relating to basic and primary education |
| Secondary Education | 1 | Post-graduate degree with inspecting or teaching experience | 350-30-680-40-1,200 (EB after 10th and 18th stage) | Assists the Chief Inspector of Second- ary education in the work relating to Secondary education |
| Assistant Chief Inspector of Technical Education | 1 | Engineering Degree | 500-25-750 | Assists the Chief Inspector, Techni- cal Education |
| Officer on Special Duty (Development) | 1 | Post-graduate degree with knowledge of educational development | 250-20-650-25-750 (EB after 10th and 18th stage) | Assists the Assistant Director of Public Instruction in the implementation of education schemes |
| Assistant Chief Social Education Officer | 1 | Post-graduate with experience in teaching | 250-20-650-25-750 (EB after 10th and 18th stage) | Assists the Chief Inspector (Social Education) ¹ |
| Assistant Inspector on Special Duty | 1 | Post-graduate trained | 250-20-650-25-750 (EB after 10th and 18th stage) | Attached to headquarters work on enquiries and special duties etc. |
| Inspector of Social Welfare | 1 | Post-graduate with 5 years experience in teaching | 250-20-650-25-750 (EB after 10th and 18th stage) | Assists the Chief Inspector of Social Welfare in his work |
| District Inspector/Additional District Inspector of Schools | 24 | Trained-post graduate degree | 250-20-650-25-750 (EB after 10th and 18th stage) | Chief Education Officer in the District. Supervises the work of other inspecting officers in the district |
| District Social Education Officer/ Additional District Social Education Officer | 19 | Trained Graduate with ex- perience in Social service and work | 250-20-650-25-750 (EB after 10th and 18th stage) | Planning, organisation and supervi- sion of social education work |
| Hindi Education Officer | 1 | Post-graduate degree in Hindi and 3 years' expe- rience and knowledge of Bengali | 250-20-650-25-750 (EB after 10th and 18th stage) | Supervision of Hindi (Educational) Institutions and preparation of Plans and implementation of plans for spread of Hindi |

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

| Designation | Number of Posts | Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications | Pay Scale | Duties |
|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Rs. | | | | |
| WEST BENGAL—(contd.) | | | | |
| MEN'S BRANCH—(contd.) | | | | |
| Inspector of Tols | 2 | Must have passed Title examination and experience in management of Tols | 200-10-420-15-450 | Inspection of Tols and responsible to Secretary, Vangiya Sanskrita Siksha Parishad |
| District Officer for Physical Education and Youth Welfare | 16 | Graduate with diploma in physical education | 200-10-420-15-450 | Administration of youth welfare and physical education in the districts |
| Assistant Inspector of Schools | 54 | Trained post-graduate with teaching or inspecting experience | 300-10-400 | Assists the District Inspector and supervises Junior High Schools in his area |
| Special Officer Backward Education | 1 | Trained Graduate | 300-10-400 plus special pay of 50 | Distribution of funds allotted for advancement of education among backward classes |
| Assistant Inspector of Social Welfare | 1 | Graduate with two years teaching or office experience connected with Social welfare | 200-10-420-15-450 | Assists the Chief Inspector of Social Welfare in his work |
| Sub-Inspector of Schools | 315 | Trained graduate | 130-5-150-10-350 for post graduate & for Graduates 100-5-215-10-225 | Inspection of primary schools in his area |
| District Organizer for Physical Education | 17 | Graduate with diploma in physical education | 125-5-240-10-250 | Assists the District Officer for physical Education |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|--------------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|
| Circle Assistants | 8 | Graduate with special aptitude for social work | 90-4-130 | Assists the District Social education officer in his work. Visits Night Schools. |
| Social Education Organizer | 158 | Under-graduate with special aptitude for social work | (i) 100-5-215-10-225 for graduate (ii) 80-4-160-5-180 for under-graduate | Responsible for Organizing social Welfare in his area. |

WOMEN'S BRANCH

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| Chief Inspectress of Schools | 1 | Post graduate with teaching experience | 350-30-680-40-1,200 (EB after 10th and 18th stage) plus 100 as spl. pay | Assists the Director in the supervision of girls' education. |
| District Inspectress of Schools | 8 | Trained post-graduate | 250-20-650-25-750 (EB after 10th and 18th stage) | Inspection of high, middle and training schools and inspects subordinate offices. |
| Inspectress of Physical Education | 1 | Post-graduate diploma in physical education | 250-20-650-25-750 (EB after 10th and 18th stage) | To supervise and guide physical education of girls and part-time work in training instructions for women. |
| Assistant Inspectress of Schools | 3 | Not available | 300-10-400 | Inspection of primary and middle Schools responsible to District Inspectress of Schools. |
| Sub-Inspector of Schools | 8 | Trained Graduate | (i) 130-5-150-10-350 for post-graduate/Hons. graduate (ii) 100-5-215-10-225 (for ordinary graduates) | Inspection of primary schools for girls and visits secondary schools in rural areas in connection with the implementation for certain schemes. |

A & N ISLANDS

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|--|
| Education Officer | 1 | Not prescribed | 400-25-500-EB-30-650-EB-30-800 | Administration and Inspection of Education Department. |
| Supervisors | 3 | Basic Trained graduate | 180-10-250-15-350 | Supervision of primary schools. |
| Social Education Organiser | 1 | Graduate with spl. training in social education | 250-10-300-20-410-25-500 | Organization and supervision of social education. |

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

| Designation | Number of Posts | Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications | Pay Scale | Duties |
|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| DELHI | | | | |
| Director of Education | 1 | Trained post-graduate with 10 years experience and knowledge of Hindi & Urdu | 1,100-50-1,400 | Incharge of the education department. |
| Deputy Director of Education | 1 | Trained post-graduate with 7 years experience including 3 years in responsible position | 700-40-1100-50/2-1,250 | Assists the Director. |
| Assistant Director of Education | 6 | Trained post-graduate with 5 years experience including 3 years in responsible position | 475-25-500-30-590-EB-30-800-EB-30-830-35-900 | Inspection of Educational Institutions. |
| Inspectors of Schools | 8 | Trained post-graduate with 5 years experience including 3 years in responsible position | 475-25-500-30-590-EB-30-800-EB-30-830-35-900 | Inspection of Educational Institutions. |
| Officer on special duty (Training) | 1 | Trained post-graduate with 5 years experience including 3 years in responsible position | 475-25-500-30-590-EB-30-800-EB-30-830-35-900 | Reorganisation of Teachers' Training Institute (Darya Ganj). |
| Deputy Inspector of Schools | 7 | Trained post-graduate with 3 years experience | 425-25-500-30-680 | Assists the Inspector of schools. |
| Deputy Inspector of Physical Education and Domestic Science | 3 | Graduate with diploma in physical education with 7 years experience | 425-25-500-30-680 | Inspection of physical education in schools for boys. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|---|

HIMACHAL PRADESH

MEN'S BRANCH

| | | | | |
|---|----|--|-----------------------------|---|
| Director of Education | 1 | Trained post-graduate | 630-40-750-40-950-150-1,200 | Administration, Supervision and control of Education Department. |
| Principal Education Officer | 1 | Trained post-graduate | 600-40-1,000 | Incharge of Education Department (up to higher secondary schools). |
| Education Officers | 3 | Trained Graduate | 250-25-750 | Assists the Principal Education Officer on all matters on education. |
| Planning & Development Officer | 1 | Graduate | 250-25-750 | Preparation and Implementation of Educational Plans and Schemes. |
| Audio Visual Education Officer | 1 | Trained Graduate | 250-25-750 | Organisation of audio visual Education. |
| Divisional Inspector of Schools | 2 | Trained Graduate | 250-25-750 | Inspection of high/higher secondary schools. |
| District Inspector of Schools | 6 | Trained Graduate | 250-25-750 | Inspection of Middle and primary schools and also general supervision. |
| Assistant District Inspector of Schools | 19 | Trained Graduate | 250-10-350 | Inspection of primary schools and assists the District Inspectors of Schools. |
| Physical Training Supervisor | 1 | Graduate and trained in physical education | 250-10-350 | Organisation, supervision and inspection of physical education and youth welfare. |

WOMEN'S BRANCH

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------|---|
| Education Officer | 1 | Trained Graduate | 250-25-750 | Supervision and inspection of girls' schools. |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------|---|

APPENDIX I—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

| Designation | Number of Posts | Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications | Pay Scale | Duties |
|-------------|-----------------|---|-----------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

Rs.

LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINIDIVE ISLANDS

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------|--|
| Assistant Education Officer | 1 | Trained Graduate | 210-10-320 | Supervision and inspection of primary schools. |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------|--|

MANIPUR

MEN'S BRANCH

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| Director of Education | 1 | Post Graduate | 600-40-1,000-1,000-1,050-1,050-1,100-50-1,150 | Administration of the Education Department. |
| Deputy Director of Education | 1 | Post-graduate degree | 400-25-500-30-800 | Assists the Director of Education. |
| Inspector of Schools | 1 | Trained Graduate | 250-250-300-con-20-500-EB-25-650-EB-25-750 | Inspection of schools. |
| Inspector of Schools (P) | 1 | Graduate with diploma in physical education | 250-250-300-con-20-500-EB-25-650-EB-25-750 | Extension of physical education programme and youth welfare programme. |
| Deputy Inspector of Schools | 3 | Trained Graduate | 200-20-300-25-400-EB-25-500 | Inspection of M. E. and primary schools. |
| Assistant Inspectors of Schools | 9 | Trained Matriculate | 75-2½-100-EB-4-120 | Inspection of primary schools. |
| Audio Visual Education Officer | 1 | Graduate Trained in Audio Visual Education | 100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250 | Extension of Audio Visual Education. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|--|---|--|--------------------|--|
| Field Assistant | 1 | Matric and trained in physical education | 75-2½-100-EB-4-120 | Assists the inspector of schools (P). |
| Demonstrator in Desi Kasarat | 1 | Not prescribed | 50-3-80-EB-4-100 | Demonstration of Desi Kasarat in middle and primary schools. |

TERRITORIAL COUNCIL

| | | | | |
|--|----|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Principal Education Officer | 1 | Trained graduate | 400-24-500-30-800 | Administration and execution of education in the Territorial Council. |
| Inspector of Schools | 2 | Trained Graduate | 250-250-300-con-20-500-EB-25 650-EB-25-750 | Inspection of schools. |
| Deputy Inspector of Schools | 5 | Trained Graduate | 200-20-300-25-400-EB-25-500 | Inspection of middle and primary schools. |
| Assistant Inspector of Schools | 31 | Trained Matriculate | 75-2½-100-EB-4-120 | Inspection of primary schools. |

There was no women's branch in Manipur.

NAGALAND

| | | | | |
|--|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Deputy Inspector of Schools | 3 | Graduate | 200-20-300-25-400-EB-25-500 | Inspection and general supervision & control over all schools in the district level. |
| Sub-Inspector of Schools | 7 | Graduate | 125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275 | Inspection of M.E. /L.P. schools in the district. |
| Assistant Sub-Inspector of Schools | 6 | Intermediate | 75-3-105-EB-4-125 | Inspection of L. P. Schools in the district. |

NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCY

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|--|
| Director of Education | 1 | Trained post-graduate | 600-40-1,000-1,050-1,050- 1,100-1,150 plus special pay | Incharge of Education Department and Adviser to the Government on all education matters. |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|--|

APPENDIX I—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

| Designation | Number of Posts | Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualification | Pay Scale | Duties |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Rs. | | | | |
| Assistant Director of Education | 1 | Trained Graduate | 350-25-400-30-480-EB-30-660-EB-35-800 | Assists the Director of Education. |
| Inspector of Schools (H.Q.) | 1 | Trained Graduate | 225-15-360-EB-20-500 | Helps the Director in inspection. |
| Divisional Inspector of Schools | 6 | Trained Graduate | Ditto. | Inspection and supervision of all schools except High Schools and training institutes. |
| TRIPURA | | | | |
| MEN'S BRANCH | | | | |
| Director of Education | 1 | Graduate with 10 years experience in teaching and educational experience | 500-30-680-40-880-EB-40-1,200 | Incharge of Education Department and Ex-officio secretary, Education Department. |
| Deputy Director (Youth Programme) | 1 | Post-graduate trained | 350-30-620-EB-30-680-40-800 | Assists the Director regarding Social Education and Youth Welfare Activities. |
| Deputy Director | 1 | Trained Post-graduate | Ditto. | Assists the Director. |
| Hindi Education Officer | 1 | Trained Post-graduate in Hindi | 250-20-650-25-750 | Assists the D. E. regarding promotion of Hindi in Tripura. |
| Special Officer Technical Education | 1 | Trained Graduate | Ditto. | Organisation of Technical Education. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|----|---|---|--|
| Inspector of Social Education | 1 | Graduate and trained in Social Education | 200-10-420-15-450 | Inspection and organisation of social Education. |
| Superintendent of Physical Education | 1 | Graduate with diploma in physical education | 200-15-320-20-380-EB-20-500 | Organisation of Physical education. |
| Special Officer Primary and Basic Education | 1 | Trained Graduate | Ditto. | Organisational work. |
| Inspector of Schools | 1 | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| Assistant Inspector of Schools (General). | 1 | Ditto. | 100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225 plus special pay of Rs. 30 p.m. | Assists the Inspector of Schools. |
| Assistant Inspector of Social Education | 1 | Graduate Trained in Social Education | Ditto. | Assists the Inspector of social education. |
| Social Education Organizer | 23 | Ditto. | (i) 100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225 (ii) 80-4-160-5-180 for un-trained | Assists the District Inspector of Social Education and Inspection of social education centres. |

WOMEN'S BRANCH

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Deputy Director (Women's Programme) | 1 | Graduate trained | 350-30-620-EB-30-680-40-800 | Assists the Director of Education regarding women education. |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|--|

PONDICHERRY

| | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|---|---|
| Director of Public Instruction | 1 | Licenciéis letters | 550-110/3-660-82/3-906-83/3-989-109/3-1,098-110/3-1,318 | Incharge of Education Department and Commissioner for Government Examinations Director of Public Libraries. |
| Deputy Director of Public Instruction (1) | 1 | Ditto. | Ditto. | Assists the Director in the administration of the Department. |

APPENDIX 1—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

| Designation | Number of Posts | Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualification | Pay Scale | Duties |
|-------------|-----------------|--|-----------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

Rs.

PONDICHERRY—(contd.)

| | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| Deputy Director of Public Instruction (2). | 1 | Trained graduate | 300-25-800 | Assists the Director in the Administration of the Department. |
| Inspector of Physical Education | 1 | Graduate with diploma in physical education | 225-10-275-15-350 | Organisation, supervision and inspection of physical education in schools and officiates as Deputy Inspector of Schools in some areas. |
| Delegates Inspectors to D.P.I. | 5 | (i) Trained Graduate or (ii) Baccalawareat | (i) 148-32/3-276-36/3-348-38/ 3-386 (ii) 180-44/3-356-60/3-536. | Incharge of High, Middle and Primary Schools and special education schools. |

APPENDIX I—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools

| Management | Headmaster/Assistant Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

ANDHRA PRADESH

Rs.

| | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies | Headmaster/Assistant Teacher | Passed Matric and Trained | 45-2-55-3-100-4-120 (Starting salary Rs. 51 for Intermediate and Trained and Rs. 64 for B.A.) | Rs. 30 for pay up to Rs.43; Rs. 34 for pay between Rs. 44 and Rs. 59; Rs. 36 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 99 and Rs. 38 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 149 | <i>Compensatory Allowance in cities with population of over one lakh.</i> Rs. 4 for pay up to Rs. 49; Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 50 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 with marginal adjustments for pay up to Rs. 210. |
| | | Passed Middle and Trained | 30-1-42-2-60 | | |
| | | Passed Standard V and Trained | 30-1-45 | | |

ASSAM

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------|---|---|
| Government/Basic Education Board | Headmaster/Assistant Teacher | Passed Matric and Guru Trained/ Normal Trained | 55-1-70-2½-75 | <i>Government Schools :</i> 40% of pay for pay up to Rs. 30 (50% in Hills); 20% of pay for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs. 60 (25% in Hills) and 15% of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 (20% in Hills) | <i>Headmaster's Allowance :</i> Rs. 3. <i>Special Allowance :</i> Rs. 13.50 in lieu of free ration or rice concession for pay up to Rs. 300. |
| | | Passed Matric and Basic Trained | 50-1-65 | | |
| | | Passed Middle | 40-1-60 | | |

APPENDIX 1—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualification | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

Rs.

ASSAM—(contd.)

| | | | |
|-------------------|--|---------|---|
| Assistant Teacher | Passed Middle and Guru/Basic Train- ed | 50-1-65 | <i>Additional Pay :</i> Rs. 6 for pay up to Rs. 100. <i>Basic Education Board Schools :</i> Rs. 5 flat rate. |
|-------------------|--|---------|---|

Private Bodies Scales of pay are not uniform.

BIHAR

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|
| Government | Headmaster/Assistant Teacher | Passed Matric and Trained | 50-2-70-EB-2-90 | 40% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 17.50 and a maximum of Rs. 25 for pay up to Rs. 100 <i>Additional D.A.</i> Rs. 5 for pay up to Rs. 250 | <i>Headmaster's Allowance :</i> <i>Upper Primary Schools :</i> Rs. 2. <i>Lower Primary Schools</i> Re. 1. |
| | | Passed Middle and Trained | 45-2-55-EB-2-75 | | |
| Local Boards/Private Bodies | Headmaster/Assistant Teacher. | Passed Matric and Trained | 50-2-70-EB-2-90 | Rs. 20 for pay up to Rs. 100 | <i>Headmaster's Allowance :</i> <i>Upper Primary Schools :</i> Re. 2. <i>Lower Primary Schools :</i> Re. 1. |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed Middle and Trained | 40-2-50-EB-1-61-2-75 | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Rs. | | | | | |
| BIHAR—(contd.) | | | | | |
| | | Passed Matric | 40-2-50-EB-1-60. | | |
| | | Passed Upper Primary and Trained. | 30-1-(bi)-40. | | |
| | | Passed Middle | 30-1-(bi)-40. | | |
| GUJARAT | | | | | |
| Government/Local Boards | Headmaster/Assistant Teacher | Passed Matric and Senior Trained | (i) 70-3-100 (Selection Grade) (ii) 56-1½-65-2½-70 | Rs. 40 for pay up to Rs. 50; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150. | Rs. 10 as personal pay for erstwhile Bombay State employees who are 3rd year trained or have passed S.S.C. or equivalent examination and trained up to 1-7-1953. |
| | | Passed Primary and Junior Trained | (i) 70-2½-90 (Selection Grade) (ii) 50-1½-65-2½-70 | | |
| | | Passed Primary | 40 fixed | | Headmasters of practising schools attached to Government Primary Training Colleges get Rs. 15 as special pay and Assistant Teachers in such schools with 10 years service get a special pay of Rs. 5. |
| | | | | | <i>House Rent Allowance :</i> Baroda, Surat, Rajkot, Bhavnagar, and Jamnagar; Rs. 5 for pay up to Rs. 54; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250; and 5% of pay for pay above Rs. 250. |

APPENDIX I—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Head Master/ Asstt. Teachers | Minimum Qualification | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

Rs.

GUJARAT—(Contd.)

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Ahmedabad Municipal Board | Headmaster | Passed Matric and Senior Trained | 56-3-80-4-100-EB-6-130 | Rs. 40 for pay up to Rs. 50 Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 | <i>Ahmedabad Headmaster's Allowance :</i> Rs. 10. |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed Primary and Junior Trained Passed Primary | 50-2-70-3-100-EB-5-115 40-1-45 | | |

Existing incumbents of merged areas are permitted to opt for their own scales of pay. Following are the different scales prevailing in the merged areas:—

City Compensatory Allowance
Rs. 3 for pay up to Rs. 54
and Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100.

Saurashtra . . . (i) 105-120 (ii) 85-100 (iii) 65-80 (iv) 40-65 (v) 35-40 (vi) 30-40.

Kutch . . . (i) 50-130 (ii) 40-65 (iii) 40 fixed.

| | | | | |
|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Private Bodies | Headmaster/Assistant Teacher | Passed Primary and Trained | 25-1-30-2-40 | As in Government Schools. |
|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|--|---|--|
| Government | Headmaster/Assistant Teacher | Passed Matric and Trained/ Intermediate. Passed Middle and Trained/Matric | 50-5-90-EB-6-120 (starting pay Rs. 55 for trained teachers) 50-5-90-EB-6-120 | Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 75; Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 76 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 |
| Local Boards | There are no schools under these managements. | | | |
| Private Bodies | Scales for pay are not uniform | | | |

KERALA

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| Government/Private Bodies | Headmaster/Assistant Teacher | Passed S. S. L. C. and Trained Passed S.S.L.C. Passed middle | 40-4-60-5-120 40 fixed 40 fixed | Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs. 45 and Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 140 <i>Special Dearness Allowance:</i> Rs. 12 for pay up to Rs. 55; Rs. 7 to Rs. 11 for pay between Rs. 56 and Rs. 60 so as to raise the total emoluments to Rs. 100 and Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 200 | <i>Headmaster's Allowance:</i> Rs. 3. |
| Local Boards | There are no schools under these managements. | | | | |

MADHYA PRADESH

| | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|
| Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies | Headmaster/Assistant Teacher | Passed Matric and Trained | 90-2½-100-EB-4-140-EB-5-170* | Rs. 10 for pay up to Rs. 150 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 300 | Special pay of Rs. 10 for Headmistresses. Women Teachers in primary Schools are allowed three advance increments. |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|

*Initial start of Rs. 95 for those already trained and 2 increments for those trained during service.

APPENDIX 1-B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualification | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

Rs.

MADHYA PRADESH—(contd.)

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Passed Middle and Trained | 90-2½-100-EB-4-140-EB-5-170 |
| Passed Middle | 85-2½-100-EB-4-140 |

*House Rent Allowance :
In Gwator, Indore, Ujjain
Bhopal, Jabalpur,
Raipur and Durg:*

Rs. 5 for pay up to Rs 40; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 150 and the difference between Rs. 157 and actual pay for pay exceeding Rs. 151 and not exceeding Rs. 157.

MADRAS

| | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies | Headmaster/Assis- tant Teacher | Passed S. S. L. C. and Trained | 90-4-110-3-140 | Rs. 10 for pay up to Rs. 149 | <i>House Rent Allowance in Govt. Schools only:</i> Rs. 10 for pay up to Rs. 89 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 90 and Rs. 299. |
| | | Passed Standard VIII and Higher Elementary or Junior Basic Trained | 65-1-70-2-90 | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Rs.

MADRAS—(contd.)

Passed Standard V and Lower Elementary Trained

55-1-70

Muffasil Municipalities :
Rs. 5 for pay up to Rs. 74 ; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 75 and Rs. 99 ; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 124 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 125 and Rs. 299.

Other Municipal/Taluka Headquarter Towns :
Rs. 3 for pay up to Rs. 200.

MAHARASHTRA

Government/
Local
Boards

Headmaster / Assistant Teacher

Passed Matric and Senior Trained

(i) 70-3-100 (Selection Grade)
(ii) 56-1½-65-2½-70

Rs. 40 for pay up to Rs. 50 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100

Rs. 10 as personal pay for erstwhile Bombay State Teacher trained or have passed S. S. C. or equivalent Examination and trained up to 1-7-1953.

Passed Primary and Junior Trained

(i) 70-2½-90 (Selection Grade)
(ii) 50-1½-65-2½-70

Additional Dearness allowance with effect from 1st May, 1960

Headmasters of practising schools attached to Govt. Primary Training Colleges get Rs. 15 as special pay and Asstt. teachers in such schools with 10 years service get a special pay of Rs. 5.

Passed Primary

40 fixed

Rs.5 for pay up to Rs. 50 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 300

APPENDIX I—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualification | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

MAHARASHTRA—(Contd.)

There are no local Boards Primary Schools in the erstwhile Hyderabad State area.

Existing incumbants of merged areas are permitted to opt for their own scales of pay. Following are the different pay scales prevailing in the merged areas :—

Marathwada :—(i) 81-130; (ii) 54-98½; (iii) 42-54.

Vidarbha (M.P.) :—(i) 45-80 (for men), (ii) 50-100 (for women), (iii) 30-1-40-EB.-2-60 (men), (iv) 40-75 (for women).

Compensatory Local Allowance :

Bombay City :

Rs. 5 for pay up to Rs. 35 ;
Rs. 7.50 for pay between Rs. 36 and Rs. 60 ;
Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80 and Rs. 12.50 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140.

Poona and Nagpur :

Rs. 3 for pay up to Rs. 54;
Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100.

House Rent Allowance :

Bombay City :

Rs. 10 for pay up to Rs. 54 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100.

Poona and Nagpur :

Rs. 7 for pay up to Rs. 54 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100.

Sholapur and Kolhapur :

Rs. 5 for pay up to Rs. 54 and Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|----------------|-------------------|--|--|---|---|
| Private Bodies | Headmaster | Passed Matric and Trained | 81-3½-130 (Hyderabad) | <i>Bombay:</i> At least 2/3 of rates prevalent in Government schools | |
| | | Passed Middle and Trained | 40-1-50-EB-1-60 (erstwhile Madhya Pradesh area), 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½ (erstwhile Hyderabad area) | <i>Madhya Pradesh:</i> Rs. 15 minimum | |
| | | Passed Primary and Trained | 25-1-30-2-40 (Bombay) | <i>Hyderabad:</i> Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 | |
| | | Passed Primary | 20-1-30 (Bombay) 30-1½-42½ (erstwhile Hyderabad State) | | |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed Middle Equivalent Examination and Trained | 40-1-50-EB-1-60 (erstwhile Madhya Pradesh area) 54-2-56-2½-81- E. B. -3½-98½ (erstwhile Hyderabad area) | | |
| | | Passed Middle | 42-2-54 (erstwhile Hyderabad area) | | |
| | | Passed Primary and Trained | 25-1-30-2-40 (Bombay) | | |
| | | Passed Primary | 20-1-30 (Bombay) 30-1½-42½ (erstwhile Hyderabad area) | | |

APPENDIX I-B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Assistant Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of pay | Allowances | |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---|--|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Rs. | | | | | |
| MYSORE* | | | | | |
| Government/Local Boards/Private Bo- dies | Headmaster | Passed Matric and Trained | 80-3-110-4-130-5-150 | Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 299 | <i>House Rent-cum-Compensa- tory Allowance:—</i> |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed Matric and Trained | 80-3-110-4-130-5-150 | | |
| | | Passed Middle and Trained | 70-2-80-3-110 | | |
| | | Passed Middle | 65-1-70-2-90 | | <i>For Teachers without free Quarters:</i> In cities with a popula- tion of one lakh and above:— Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 7 for pay bet- ween Rs. 150 and Rs. 320. <i>Bangalore Corporation Area:</i> Rs. 8 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 150 320. <i>For Teachers with free quar- ters:</i> In cities with population of one lakh and above: |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| | | | | | Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 4 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 320. <i>Bangalore Corporation Area:</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 320. |

*Pay scales revised from 1-1-1961.

ORISSA

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Government | Headmaster/Assistant Teacher | Passed Matric | 50-2-70-EB-2-60 | Rs. 27 for pay upto Rs. 32* Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 36 and Rs. 50 and Rs. 28 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 72* *Marginal Adjustments for pay between (i) Rs. 33—Rs. 35 (ii) Rs. 73—Rs. 75 | A duty allowance of Rs. 2 for Headmaster in schools having more than 2 teachers. |
| | | Passed Middle and Senior Trained (Women) | 46-1-50-2-60 | | |
| | | Passed Middle and Junior Trained (Women) | 40-1-50 | | |
| | | Passed Middle and Higher Elementary Trained | 40-1-50 | | |
| | | Passed Upper Primary and Lower Elementary Trained | 30-1-39 (starting pay Rs. 35) | | |
| Local Boards/Private Bodies | Headmaster/Assistant Teacher | Passed Middle and Trained | 40-1-50 | | Headmaster's allowance:— |

APPENDIX-B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|-----------------|---|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Rs. | | | | | |
| ORISSA—(Contd.) | | | | | |
| | | Passed Upper Primary and Lower Elementary Trained/Middle | 35 fixed | | Rs. 2 in schools having more than 2 teachers. A flat rate increase of Rs. |
| | | Non-Pensionable Post | | | |
| | Headmaster/Assistant Teacher | Passed Matric | 40-2-60-EB-2-80 | Nil | A flat rate increase of Rs. 5. |
| | | Passed Middle and Higher Elementary Trained | 40-1-50 | | |
| | | Passed Middle | 35 fixed | | |
| PUNJAB | | | | | |
| Government | Headmaster/Assistant Teacher | Passed Matric/Middle J.V./J.T./J.B.T. Trained | 120-5-175 (Selection Grade) 15% of posts 60-4-80-5-100-5-120 (85% of posts) | Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 | Temporary Allowance:— Equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100 but not Rs. 250. |
| Local Boards | There are no schools under these managements. | | | | |
| Private Bodies | The private managements, more or less, give the same scales of pay to their teachers as are admissible to their counterparts in Government service. | | | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
|---|--|--|--|---|----------------------------------|---|
| RAJASTHAN | | | | | | |
| Government | Headmaster | Passed Matric and Trained | 68-4-120-EB-5-170 (erstwhile Ajmer) | Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 39; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 59; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 60 and 69; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 70 and Rs. 99 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 199 | <i>Headmaster's Allowances:—</i> | |
| | | Passed Middle and Trained | 80 fixed 50-2-60-EB-3-75 (erstwhile Rajasthan) 50-3-95 (erstwhile Madhya Bharat) | | | |
| | | Passed Middle | 40-1-50 (erstwhile Rajasthan and Madhya Bharat) | | | |
| | | Passed Primary and Trained | 65-2½-90 (Selection Grade) 40-1-50-EB-1½-65 (erstwhile Bombay) | | | |
| | | Passed Primary | 40 fixed (erstwhile Rajasthan) | | | |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed Middle and Trained | 80 fixed 50-2-60-EB-3-75 (erstwhile Rajasthan) | <i>Erstwhile Ajmer:</i> | | <i>Erstwhile Rajasthan:</i> Rs. 5 as Headmaster's allowance for schools with 5 or more teachers. |
| | | Passed Middle and S.V. Trained | 68-4-120-EB-5-170 | | | |
| | | Passed Middle and J.V. Trained | 55-3-85-EB-4-125-5-130 (erstwhile Ajmer) | | | |
| | | | 50-3-95 (erstwhile Madhya Bharat) | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| <i>Erstwhile Ajmer:</i> | Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 | <i>Erstwhile Ajmer:</i> Rs. 15. <i>Erstwhile Madhya Bharat:</i> Rs. 5 for enrolment less than 100 and Rs. 10 if enrolment is 100 or more. | | | | |
| | | | <i>Erstwhile Bombay:</i> | | | |
| Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750 | <i>Erstwhile Bombay:</i> Rs. 10 as personal pay for erstwhile Bombay State Teachers who are 3rd year trained or have passed S.S.C. and trained upto 1-7-1953. Headmasters of practising schools attached to Govt. Primary training colleges get Rs. 15 as special pay and Assistant Teachers in such schools with 10 years service get a special pay of Rs. 15. | | | | | |

APPENDIX-B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

Rs.

RAJASTHAN—(Contd.)

| | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| | Passed Middle | 40-1-50 (erstwhile Rajasthan and Madhya Bharat) 35-1-40-2-60 (erstwhile Ajmer) | <i>Erstwhile Madhya Bharat:</i> Rs. 21 for pay upto Rs. 39 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150 |
| | Passed Primary/Lower Middle and Trained | 50-2-60-3-90 (erstwhile Ajmer) | |
| | | 65-2½-90 (Selection Grade) | |
| | Passed Primary | 40-1-50-EB-1½-65 (erstwhile Bombay) | |
| 40 fixed (erstwhile Rajasthan) 35-1-40 (erstwhile Bombay) | | | |

In erstwhile Ajmer S.V. trained Assistant Teachers are eligible for the scale of Rs. 68-4-120-EB-5-170 and J.V. Trained teachers for Rs. 55-4-125.

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Local Boards/Panchayat Samiti | Headmaster/Assistant Teacher | Passed Middle and Trained | 80 fixed 50-2-60-EB-3-75 (erstwhile Rajasthan) | As in government schools | As in government schools. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|----------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | Passed Middle . . | 40-1-50 (erstwhile Rajasthan) | | |
| | | Passed Primary and Trained | 65-2½-90 (Selection Grade) 40-1-50-EB-1½-65 (erstwhile Bombay) | | |
| | | Passed Primary . . | 40 fixed (erstwhile Rajasthan) 35-1-40 (erstwhile Bombay) | | |

There are no schools under Local Boards in erstwhile Ajmer and Madhya Bharat.

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---|---|--|
| Private Bodies . . | Headmaster . . | Passed Matric and Trained | 68-4-120-EB-5-170 (erstwhile Ajmer) 40 to 60 erstwhile Madhya Bharat) | <i>Erstwhile Rajasthan and Ajmer:</i> As in Government Schools <i>Erstwhile Bombay:</i> | <i>Erstwhile Rajasthan and Ajmer:</i> As in Government Schools. |
| | | Passed Matric . . | 30 to 50 (erstwhile Madhya Bharat) | At least 2/3rd of the rates prevalent in government schools | |
| | | Passed Middle and Trained | 80 fixed 50-2-60-EB-3-75 (erstwhile Rajasthan) 30 to 40 (erstwhile Madhya Bharat) | <i>Erstwhile Madhya Bharat:</i> Rs. 21 for pay upto Rs. 39 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150 | |
| | | Passed Middle . . | 40-1-50 (erstwhile Rajasthan) 15 to 30 (erstwhile Madhya Bharat) | | |
| | | Passed Primary and Trained | 25-1-30-2-40 (erstwhile Bombay) | | |

APPENDIX-B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|------------|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Rs. RAJASTHAN (Contd.) | | | | | |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed Primary | 40 fixed (erstwhile Rajasthan) 20-1-30 (erstwhile Bombay) | | |
| | | Passed Matric and Trained | 40 to 60 (erstwhile Madhya Bharat) | | |
| | | Passed Matric | 30 to 50 (erstwhile Madhya Bha- rat) | | |
| | | Passed Middle and Trained | 80 fixed 50-2-60-EB-3-75 (erstwhile Rajasthan) (i) 68-4-120-EB-5-170 (ii) 55-3-85-EB-4-125 (erstwhile Ajmer) 30 to 40 (erstwhile Madhya Bharat) | | |
| | | Passed Middle | 40-1-50 (erstwhile Rajasthan) 35-1-40-2-60 (erstwhile Ajmer) 15 to 30 (erstwhile Madhya Bha- rat) | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Passed Primary/
Lower Middle
and Trained

50-2-60-3-90
(erstwhile Ajmer)
25-1-30-2-40
(erstwhile Bombay)

In erstwhile Ajmer S.V. trained Assistant Teachers are eligible for the scales of Rs. 68-4-120-EB-5-140 and J. V. trained teachers for Rs. 55-3-85-4-125.

UTTAR PRADESH

| | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|---|---|--|
| Government | Headmaster | Passed Junior High Schools and H.T.C. Trained | (i) 45-2-65-EB-3-80 (ii) 45-1-50-EB-1-55-EB-1-60 (In single teachers schools) (iii) 40-1-45-EB-1-50-EB-1-55* | Rs. 33 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 450 |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed Junior High School and H.T.C. Trained | (i) 35-2-45-EB-2-65 (ii) 25-1-30-EB-1-40-EB-1-45* | The amount by which pay falls short of Rs. 490 for pay between Rs. 451 and Rs. 490 |
| | | Passed Junior High School | 20-1-25 | |

There are no primary schools for boys managed by Government in the State except in the merged areas of Tehri and Rampur.

*These schools will be handed over to the District Boards as and when they are formed in the Districts.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Local Boards | Headmaster | Passed Middle and Trained H.T.C. | 51-1-56-EB-1-61-EB-1-65 | Rs. 13.50 for pay upto Rs. 46 and Rs. 14.50 for pay above Rs. 46 |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed Middle and Trained H.T.C. | 41-1-46-EB-1-51-EB-1-56 | |
| | | Passed Middle | 36 fixed | |

Private Bodies—Scales of pay are not uniform.

APPENDIX-B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

Rs.

WEST BENGAL

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Government | Headmaster | Passed Matric and Trained | 50-2-70-EB-2-90 (erstwhile Bihar) | <i>Erstwhile Bihar:</i> 40 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 17.50 and a maximum of Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 100 <i>Additional Allowance:—</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250 <i>Cooch-Bihar:</i> Rs. 30 fixed |
| | | Passed Matric | 35 fixed (Cooch-Bihar) | |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed Matric and Trained | 50-2-70-EB-2-90 (erstwhile Bihar) | |
| | | Passed Middle | 28 fixed (Cooch-Bihar) | |
| Special Cadre Schools | Headmaster/Assistant Teacher | Passed Middle and Trained | 45-2-55-EB-2-75 (erstwhile Bihar) | |
| | | Passed M.A./B.A. (Hons.) | 100 fixed | Rs. 35 |
| | | Passed B.A./B.Sc. | 70 fixed | Rs. 35 |
| | | Passed I.A./I.Sc. | 60 fixed | Rs. 20 |
| | | Passed Matric | 50 fixed | Rs. 12.50 |

Extra allowance Rs. 5.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|-----------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Calcutta Corporation Free Primary Schools | Headmaster . . . | Passed B.A./B.Sc. Inter. and Senior trained with 10 years experience as a teacher of Corporation. Free Primary School or Shastri Examination Part I of Kashi Vidyapeeth and Senior Trained with 10 years experience as a teacher of Corporation Free Primary School | 80-5-150 . . | Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 59; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 <i>Additional Allowance :—</i> <i>West Bengal:</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250 and cash allowance of Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 300 | <i>Travelling Allowance:—</i> Rs. 10 in the case of lady teachers. |
| | Assistant Headmaster | Passed Inter/Passed Shastri Examination Part I of Kashi Vidyapeeth and senior trained or Matric and Junior Trained with 10 years experience in Calcutta Corporation Free Primary Schools | 70-4-90-5-130 | | |
| | Assistant Teacher . . | Passed Matric . . . | 60-4-80-5-120 | | |
| Local Boards/District School Boards | Headmaster . . . | Passed Middle and Junior Trained Passed Matric and Basic Trained Passed Matric and Primary Trained | 60-2-70-3-85 55-4/2-75-5/2-90 (Basic Schools) 55-1-60 (Non-Basic Schools-Category A, West Bengal) | <i>West Bengal:</i> 25% of pay Rs. 12.50 . | Headmaster's Special Pay of Rs. 15 in Junior Basic Schools and Headmaster's Allowance of Rs. 5 in other primary schools. |

APPENDIX-B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|--|---|---|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | Rs. | | |
| | | | WEST BENGAL—(Contd.) | | |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed Matric/Pri- mary Trained | 50 fixed (Category B, West Bengal) | Rs. 12.50 | |
| | | Non-matric | 40 fixed Category 'C' (West Bengal) | Rs. 12.50 | |
| | | Passed Matric and Trained/Interme- diate | (i) 55-4/2-75-5/2-90 (ii) 55-1-60 (iii) 50 fixed (West Bengal) 50-2-70-EB-2-90 (erstwhile Bihar) | 25% of pay Rs. 12.50 Rs. 12.50 | |
| | | Passed Middle and Trained or Matric | 40-2-50-EB-1-61-2-75 (erstwhile Bihar) | Rs. 10 | |
| | | Passed Middle | 40 fixed (West Bengal) | Rs. 12.50 | |
| Private Bodies | Headmaster | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained | 75-4-95-EB-5-120-3-150 | <i>Erstwhile Bihar:</i> Minimum Rs. 10 | |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed Matric and Trained/Intermedi- ate | 50-2-70-EB-2-90 | <i>Erstwhile Bihar:</i> Rs. 5 upto pay of Rs. 250 | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| | | Passed Middle and Trained | Rs. 40-2-50-EB-1-61-2-75 | | |
| | | Passed Matric | 40-2-50-EB-1-60 | | |

The scales of Rs. 55-4/2-75-5/2-90 in West Bengal is available only to Basic Trained teachers in Junior Basic Schools.

There are no uniform scales of pay in schools under these managements in erstwhile West Bengal.

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

| | | | | | |
|------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|
| Government | Headmaster/Assistant Teacher | Passed Matric and Trained | 118-4-170-EB-5-200-EB-5-225 | Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 299; the amount by which pay falls short of Rs. 320 for pay between Rs. 300 and Rs. 320 | <i>Special Pay:—</i> <i>Andamans :</i> 33½% of pay at Port Blair and 40% of pay in North and Central Andamans for persons recruited from the mainland ; 10% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 10 for persons recruited locally and transferred to North or Central Andamans. <i>Nicobar :</i> 15% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 15 for persons recruited locally and transferred to Nicobars and 45% admissible to persons recruited from mainland. Teachers recruited from mainland are entitled to (i) Rent free unfurnished accommodation; |
| | | Passed Matric | 110-3-131-4-155-EB-4-175-5-180 | | |
| | | Passed Middle and Trained | 100-3-130-EB-3-142 | | |
| | | Passed Middle | 80-1-85-EB-2-95 | | |

APPENDIX-B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualification | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

Rs.

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—(Contd.)

Local Boards/Private
Bodies

There are no schools under these managements.

- (ii) Free passage for self and family once in 2 years and on appointment;
- (iii) Concessions admissible under Central Services Rules, 1944.

DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------|--|
| Government | Headmaster | Passed Primary and with Primary Teacher's Certificate | 50-3-65-5-140 | Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 20; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 21 and Rs. 34; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 35 and Rs. 50; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 |
| | Assistant Teacher | Junior Trained | 50-1-65-2-70 | |
| | | Passed P.S.C. and Trained | 35-1-40 | |
| | | Passed S.S.C. | 40-1-50-1-65 | |
| Local Boards/Private Bodies | There are no schools under these managements. | | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Rs.

DELHI

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Municipal Corporation of Delhi/Private Bodies | Headmaster | Passed Matric and Trained | 150-5-160-8-240 | | |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed Matric and Trained | 118-4-170-EB-5-200-EB-5-225 | | |

HIMACHAL PRADESH

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Territorial Council | Headmaster/Assistant Teacher. | Passed Matric and Trained J. V./J. T./J. B. T. | (i) 120-5-175 (Selection grade for 15% of posts). (ii) 60-4-80-5-100-5-120 | Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 45 for pay above Rs. 150 | Temporary allowance equal to two increments to those drawing pay more than Rs. 100 (Sanctioned in 1961 with retrospective effect from 1st July, 1959): |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|--|--|

Private Bodies

Scales of pay are not uniform.

LACCADIVE MINICOY AND AMINIDIVE ISLANDS

| | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Government | Headmaster | Passed S. S. L. C. and Trained | 118-4-170-EB-5-200-EB-5-225 | Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 299; the amount by which pay falls short of Rs. 320 for pay between Rs. 300 and Rs. 320 | <i>Special Pay</i> :— 40% of basic pay for period of duty on the Islands for mainland recruits. |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed Higher Elementary and Trained | 110-3-131-4-155-EB-4-175-5-180 | | |
| | | Passed Middle | 80-1-85-2-95-EB-3-110 | | |

Local Boards/Private Bodies

There are no schools under these managements.

APPENDIX-B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|--|---------------------------------|---|---------------|---|--|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Rs. MANIPUR | | | | | |
| Territorial Council/ Private Bodies | Headmaster | Passed Matric and Guru Trained | 55-1-70-24-75 | 40% of pay for pay upto Rs. 30; 20% of pay for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs. 60 and 15% of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 <i>Additional Allowance :—</i> Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100 | (i) Rs. 13.50 in lieu of free ration or rice concession for pay up to Rs. 300. (ii) <i>Hill allowance :</i> sanctioned in 1960 with retrospective effect from 1-10-1957. 20% of pay for pay upto Rs. 100 and 15% of pay for pay above Rs. 100. (iii) <i>Winter Allowance :</i> 10% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 10 and maximum of Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 500 for five mon- ths from November to March. |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed Middle and Trained/Matric | 50-1-65 | | |
| | | Passed Middle and Junior Basic Train- ed | 50-1-65 | | |
| | | Passed Middle | 40-1-60 | | |
| NAGALAND | | | | | |
| Government | Headmaster/Assistant Teacher | Passed Matric and Guru Trained/Nor- mal Trained | 55-1-70-24-75 | 20% of pay for pay be- tween Rs. 31 and Rs. 60; 15% of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½% of pay above Rs. 100 | <i>Cash Allowance :</i> Rs. 13.50 for pay upto Rs. 300. |
| | | Guru Trained Pan- dits/Matriculate Pandits | 50-1-65 | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | | Passed Middle | 40-1-60 (Revised) | <i>Additional D.A.</i> Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100 | <i>Special Pay:</i> 33½% of basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 50 and a maximum of Rs. 150. <i>House Rent Allowance:</i> Rs. 7.50 for pay upto Rs. 74; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 75 and Rs. 99; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 199 and 7½% of pay for pay of Rs. 200 and above. |

Local Boards/
Private Bodies

There are no schools under these managements.

NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCY

| | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---|---|
| Government | Headmaster | Passed Matric and Trained | 75-3-105-EB-4-125 | 15% of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½% of pay for pay above Rs. 100 | <i>Special Pay:</i> 33½% of basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 50 when posted in the interior. Rs. 13.50 in lieu of ration. |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed Matric | 60-4-80-EB-4-100-5-125 | <i>Additional Dearness Allowance</i> Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100 | |
| | | Passed Middle and Trained | 60-2-80-EB-2½-100 | | |
| | | Passed Middle | 40-1-50-EB-2½-65 | | |

Local Boards/
Private Bodies

There are no schools under these managements.

APPENDIX—B
Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scale of pay | Allowances | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|--|---|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Rs. | | | | | |
| PONDICHERRY | | | | | |
| Government . . . | Headmaster/Assistant Teacher | Passed Matric and Trained Standard VIII/Higher Ele- mentary or Junior Basic and Trained | 90-4-110-3-140 65-1-70-2-90 | Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 149 | <i>House Rent Allowance in Urban Areas :</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 74; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 75 and Rs. 99; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 124 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 125 and Rs. 300. |
| | | Passed Standard V/Lower Ele- mentary and Trained | 55-1-70 | | <i>In Semi-urban Areas:</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 200. |
| Local Boards/ | There are no schools under these managements. | | | | |
| Private Bodies . . . | Scales of pay are not uniform. | | | | |
| TRIPURA | | | | | |
| <i>Experimental Model Schools</i> | | | | | |
| Territorial Council . | Headmaster | Passed B. A. and Basic Trained | 200-15-320-20-380-EB-20- 500 | Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; | <i>Asstt. Headmaster's Allowance:</i> Rs. 40 in Experimental Model Schools only. Rs. 15 as allowance for Matric and trained Headmasters in Pri- mary Schools. |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed B.A. and Basic Trained | 100-5-160-EB-5-215-10- 225 | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|
| <i>Junior Basic/Primary Schools</i> | | | | | |
| Headmaster . . . | Passed B. A. and Basic Trained . . . | 100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225, (in Junior Basic Schools) | Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 350; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400; Rs. 75 for pay between Rs. 401 and Rs. 450 and 17½% of pay for pay above Rs. 450 | <i>Compensatory Allowance :</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 34; Rs. 7.50 for pay between Rs. 35 and Rs. 60; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80; Rs. 12.50 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 17.50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300. | |
| | Passed Matric and Basic Trained | 55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130 (with 5 advance increments; Special pay of Rs. 15 p.m. for existing staff only) | | | |
| Assistant Teacher . . . | Passed Matric and Trained | 55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130 (starting Pay Rs. 70) | <i>Cash Allowance :</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 300 | or 10% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 7.50 and maximum of Rs. 12.50 for pay below Rs. 150; 8% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 12.50 for pay of Rs. 150 and above but below Rs. 500. Amount by which pay falls short of Rs. 538 for pay of Rs. 500 and above. The above rates are effective from 1-11-60. The pay mentioned above includes | |
| | Intermediate | 70-3-103-EB-3-118-4-130 | | | |
| | Passed Matric/Middle and Trained . . . | 55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130 | | | |
| | Passed Middle | 35-4/2-75-5/2-80 (for existing staff only) | | | |

223

APPENDIX—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

Rs.

TRIPURA—Contd.

dearness allowance. The D. A. is being treated as part of pay with effect from 1-7-60.

Tripura Special Compensatory Allowance
Rs. 7.50 with effect from 1-1-61 to all employees drawing pay (including D.A.) not exceeding Rs. 196 p.m. subject to marginal adjustments upto Rs. 202.50. The alternative revised rates of compensatory allowance as indicated above came into force with effect from 1-11-60. The teachers appointed prior to this date were given the option to draw compensatory allowance either at fixed rate existing prior

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| | | | | | <p>to 1-11-60 or at the alternative revised rates on percentage basis. Accordingly some teachers are drawing compensatory allowance at the old rates and some at the new rates according to their advantage and choice. In the case of teachers appointed on or after 1-11-60 only the revised rates of compensatory allowance are applicable.</p> |

Private Bodies

Scales of pay are not uniform.

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools

| Management | Headmaster/ Assistant Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

Rs.

ANDHRA PRADESH

| | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Government/Local Boards/Private Bo- dies | Headmaster . . . | Passed B.A./B.Sc. & Trained | 90-4-110-5-155-7½-200 (Starting pay Rs. 102 to be absorbed in fu- ture increments) | Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 43; Rs. 34 for pay between Rs. 44 and Rs. 59; Rs. 36 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 99; | <i>Headmaster's Allowances:—</i> Rs. 15 for B.A., B.Ts. only. <i>Compensatory Allowance in cities with a population of over 1 lakh—</i> Rs. 4 for pay upto Rs. 49; Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 50 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 with marginal adjust- ments for pay upto Rs. 210. |
| | Assistant Teacher . . . | Passed Matric and Trained | 45-2-55-3-100-4-120 (Star- ting pay Rs. 51 for Intermediate and Train- ed and Rs. 64 for B.A.) | Rs. 38 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 149; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 179 and Rs. 43 for pay between Rs. 180 and Rs. 209 | |

Existing employees of the merged areas permitted to retain their own grades.

ASSAM

M. E. SCHOOLS

| | | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Government Basic Education Board/ Private Bodies | Headmaster . . . | Passed M.A./M.Sc. | 150-7½-180-9-270-EB-10- 300* | 20% of pay for pay be- tween Rs. 21 and Rs. 60 (25% in Hills) | <i>Headmaster's Allowance—</i> Rs. 20. <i>Special Allowance—</i> Rs. 13.50 in lieu of free ration or rice concession for pay upto Rs. 300. |
| | | Passed B.A./B.Sc. . . | 125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10- 275* | 15% of pay for pay be- tween Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 (20% in Hills) | |

| 1 | 2 | 3. | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|
| | Assistant Teacher . | Passed Matric and Trained/Intermediate | 75-3-105-EB-4-125 | 17½% of pay for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250. (20% in Hills) | |
| | | Passed Matric . | 60-4-80-EB-4-100-5-125 | Additional Pay Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100 | |
| | | Passed Middle and Normal Trained | 60-2-80-EB-4-100 | | |
| M. V. SCHOOLS | | | | | |
| | Headmaster/Assistant Teacher | Passed Matric and Trained | 75-2-95-2½-100 | As for M.E. Schools | Headmaster's Allowance : Rs. 10. |
| | | Passed Middle and Trained | 60-1-70-2½-75 | | Special Allowance : Rs. 13.50 in lieu of free ration or rice concession for pay upto Rs. 300. |
| | Assistant Teacher . | Passed Matric and Guru Trained | 55-1-70-2½-75 | | |
| | | Passed Middle or Guru Trained | 55-1-65 | | |
| | | Passed Middle . | 40-1-60 | | |
| BIHAR | | | | | |
| Government | Headmaster . . | Passed Matric and Trained with 2 years teaching experience | 60-2-80-EB-2-100 | 40% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 17'50 and maximum of Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 100; 25% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 25 and a maximum of Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200; 20% of pay | Headmaster's Allowance : Rs. 15 in Senior Basic Schools only. |
| | Assistant Teacher . | Passed Matric and Trained | 50-2-70-EB-2-90 | | |
| | | Passed Middle and Trained | 45-2-55-EB-2-75 | | |

*Two advance increments for B.Ts.

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

Rs.

BIHAR—(Contd.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Local Boards/Private Bodies | Headmaster | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained | 100-5-125-EB-4-145-EB-3-175 | with a minimum of Rs. 45 and maximum of Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 Additional D.A. — Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250 | Headmaster's Allowance : Rs. 5. |
| | | Passed Inter and Trained/B.A./B.Sc. | 70-3-85-EB-4-105-2-115 | | |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed Matric and Trained/Intermediate | 50-2-70-EB-2-90 | | |
| | | Passed Middle and Trained | 40-2-50-EB-1-61-2-75 | | |
| | | Passed Matric | 40-2-50-EB-1-60 | | |

Rs. 20 for pay upto Rs. 100

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|--|--------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|---|
| GUJARAT | | | | | |
| Government/Local Boards/Private Bo- dies | Headmaster | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. | 120-5-170-EB-8-250-EB- 10-300 | Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750 | <i>Headmaster's Allowance:</i> Rs. 20 to Rs. 35. |
| | Assistant Teachers | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. | 120-5-170-EB-8-250-EB- 10-300 | | <i>House, Rent Allowance:</i> |
| | | Passed B.A./B.Sc. with T.D. | 110-4-170-EB-6-200 | | <i>Ahmedabad</i> Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 7½% of pay for pay above Rs. 250. |
| | | Passed M.A./M.Sc. or B.A. (Hons.) | 105 fixed | | |
| | | Passed B.A./B.Sc. | 100 fixed | | |
| | | Passed Matric and Trained | 70-3-100-EB-4-140-5-150 | | <i>Rajkot, Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Baroda and Surat</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 5% of pay for pay above Rs. 250. |
| | | <i>Additional pay for higher qualifications</i> | | | |
| | | (a) B.A. or B.Sc. | II Class | Rs. 5 | |
| | | (b) B.A. or B.Sc. | I Class | Rs. 15 | |
| | | (c) B.T. or B.Ed. | II Class | Rs. 5 | |
| | | (d) B.T. or B. Ed. | I Class | Rs. 10 | |
| | | (e) M. Ed. | .. | Rs. 5 | |
| | | (f) M. Ed. | II Class | Rs. 10 | |
| | | (g) M. Ed. | I Class | Rs. 15 | |
| | | (h) M.A. | Pass Class | Rs. 5 | |
| | | (i) M.A. | II Class | Rs. 15 | |
| | | (j) M.A. | I Class | Rs. 25 | <i>City Compensatory Allowance in Ahmedabad</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 250. |

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|--|----------------------------------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Rs. | | | | | |
| JAMMU AND KASHMIR | | | | | |
| Government | Headmaster | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. | 80-8-120-EB-8-200 | Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 75; Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 76 and 100 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 | |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. | 80-8-120-EB-8-200 | | |
| | | Passed B.A. | 50-5-90-EB-6-120 (starting pay Rs. 70). | | |
| | | Passed Inter and Trained | 50-5-90-EB-6-120 (starting pay Rs. 60). | | |
| | Passed Intermediate/Matric and Trained | 50-5-90-EB-6-120 (starting pay Rs. 55). | | | |
| Local Boards | There are no schools under these managements. | | | | |
| Private Bodies | Scales of pay are no tuniform. | | | | |
| KERALA | | | | | |
| Government/Private Bodies | Headmaster | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained | 150-10-250 (Selection Grade) 80-5-120-7½-165 | Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs. 45; Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 140 and 22½% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 36 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200 | Headmaster's Allowance : Rs. 10. |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed S.S.L.C. and Trained | 40-4-60-5-120 | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| | | | | <i>Special Dearness Allowance :</i> Rs. 12 for pay upto Rs. 55; Rs. 7 to Rs. 11 for pay between Rs. 56 and Rs. 60 so as to raise the total emoluments to Rs. 100 and Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 200 | |

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements.

MADHYA PRADESH

| | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---|
| Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies | Headmaster/Assistant Teacher | Passed B.A./B.Sc. | 150-150-5-160-6--190-EB-6-220-10-240-240-EB-12½-290 (two advance increments for Trained Graduates) | Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 150; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 480 and the difference between actual pay and Rs. 500 for pay between Rs. 481 and Rs. 500 | <i>Headmaster's Allowance :</i> Rs. 25 <i>House Rent Allowance :</i> <i>In Gwalior, Indore, Ujjain, Bhopal, Jabalpur, Raipur and Durg:—</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 40; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 150; the difference between Rs. 157 and actual pay for pay exceeding Rs. 151 and not exceeding Rs. 157. |
| | | Passed Matric | 90-2½-100-EB-4-140-EB-5-170 (two advance increments for those already trained or when trained during service) | | |
| | | Passed Middle and Trained | 90-2½-100-EB-4-140-EB-5-170 | | |

MADRAS

| | | | | | |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Government | Headmaster | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. | 300-25-800 (Gazetted) 225-10-275-15-350 (Grade I) 140-5-180-10-250 (Grade II) | Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 300 | <i>Headmaster's Allowance:</i> Rs. 20 if the enrolment of the school is 500 or less and Rs. 30 if the enrolment of the school is above 500. |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|---|--|--|

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

Rs.

MADRAS—(Contd.)

| | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Local Boards | Headmaster | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. | 225-10-275-15-350 140-5-180-10-250 Plus special pay of Rs. 20 for Headmasters of schools having Form IV and below and for Assistant Headmasters | | Asstt. Headmaster's Allowance : Rs. 20 admissible in schools having an enrolment of 1,000 or more. |
| Private Bodies | Headmaster | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. | 300-15-450 (for Headmasters of Schools with 25 Sections or more) 225-15-375 (for Headmasters of schools with 24 Sections or less) | | House Rent Allowance : Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 89; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 90 and Rs. 299 and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 300 and Rs. 499. |
| Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies | Assistant Teacher | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. | 225-10-275-15-375 (Selection Grade in Private schools) 225-10-275-15-350 (Selection Grade in Government and Local Boards Schools) 140-5-180-10-250 | | Muffasil Municipalities : Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 74; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 75 and Rs. 99 ; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 124 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 125 and Rs. 299. |
| | | Passed Matric and Trained Passed Matric | 90-4-110-3-140 90 fixed | | In other Municipal or Taluka Headquarter Towns. Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 200. |

| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|
| MAHARASHTRA | | | | | |
| Government . . . | Headmaster . . . | Passed Matric and Trained | 125-5-175 (Men) 150-5-200 (Women) (Vidarbha) | Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and 750 | <i>Compensatory Allowance :</i> <i>Bombay City</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 35; Rs. 7.50 for pay between Rs. 36 and Rs. 60; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80; Rs. 12.50 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200; Rs. 17.50 for pay between 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 20 for pay above Rs. 300. <i>Poona and Nagpur :</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 250. <i>House Rent Allowance :</i> <i>Bombay City :</i> Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 10% of pay for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300. |
| | | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained | 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (Marathwada) | | |
| | | Passed Matric and Trained | 50-3-80-EB-2½-100(Men) 60-5-100-EB-5-125 (Women) (Vidarbha), | | |
| | Assistant Teacher . . . | Passed Matric and Trained | 60-60-3-84-84-4-120-(Men) 70-70-3-94-94-EB-4-130 (Women) (Vidarbha) | | |
| | | Passed Matric and Trained | 61-3-85-EB-4-125-5-140 (Marathwada) | | |
| | | Passed Matric | 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½ (Marathwada) | | |
| | | | <i>Additional Dearness Allowance :</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 300 | | |

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Rs. | | | | | |
| MAHARASHTRA—Contd. | | | | | |
| | | Passed Middle and Trained | 45-2½-50-2-60-EB-2-80 (Men) 50-3-80-EB-2½-100 (Women) (Vidarbha) Starting pay Rs. 75 for B.T. Rs. 80 for B.A. II Class and B.T. Rs. 85 for B.A. I Class and B.T. | | <p><i>Poona and Nagpur :</i> Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 7½% of pay for pay above Rs. 250.</p> <p><i>Sholapur and Kolhapur :</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 5% of pay for pay above Rs. 250.</p> |
| There are no such schools in the areas of erstwhile BOMBAY State. | | | | | |
| Local Boards/Private Bodies | Headmaster | Graduate with 5 years experience | (1) 200-10-300 Alternate *Allowance Rs. 50 in Schools with enrolment upto 300 (2) 250-15-400 Alternate *Allowance Rs. 100 in Schools with enrolment between 301 and 500 | Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. | <p><i>Headmaster's Allowance :</i> Rs. 50.</p> <p><i>Other Allowances :</i> As in Government Schools.</p> |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|-------------------|--|--|---|---|
| | | | (3) 300-20-500 Alternate *Allowance Rs. 150 in Schools with enrolment between 501 and 1000 (4) 350-25-600 Alternate *Allowance Rs. 200 in Schools with enrolment over 1000. Allowance is to be given to Headmasters who are in the scale of Assistant Teachers only | 300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750. | |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed M.A./M.Sc. (II Class) and B.T. Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B. T. Passed B.A./B.Sc. Passed Matric and Trained Passed Matric | 150-7½-240-EB-10-350 120-5-170-EB-250-EB-10- 300 110-4-170-EB-6-200 100 fixed 70-3-110-EB-4-140-5-150 65 fixed | | |
| | | <i>Additional Pay for Higher Qualifications:</i> | | | |
| | | (a) B.A./B.Sc. | (II Class) Rs. 5 | | |
| | | (b) B.A./B.Sc. | (I Class) Rs. 15 | | |
| | | (c) B.T./B.Ed. | (II Class) Rs. 5 | | |
| | | (d) B.T./B.Ed. | (I Class) Rs. 10 | | |

*Total additional pay in case of each teacher is restricted to the maximum amount of Rs. 30.

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

Rs.

MAHARASHTRA—(Contd.)

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| (e) M.Ed. | (Pass Class) | Rs. 5 |
| (f) M.Ed. | (II Class) | Rs. 10 |
| (g) M. Ed. | (I Class) | Rs. 15 |
| (h) M.A./M.Sc. (untrained only) | (Pass Class) | Rs. 5 |
| (i) M.A./M.Sc. (untrained only) | (II Class) | Rs. 15 |
| (j) M.A./M.Sc. (untrained only) | (I Class) | Rs. 25 |

***MYSORE**

| | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|
| Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies | Headmaster . . . | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained | 130-5-150-8-190-10-250 | Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 299 | <i>House Rent-cum-Compensa- tory Allowance:</i> <i>For teachers without free quarters in cities with a population of 1 lakh and above:</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 320. |
| | | Passed Matric and Trained | 80-3-110-4-130-5-150 | | |
| | Assistant Teacher . . . | Passed Matric and Trained | 80-3-110-4-130-5-150 | | |
| | | Passed Middle and Trained | 70-2-80-3-110 | | |

*Pay Scales revised from 1-1-1961.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---------------|--------------|---|---|
| | | Passed Middle | 65-1-70-2-90 | | <p><i>Bangalore Corporation Area :</i> Rs. 8 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 320.</p> <p><i>For Teachers with free quarters in cities with a population of 1 lakh and above :</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 4 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 320.</p> <p><i>Bangalore Corporation Area:</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 320.</p> |

ORISSA

| | | | | |
|------------|------------|--|---|--|
| Government | Headmaster | Passed B.A./BSc. and Trained Passed Inter and Trained Passed Matric and Trained/Intermediate | 120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250 70-2-80-4-100 50-2-70-EB-2-90 (starting pay Rs. 60) | Rs. 27 for pay upto Rs. 32* Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 36 and 50; Rs. 28 for pay between Rs. 51 and 72; Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 76 and 100; Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 101 and 150; Rs. 29 for pay between Rs. 150 and |
|------------|------------|--|---|--|

*Marginal adjustment for pay between:

- (i) Rs. 33 and Rs. 35;
- (ii) Rs. 73 and Rs. 75.

APPENDIX-C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------|--|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | Rs. | | |
| | | | ORISSA—(Contd.) | | |
| | | Passed Matric | 50-2-70-EB-2-90 | | 200; Rs. 31 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 251 and 300; Rs. 39 for pay between Rs. 301 and 500 and Rs. 44 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750 |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained | 120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250 | | |
| | | Passed B.A./B.Sc. | 70-2-74-3-98-4-110-EB-5-140 | | |
| | | Passed Inter and Trained | 70-2-80-4-100 | | |
| | | Passed Matric and Trained or Intermediate | 50-2-70-EB-2-90 (starting pay Rs. 60) | | |
| | | Passed Matric | 50-2-70-EB-2-90 | | |
| | | Passed Middle and Senior Trained | 40-1-50-2-60 | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Local Boards/Private Bodies | Headmaster . . . | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. | 130-10-200-EB-10-250 | As in Government Schools | Flat rate increase of Rs. 10. |
| | Assistant Teacher . . . | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained | Rs. 100-5-150-EB-8-190-EB-10/2-210 | | Flat rate increase of Rs. 10. |
| | | Passed Inter and Trained/B.A./B.Sc. | 60-3-90-EB-5/2-120 | | Flat rate increase of Rs. 5. |
| | | Passed Matric and Trained/Intermediate | 50-2-70-3/2-85 | | Flat rate increase of Rs. 2.50. |
| | Passed Matric | 40-2-60-EB-2-80 | Flat rate increase of Rs. 2.50. | | |
| PUNJAB | | | | | |
| Government | Headmaster . . . | Passed B.A., B.T. or S.S.T. | 110-8-190-10-250* | Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150 ; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 | <i>Temporary Allowance:</i> Equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100 but not Rs. 250 and equal to one increment for pay beyond Rs. 250. |
| | Assistant Headmaster | Passed Matric and Trained J.S.T.C. | 80-5-110-EB-8-190-EB-10-250 | | |
| | Assistant Teacher . . . | Passed Matric/Middle and S. V. S. T. Trained | (1) 140-10-220 Selection Grade for 15% of posts (2) 120-7½-165-10-175 (Selection Grade for 35% of posts) (3) 60-4-80-5-100-5-120 (for 50% of posts) | | |

*Starting pay Rs. 126 for M.A. (III Class) ; Rs. 150 for M.A. (II Class), and Rs. 200 for M.Sc.

APPENDIX-C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Rs. PUNJAB—(Contd.) | | | | | |
| Local Boards | | Passed Matric and J.V.; J.T. or J.B.T. | 60-4-80-5-100-5-120 | | |
| Private Bodies | | There are no schools under these managements. | | | |
| | | Scales of pay are not uniform. Private managements, more or less, give the same scales of pay to the teachers as are admissible to their counterparts in Government service. | | | |
| RAJASTHAN | | | | | |
| Government | Headmaster/Assistant Teacher | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained | 100-5-150-8-190-E.B.-10-259 (Erstwhile Ajmer and Madhya Bharat) 70-5-130-E.B.-6-160-8-200 (starting pay Rs. 75 in Erstwhile Bombay) | <i>Erstwhile Rajasthan:</i> Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 40 and 59 ; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 60 and 69 ; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 70 and 99 ; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 100 and 199 and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 200 and 250 | <i>Headmaster's Allowance :-</i> <i>Erstwhile Rajasthan:</i> Rs. 20 or Rs. 30 depending on the size of the school. |
| | | Passed B.A./B.Sc. | 70-5-150 (Erstwhile) Madhya Bharat) | <i>Erstwhile Ajmer:</i> Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 ; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and 100 ; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and 150 ; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and 200 and Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and 250 | <i>Erstwhile Amjer:</i> Rs. 40 for schools with classes I to VIII and Rs. 25 for schools with classes VI to VIII. |
| | | Passed Inter and Trained | 70-4-90-E.B.-5-140 (Erstwhile Rajasthan) 60-3-75-5-120-(Erstwhile Madhya Bharat) | | <i>Erstwhile Bombay:</i> Rs. 20 to Rs. 35. <i>Erstwhile Madhya Bharat:</i> Rs. 30. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---------------------|---|---|--|---|
| | | Passed Intermediate Passed Matric and Trained | 70-4-90-5-100 (Rajasthan) (i) 100-5-130 (Selection Grade) (ii) 60-4-80-5-100-E.B.-5-130 (Erstwhile Rajasthan) 60-3-75-5-120 (Erstwhile Bharat) Madhya | <i>Erstwhile Bombay:</i> Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 ; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and 100 ; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and 150 ; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and 200 ; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and 300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and 750 | |
| | Assistant Teacher . | Passed Matric Passed Middle and Trained Passed Inter and Trained Passed Matric and Trained | 50-4-70-5-80 (Erstwhile Rajasthan) 50-3-95 (Erstwhile Madhya Bharat) 50-2-60-E.B.-3-75 (Erstwhile Rajasthan) 80-5-120-E.B.-8-200-10/2-200 (Erstwhile Ajmer) 68-4-120-E.B.-5-170 (Erstwhile Ajmer) | <i>Erstwhile Madhya Bharat:</i> Rs. 21 for pay upto Rs. 39 ; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 40 and 150 and Rs. 32 for pay between Rs. 151 and 200 | |

In erstwhile Ajmer, graduate Assistant Teachers with 5 years teaching experience are also entitled to the scale of Rs. 100-5-150-8-190-E.B.-10-250 while other with less than 5 years teaching experience are eligible for Rs. 80-5-120-E.B.-8-200-10/2-220. Passed Middle and S. V. trained teachers are entitled to the scale of Rs. 68-4-120-E.B.-5-170.

APPENDIX-C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

Rs.

RAJASTHAN—(Contd.)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Local Boards . | Headmaster . | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. | 80-5-130-E.B.-6-160-8-200 (Erstwhile Bombay) | <i>Erstwhile Rajasthan:</i> As in Government schools | <i>Headmaster's Allowance:—</i> <i>Rajasthan:</i> Rs. 20 to Rs. 30 depending on the size of the school. <i>Erstwhile Bombay:</i> Rs. 20 to Rs. 35. | |
| | | Passed Intermediate | 70-4-90-5-100 (Erstwhile Rajasthan) | | | |
| | | Passed Matric and Trained | (i) 100-5-130 (Selection Grade) (ii) 60-4-80-E.B.-5-100-5-130 (Erstwhile Rajasthan) | | | |
| | | Passed Matric | 50-4-70-5-80 (Erstwhile Rajasthan) | | | |
| | Assistant Teacher . | Passed Middle and Trained | 50-2-60-E.B.-3-75 | | | <i>Erstwhile Bombay:</i> Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 ; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 ; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and 150 ; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and 200; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750. |
| | | Passed B.A./B.Sc., S.T.C. or T.D. | 74-4-114-E.B.-4-130-6-160 (Erstwhile Bombay) | | | |
| | | Passed Matric and Trained | 56-2-76-E.B.-2-80-4-120 (Erstwhile Bombay) | | | |
| | | Passed Matric | 50-3/2-56 (Erstwhile Bombay) | | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|----------------|-------------------|--|--|---|--|
| | | Passed Middle and Trained. | 50-2-60-EB-3-75 (Erstwhile Rajasthan). | | |
| | | <p>Erstwhile Bombay—Special pay for Higher qualifications—Rs. 15 for B.A. (I Class), B. A. (Hons.) (II Class) & M.A. (II Class); Rs. 10 for T. D. of U. K., M. Ed., Ph. D. in Education or M.A. in Education or an equivalent degree of U. K. or any statutory Indian University.</p> <p>There are no Local Board Schools in erstwhile areas of Amjer and Madhya Bharat.</p> | | | |
| Private Bodies | Headmaster | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained | 100-5-150-8-190-EB-10-250. (Ajmer & Madhya Bharat) | Erstwhile Madhya Bharat, Ajmer, Rajasthan and Bombay: As in Government Schools | Erstwhile Rajasthan Ajmer and Bombay: As in Government Schools. |
| | | | 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200. (Erstwhile Bombay) | | Erstwhile Madhya Bharat: Rs. 20 as Headmaster's Allowance. |
| | | Passed Inter and Trained | 70-4-90-EB-5-140 | | |
| | | Passed Intermediate | 70-4-90-5-100 (Erstwhile Rajasthan) | | |
| | | Passed Matric and Trained | (i) 100-5-130 (ii) 60-4-80-EB-5-100-5-130 (Erstwhile Rajasthan) | | |
| | | Passed Matric | 50-4-70-5-80 (Erstwhile Rajasthan) | | |
| | | Passed Middle and Trained | 50-2-60-EB-3-75 (Erstwhile Rajasthan) | | |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained | 100-5-150-8-190-EB-10-250 (Erstwhile Ajmer) | | |
| | | | 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (Erstwhile Bombay) | | |
| | | | 60-100 (Erstwhile Madhya Bharat) | | |

APPENDIX-C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Quali- fications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------|-------------------------------|---|---|------------|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | Rs. | | |
| | | | RAJASTHAN (Contd.) | | |
| | | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and S.T.C. or T.D. | 74-4-114-EB-4-130-6-160 (Erstwhile Bombay) | | |
| | | Passed B.A. /B.Sc. | 60-80. (Erstwhile Madhya Bharat) | | |
| | | Passed Inter and Trained | 70-4-90-EB-5-140 (Erstwhile Rajasthan) | | |
| | | | 80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2- 220 (Erstwhile Ajmer) | | |
| | | Passed Matric and Trained | (i) 100-5-130 (ii) 60-4-80-EB-5-100-5- 130 (Erstwhile Rajasthan) | | |
| | | | 68-4-120-EB-5-170 (Erstwhile Ajmer) | | |
| | | | 56-2-76-EB-2-80-4-120 (Erstwhile Bombay) | | |
| | | | 40-60 (Erstwhile Madhya Bharat) | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | Passed Matric | 50-4-70-5-80 (Erstwhile Rajasthan) | | |
| | | | 30-50 (Erstwhile Madhya Bharat) | | |
| | | Passed Middle and Trained | 50-2-60-EB-3-75. (Erstwhile Rajasthan) | | |
| | | | 30-40 (Erstwhile Madhya Bharat) | | |

UTTAR PRADESH

| | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|--|--|---|---|
| Government | Headmaster | Passed B.A. and B.T. | 120-8-200-EB-10-300 | Rs. 33 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 450; the amount by which pay falls short of Rs. 490 for pay between Rs. 451 and Rs. 490 | <i>House Rent Allowance:— (For Headmaster's only)</i> Rs. 15, Rs. 12 or Rs. 9 according to category A, B or C of the town in Model Schools. |
| | | Passed High School and Trained H.T. C./V.T.C./J.T.C. | (i) 75-5-120-EB-8-200 (ii) 75-4-95-EB-5-130 | | |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed Matric | 60-4-80-EB-5-120 | | |
| | | Passed Middle and J.T.C. Trained | 60-4-80-EB-5-120 (for existing employees only) | | |
| | | Passed middle and Trained | (i) 50-2-60-EB-3-75 (ii) 45-2-65-EB-3-80 (iii) 45-2-65-EB-3-80-4- 100 (iv) 40-1-45-EB-1-50-EB- 1-55 | | |

APPENDIX-C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Rs. | | | | | |
| UTTAR PRADESH —(Contd.) | | | | | |
| Local Boards | Headmaster | Passed Middle | 20-1-25 | | |
| | | Passed Middle and Trained H.T.C. | 76-3-91-5-106-EB-5-126 | Rs.13.50 for pay upto Rs. 46 and Rs. 14.50 for pay above Rs. 46 | |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed High School and J. T. C. | 66-3-96-EB-4-116 | | |
| | | Passed High School | 51-2-71-EB-3-86 | | |
| OLD ANGLO-HINDUSTANI SCHOOLS | | | | | |
| Private Bodies | Headmaster | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B. T. | 120-6-168-EB-9-240-10- 300 | Rs. 10* | <i>Special Pay:—</i> Rs. 20 for trained Gradu- ate Headmasters only. |
| | | Passed Matric, J. T. C., P. T. C. | 70-3-85-5-100-5-120 | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---------------------|--|---|---|---|
| | Assistant Teacher . | Passed B. A./B.Sc. and B. T. Passed Inter and C. T. Passed High School and Trained J. T. C. Passed High School . Passed Middle and Trained . | 120-6-168-EB-9-240-10-300 75-5-110-EB-6-140-EB-7-168-8-200 60-3-90-EB-5-120 45-2-65-EB-3-80 40-2-50-EB-3-65 | | |

WEST BENGAL

| | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Government . | Headmaster | Passed B. A./B.Sc. and Trained Passed Matric and Trained with two years teaching experience . | 100-5-155-EB-5-215-10-225 (West Bengal) (i) 150-10-230-EB-15-350 (ii) 60-2-80-EB-2-100 (Erstwhile Bihar) | West Bengal: Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 | Headmaster's Allowance:— Rs. 15 in Senior Basic Schools only. |
| | Assistant Teacher . | Passed Intermediate Passed Matric and Trained . | 70-3-103-EB-3-118-4-150 (West Bengal) 55-3-88-EB-3-118-EB-4-130 (West Bengal) | Additional Allowance:— Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250 and cash allowance of Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 300 | |

*Rs. 5 from Government and Rs. 5 from private management.

APPENDIX-C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

Rs.

WEST BENGAL (Contd.)

| | | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| | | Passed Middle and Trained | 50-2-70-EB-2-90 (Erstwhile Bihar) 45-2-55-EB-2-75 (Erstwhile Bihar) | <i>Erstwhile Bihar:</i> 40% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 17.50 and maximum of Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 100; 25% of pay with a maximum of Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 <i>Additional Allowance:—</i> Rs.5 for pay upto Rs. 250 |
|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|

248

Local Boards/Private Bodies

There are no uniform scales of pay under these managements in erstwhile West Bengal.

Pay ranges from Rs. 30 to Rs. 60. Dearness Allowance is Rs. 35 of which 50% is paid by Government.

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

| | | | | | |
|------------|------------|--------------|---|--|--|
| Government | Headmaster | Passed B. A. | (i) 210-10-290-EB-15-395 (ii) 190-10-290-EB-15-395 | Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 299; the amount | <i>Special Pay:—</i> 33½% of pay at Port Blair and 40% of pay |
|------------|------------|--------------|---|--|--|

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|--|----------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| <p>Local Boards Private Bodies</p> | <p>Assistant Teacher .</p> | <p>Passed Matric and Trained . . . Passed Matric . . . Passed Middle and Trained Passed Middle . . . There are no schools under these managements. Scales of pay are not uniform.</p> | <p>118-4-170-EB-5-200-EB-5-225 110-3-131-4-155-EB-4-175-5-180 100-3-130-EB-3-142 . 80-1-85-EB-2-95 . . .</p> | <p>by which pay falls short of Rs. 320 for pay between Rs. 300 and Rs. 320</p> | <p>in North and Central Andamans and 45% of basic pay at Nicobar Islands. 10% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 10 for persons recruited locally and transferred to North or Central Andamans and 15% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 15 for persons recruited locally and transferred to Nicobar Islands. Teachers recruited from mainland are entitled to the following concessions:—</p> <p>(i) Rent free unfurnished accommodation.</p> <p>(ii) Free passage for self and family once in 2 years and on appointment.</p> <p>(iii) Concessions admissible under Central Service Rules, 1944.</p> |

DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI

There are no Middle Schools in this Union-Territory. .

Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies

APPENDIX-C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Rs. | | | | | |
| DELHI | | | | | |
| Municipal Corpora- tion of Delhi/Private Bodies | Headmaster . . . | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained | (i) 210-10-290-EB-15-395 (ii) 190-10-290-EB-15-395 | | |
| | Assistant Teacher . . | Passed B.A. and Trained Passed Matric and Trained . | 160-8-256-EB-8-280-10- 300 118-4-170-EB-5-200-5-225 | | |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | | | | | |
| Territorial Council | Headmaster . . . | Passed B.A. and B.T. or S.S.T. | (i) 250-10-350 (selection Grade for 15% of Posts) (ii) 110-8-190-10-250 * | Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and 200 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 | Temporary allowance equal to two incre- ments to those drawing pay more than Rs. 100 and equal to one in- crement to those draw- ing pay exceeding Rs. 250 subject to marginal adjustment for pay upto Rs. 425. (Sanctioned in 1961 with restrospective effect from 1st July, 1959). |
| | Assistant Headmaster | Passed Matric and Trained J.S.T.C. | 80-5-110-EB-8-190-EB- 10-250 | | |
| | Assistant Teacher . . | Passed Matric/Mid- dle and S. V. or S.T. Training | (i) 140-10-220 (Selection Grade for 15% of posts) | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|----------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | | | (ii) 120-7½-165-10-175 (Selection Grade for 35% of posts) | | |
| | | | (iii) 60-4-80-5-100/5-120 (50% of posts) | | |
| | | Passed Matric and Trained J. V., J.T. or J.B.T. | (i) 120-5-175 (Selection grade for 15% of posts) | | |
| | | | (ii) 60-4-80-5-100/5-120 | | |
| Private Bodies | Headmaster/Assistant Teacher | Passed B.A. and B.T. | 100-250 | Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 250 | |
| | | Passed B.A./B.Sc. | 65 fixed | | |
| | Assistant Teacher | S. V. Trained | 60-120 | | |

LACCADIVE MINICOY AND AMINIDIVE ISLANDS

| | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Government | Headmaster | Passed B.A. and Trained | 210-10-290-EB-15-395 | Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 299; amount by which pay falls short of Rs. 320 for pay between Rs. 300 and Rs. 320 | <i>Special pay :-</i> 40% of basic pay for period of duty on the Islands for mainland recruits. |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed S.S.L.C. and Trained | 118-4-170-EB-5-200-EB-5-225 | | |

Local Boards/Private Bodies

There are no schools under these managements.

*Starting salary Rs. 126 for M.A. (III Class), Rs. 150 for M.A. (II Class) and Rs. 200 for M.Sc.

APPENDIX-C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances. | |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Rs. MANIPUR | | | | | |
| Territorial Council/ Private Bodies | Headmaster . . . | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained | (i) 125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275 (Grade I for Trained Teachers) | 20% of pay for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs.60; 15% of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½% of pay above Rs. 100 | (1) <i>Headmaster's Allowance</i> :— Sanctioned in 1961 with retrospective effect from 1-1-1959. Rs. 20. |
| | | | (ii) 100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250 (Grade II for untrained teachers) | | |
| | Assistant Teacher . . . | Passed Matric and Trained/Intermediate | 75-3-105-EB-4-125 | (3) <i>Hill Allowance</i> :— (Sanctioned in 1960 with retrospective effect from 1-10-1957.) 20% of pay for pay upto Rs. 100 and 15% of pay for pay above Rs. 100. | |
| | | | 60-4-80-EB-4-100-5-115 | | |
| | | | Passed Matric . . . | | |
| | | | Passed B.A. and B.T. | | |
| Passed B.A. | Passed Matric and Trained/Intermediate | 125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275 | (4) <i>Winter Allowance</i> :— 10% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 10 and maximum of Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 500 for 5 months i.e., from November to March. | | |
| | | 100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250 | | | |
| | | 75-3-105-EB-4-125 | | | |

125

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| | | Passed Matric | Rs. 60-4-80-EB-4-100-5-115 | | |
| | | Passed Middle and Trained | 60-2-80-EB-2½-100 | | |
| | | Passed Middle | 40-1-50-EB-2½-65 | | |

NAGALAND

| | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|--|----------------------------|---|---|
| Government | Headmaster | Passed B.A. and B.T. | 125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275 | 20% of pay for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs. 60; 15% of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½% of pay for pay above Rs. 100 | <i>Headmaster's Allowance :-</i> Rs. 20. |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed B.A. and B.T. | 125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275 | <i>Additional D.A. :-</i> for pay upto Rs. 100 | <i>Cash Allowance :-</i> 13.50 for pay upto Rs. 300. <i>Special Pay :-</i> 33½% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 50 and a maximum of Rs. 150. |
| | | Passed Matric and Trained/Intermediate | 75-3-105-EB-4-125 | | |
| | | Passed Matric | 60-4-80-EB-4-100-EB-5-125 | | |
| | | Passed Middle and Normal Trained | 60-2-80-EB-2½-100 | | <i>House Rent Allowance :-</i> Rs. 7.50 for pay upto Rs. 74; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 75 and 99; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 199 and 7½% of pay for pay of Rs. 200 and above. |

255

Note : Graduates with Honours, Distinctions, B.T. or post graduate degree get two advance increments.

Local Boards/Private Bodies.

There are no schools under these managements.

APPENDIX-C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualification | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

Rs.

NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCY

| | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Government | Headmaster | M.A./M.Sc. or Graduate with Hons./Distinction | 150-7½-180-9-270-E.B.-10-300 (Two advance increments for B.T.) | 15% of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½% of pay for pay above Rs. 100 | <i>Headmaster's Allowance:—</i> Rs. 20. <i>Special Pay:—</i> 33½% of Basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 50 when posted in the interior. Rs. 13.50 in lieu of ration. |
| | | Passed B.A./B.Sc. | 125-7½-155-9-245-E.B.-10-275 (Two advance increments for B.T.) | <i>Additional Dearness allowance:—</i> Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100 | |
| | Assistant Headmaster | Passed B.A./B.Sc. | 125-7½-155-9-245-E.B.-10-275 (two advance increments for B.T.) | | |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed Matric and Trained | 75-3-105-E.B.-4-125 | | |
| Local Boards/Private bodies | | Passed Matric | 60-4-80-E.B.-4-100-5-125 | | |
| There are no schools under these managements. | | | | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | PONDICHERRY | | |
| Government | Headmaster | Passed Matric and Trained | 90-4-110-3-140 | Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 300 with marginal adjustments for pay upto Rs. 320 | <i>House Rent Allowance:— In Urban Areas</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 74 ; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 75 and Rs. 99; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 124 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 125 and Rs. 300. |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed Matric and Trained | 90-4-110-3-140 | | <i>In Semi-Urban Areas:—</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 200. |
| | | Passed Middle and Trained. | 65-1-70-2-90 | | |
| Local Boards | | There are no schools | under these managements. | | |
| Private Bodies | | Scales of pay are not uniform. | | | |
| | | | TRIPURA | | |
| Territorial Council/ Private Bodies | Headmaster | Passed B.A. and Trained | (i) 200-10-420-15-450 (ii) 100-5-160-E.B.-5-215-10-225 | Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 ; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 ; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 350; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400 and Rs. 75 for pay between Rs. 401 and Rs. 450 | <i>Headmaster's Allowance :—</i> Rs. 40*. |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed B.A. and Trained | 100-5-160-E.B.-5-216-10-225 | | <i>Compensatory Allowance :—</i> Rs. 7.50 for pay between Rs. 35 and Rs. 60; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80; Rs. 12.50 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140 ; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200 ; Rs. 17.50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 20 for pay above Rs. 300. |
| | | Passed Matric and Trained | 55-3-91-E.B.-3-118-4-130 (Starting pay Rs. 70) | | |

*Headmaster's allowance is available to Headmasters placed in Asstt. Teacher's grade.

APPENDIX-C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualification | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

Rs.

TRIPURA—(Contd.)

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| | | | | <p>Cash Allowance :— Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 300</p> | <p align="center">OR</p> <p>10% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 7.50 and maximum of Rs. 12.50 for pay below Rs.150. 8% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 12.50 for pay of Rs. 150 and above but below Rs. 500. Amount by which pay falls short of Rs. 538 for pay of Rs. 500 and above.</p> <p>The above rates are effective from 1-11-60. The pay mentioned above includes dearness allowance. The D.A. is being treated as part of pay with effect from 1-7-60.</p> |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|

156

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | <p><i>Tripura Special compensatory allowance :-</i> Rs. 7.50 with effect from 1-1-60 to all employees drawing pay (including D.A.) not exceeding Rs. 195 p.m. subject to marginal adjustments upto Rs. 202.50</p> <p>The alternative revised rates of compensatory allowance as indicated above came into force with effect from 1-11-60. The teachers appointed prior to this date were given the option to draw compensatory allowance either at fixed rate existing prior to 1-11-60 or at the alternative revised rates on percentage basis. Accordingly some teachers are drawing compensatory allowance at the old rates and some at the new rates according to their advantage and choice. In the case of teachers appointed on or after 1-11-60 only the revised rates of compensatory allowance are applicable.</p> |

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools

| Management | Headmaster/ Assistant Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

Rs.

ANDHRA PRADESH*

Multipurpose/Higher Secondary Schools

| | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies | Headmaster | Passed M.A. and B.Ed. | (i) 250-20-450-25-600. (Govt. Schools) (ii) 250-10-300-20-500 (Non-Govt. Schools) | Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 43 ; Rs. 34 for pay between Rs. 44 and Rs. 59 ; Rs. 36 for pay be- tween Rs. 60 and Rs. 99 ; Rs. 38 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 149 ; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 179 ; Rs. 43 for pay between Rs. 180 and Rs. 209 ; Rs. 48 for pay between Rs. 210 and Rs. 239 ; Rs. 53 for pay between Rs. 240 and Rs. 269 ; Rs. 58 for pay between Rs. 270 and Rs. 299 ; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 300 and Rs. 349 ; Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. | <p><i>Headmaster's Allowance:—</i> Rs. 40 for High Schools with enrolment of Rs. 500 and above and Rs. 25 for High Schools with enrolment below Rs. 500.</p> <p><i>Compensatory Allowance in cities with population over 1 lakh:—</i> Rs. 4 for pay upto Rs. 49 ; Rs. 8 for pay be- tween Rs. 50 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and 200 with marginal adjustments for pay upto Rs. 210.</p> |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed M.A. and B.Ed. Passed B.A. and B.Ed. | 150-7½-210-10-280 150-7½-210-10-280 (Grade I) | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 90-4-110-5-115-7½-200 (Grade II) (Starting pay Rs. 102 to be absorbed in future increments) | 350 and Rs. 399 ; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 400 and Rs. 499 and Rs. 75 for pay of Rs. 500 or above | |

High Schools

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Headmaster | Passed B. A. and B. Ed. | 250-20-450-25-600 (Gazetted Scale in Gov- ernment Schools) | | |
| Headmaster/Assistant Teacher | Passed B. A. and B. Ed. | 150-7½-210-10-280 (Grade I in Govt. Schools) 90-4-110-5-155-7½-200 (Grade II) (Starting pay Rs. 102 to be absorbed in future incre- ments) | As in Higher Secondary Schools. | As in Higher Secondary Schools. |

259

ASSAM

Higher Secondary and Multipurpose Schools

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Government/Private Bodies | Headmaster | Passed B. A. and B.T. | 250-20-450-EB-25-600 (Starting pay Rs. 390) | 15% of pay for pay be- tween Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 (20% in Hills) and 17½% of pay for be- tween Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 (20% in Hills) | <i>Special Allowance :-</i> Rs. 13.50 in lieu of rice concession for pay upto Rs. 300. |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed M.A./M.Sc./ M.Com. | 175-15-250-EB-15-340- EB-15-430-20-450 (Starting pay Rs. 220) | | |

*Rs. 15 additional allowance for those with School Certificate employed in Higher Secondary Schools.

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|--------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | Rs. ASSAM—(Contd.) | | |
| | | Passed B. A. (Hons.)/ Distinction and B. T. | 125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10- 275 plus two advance increments plus 20% as special pay | <i>Additional Pay :—</i> Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100 | |
| Local Boards | There are no schools under these managements. | | | | |
| | <i>High Schools</i> | | | | |
| Government | Headmaster | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. | 200-20-300-25-400-EB-25- 500 (Starting pay Rs. 350). | 15% for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 (20% in Hills) and 17½% for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 (20% in Hills) | Rs. 50 as Assistant Head- master's Allowance. |
| | Assistant Headmaster | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. | 125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10- 275 | | <i>Special Allowance :—</i> Rs. 13.50 in lieu of rice concessions for pay upto Rs. 300. |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed B.A. with Hons./M.A. | 150-7½-180-9-270-EB-10- 300* | <i>Additional Pay :—</i> Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100 | |
| | | Passed B.A./B.Sc. | 125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10- 275* | | |
| | | Passed Matric and Trained | 75-3-105-EB-4-125 | | |
| Local Boards | There are no schools under these managements. | | | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------|--|
| Private Bodies | Headmaster | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. | 200-20-300-25-400-EB-25-500 (Starting pay Rs. 350) | As in Govt. Schools | <i>Special Allowance</i> :— Rs. 13.50 in lieu of rice concession. |
| | | Intermediate (confirmed before 1-10-1956) | 200-20-300-25-400-EB-25-500 (Special pay of Rs. 50 as charge allowance) | | <i>Assistant Headmaster's Allowance</i> :— Rs. 50. |
| | Assistant Headmaster. | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. | 125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275 | | |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed M.A./M.Sc./M.Com./Graduate with Hons./Distinction | 150-7½-180-9-270-EB-10-300* | | |
| | | Passed B.A./B.Sc. | 125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275* | | |
| | | Intermediate (with 15 years service in the same school) | 100-7½-160-EB-9-250 | | |
| B I H A R | | | | | |
| Government | | <i>Multipurpose Higher Secondary Schools</i> | | | |
| | Principal | Passed B.A. /B.Sc. and Trained/M.A. | 200-20-220-25-320-EB-25-670-20-750 | As in High Schools | <i>Headmaster's Allowance</i> :— Rs. 50. |
| | (i) Assistant Teacher Agriculture | Passed M. A. (Agriculture) with Horticulture | 200-10-250-15-324-EB-15-400-10-450 | | |
| | Passed B.Sc. (Agriculture) | 125-8-205-EB-9-250 | | | |

*Two advanced increments for B. T. trained teachers.

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Rs. | | | | | |
| BIHAR—(Contd.) | | | | | |
| | (ii) Science | Passed B. Sc. (Hons.)/ M.Sc., preferably Trained | 150-10-230-EB-15-350 | | |
| | (iii) Commerce | Passed B. Com. (Hons.)/M.A., pre- ferably Trained | 150-10-230-EB-15-350 | | |
| | (iv) Humanities | Passed B.A. (Hons.)/ M.A., preferably Trained | 150-10-230-EB-15-350 | | |
| | (v) Arts and Crafts | Passed Matric with degree or diploma in Arts and Crafts or Post Basic Tra- ined with 2 years Training at Koni Bilaspur | 150-10-230-EB-15-350 | | |
| | (vi) Home Science | Degree in Home Science from Lady Irwin Collège, Delhi | 150-10-230-EB-15-350 | | |
| | (vii) Elementary Engineering | Degree in Civil, Electrical or Me- chanical Engineer- ing | 220-25-320-EB-25-670- EB-20-750 | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| | | Diploma in Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineering. Certificate in Civil, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering | 100-5-130-EB-6-190-10-250 100-5-130-EB-6-190-10-250 100-5-130-EB-6-190 | | |

Local Boards/Private Bodies

There are no schools under these managements.

High Schools

| | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|---|--|--|
| Government | Headmaster | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained | 200-20-220-25-320-EB-25-670-20-750 | 40% of pay with a minimum of Rs. 17.50 and maximum of Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 100; 25% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 25 and a maximum of Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200; 20% of pay with a minimum of Rs. 45 and maximum of Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; 17½% of pay with a minimum of Rs. 60 and a maximum of Rs. 100 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 1,000 |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed Inter and Trained C. T./B.A. or B.Sc. Trained M.A./M.Sc. | (i) 150-10-230-EB-15-350 (ii) 100-5-130-EB-6-190 | Additional Allowance:— Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250. |
| | | Passed Inter and Trained C. T. | 70-3-85-EB-4-105-2-125 | |
| | | Passed Matric and Secondary Grade Trained. | (i) 60-2-80-EB-2-100 (ii) 50-2-70-EB-2-90 | |
| | | With lower qualifications | 50-2-70-EB-2-90 (Men) 60-2-80-EB-2-100 (Women) 45-2-55-EB-2-75 | |

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

Rs.

BIHAR—(Contd.)

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements.

Private Bodies

| | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|--------|
| Headmaster | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained | 200-10-300* 175-10-275† | Rs. 20 |
| Assistant Teachers | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained | 100-5-125-EB-4-145-EB-3-175 | |
| | Passed Inter and Trained/B.A./B.Sc. | 70-3-85-EB-4-105-2-115 | |
| | Passed Matric and Trained Intermediate | 50-2-70-EB-2-90 | |
| | Passed Middle and Trained Matric | (i) 40-2-50-EB-1-60 (ii) 40-2-50-EB-1-61-2-75 | |

GUJARAT

Government/Local
Boards/Private Bo-
dies

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|--|--|
| Headmaster | Passed B.A. and Trained with 5 years experience | (i) 350-25-600 (ii) 300-20-500 (iii) 250-15-400 (iv) 200-10-300 | Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 60 for pay between |
| Assistant Teacher | Passed M.A. and Trained | 150-7½-240-EB-10-350 | |

Headmaster's Allowance:—
Rs. 200 in Class I Schools;
Rs. 150 in Class II Schools; Rs. 100 in Class III Schools;
Rs. 50 in Class IV Schools; (Allowance

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|
| | | Passed B.A. and B.T. Passed B.A. and T.D. Passed M.A. . . . Passed B.A./B.Sc. . . . Passed Matric and Trained | 120-5-170-EB-8-250-EB-10-300‡ 110-4-170-EB-6-200‡ 105 fixed 100 fixed 70-3-100-EB-4-140-5-150. | Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750 | paid to Headmasters placed in Asstt. Teacher's grade only). <i>Compensatory Allowance:—</i> <i>Ahmedabad:</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 250. <i>House Rent Allowance:—</i> <i>Ahmedabad:</i> Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 7½% of pay for pay above 250. <i>Baroda, Surat, Rajkot, Bhavnagar and Jamnagar:</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 5% of pay for pay above Rs. 250. |
| | | ‡Additional Pay for Higher Qualifications:— | | | |
| | | (a) B.A. or B.Sc. . . . | II Class | Rs. 5 | |
| | | (b) B.A. or B.Sc. . . . | I Class | Rs. 15 | |
| | | (c) B.T. or B.Ed. . . . | II Class | Rs. 5 | |
| | | (d) B.T. or B.Ed. . . . | I Class | Rs. 10 | |
| | | (e) M. Ed. . . . | | Rs. 5 | |
| | | (f) M. Ed. . . . | II Class | Rs. 10 | |
| | | (g) M.Ed. . . . | I Class | Rs. 15 | |
| | | (h) M.A. . . . | Pass Class | Rs. 5 | |
| | | (i) M.A. . . . | (I Class) | Rs. 25 | |

*Schools with enrolment of more than 200.

†Schools with enrolment upto 200,

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Quali- fications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

Rs.

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

Higher Secondary Schools

| | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Government | Principal | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. | 300-25-500 | Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 75; Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 76 and Rs. 100; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 20 for pay above Rs. 200. | <i>Headmaster's Allowance:—</i> Rs. 15 in Higher Secondary Schools. |
| | Assistant Teacher | Diploma in Engineering/B.Sc. Agriculture Passed Matric with diploma in shorthand | 150-15-300 100-7-135-8-175 | | |

Local Boards/Private Bodies

There are no schools under these managements.

High Schools

| | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| Government | Headmaster | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. | 200-15-275-EB-15-350 | |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. | (i) 80-8-120-EB-8-200 (ii) 70-6-130 (iii) 50-5-90 (Starting pay Rs. 70) | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---------------------------|--|---|---|
| | | Passed Matric and Trained | 50-5-90-EB-6-120 (Starting pay Rs. 55) | | |

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements.

Private Bodies

Scales of pay are not uniform.

KERALA

Government/Private Bodies*

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Headmaster (Govt. Schools) | Passed B.A. and B.T. | 250-20-350-25-400 | Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 140; 22½% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 36 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200; 20% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 47 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 325; 17½% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 326 and Rs. 400 |
| Head Master (Private Schools) | Passed B.A. and B.T. with 20 year's experience | 250-20-350-25-400 | |
| Assistant Teacher | Passed B.A. and B.T. | 150-10-250 (Selection Grade) 2 nd of B.A., B.T. Teachers of Private Schools are given this grade 80-5-120-7½-165 | |
| | Passed B.A. | 65-fixed | Special Dearness Allowance:— Rs. 12 for pay upto Rs. 55; Rs. 7 to Rs. 11 for pay between Rs. 56 and Rs. 60 so as to raise the total emoluments to Rs. 100 and Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 200 |

Headmaster's Allowance:—
Travancore-Cochin:
Rs. 20 in an incomplete school.

Malabar :

Rs. 25 if enrolment exceeds 500 and Rs. 10 if enrolment is below 500.

267

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements.

*Scales of pay of private Schools were revised from 27-12-1960.

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

Rs.

MADHYA PRADESH

Multipurpose Higher Secondary Schools

| | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---|---|---|---|
| Government/Local Boards/Private Bo- dies | Principal | Passed B.A. and B.T. with 10 years tea- ching experience/ M.A. and B.T. with 5 years expe- rience | 360-15-405-20-425-25- 550-EB-25-700 | Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 150; Rs. 15 for pay be- tween Rs. 151 and Rs. 300; Rs. 20 for pay be- tween Rs. 301 and Rs. 480 and the difference between Rs. 500 and actual pay for Rs. 481 and Rs. 500 | <i>House Rent Allowance:— In Gwalior, Indore, Ujjain, Bhopal, Jabalpur, Rai- pura and Durg:</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 40; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 150; the difference between Rs. 157 and actual pay for pay exceeding Rs. 151 and not exceeding Rs. 157. |
| | Principal | <i>Higher Secondary Schools</i> Passed B.A. and B.T. with 10 years tea- ching experience/ M.A. and B.T. with 5 years expe- rience | 275-275-300-15-405-EB- 20-425-25-550-550-EB- 25-700 | | |
| | Lecturer | Passed B.A. and B.T. with 10 years tea- ching experience/ M.A. and B.T. with 5 years expe- rience | 250-10-290-15-350-EB-20- 450 | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | | <i>High Schools</i> | | |
| | Headmaster . . . | Passed B.A. and B.T. with 10 years teaching experience/ M.A. and B.T. with 5 years experience | 250-10-290-15-350-EB-20-450 | As in Higher Secondary Schools | As in Higher Secondary Schools. |
| | Assistant Teacher . . . | Passed B.A. and B.T. | 150-150-5-160-6-190-EB-6-220-10-240-EB-12½-290 (Trained graduates to get two advance increments) | | |
| | | Passed Matric and Trained | 90-2½-100-EB-4-140-EB-5-170 (starting pay Rs. 95 for persons already trained and two increments for persons trained during service) | | |
| | | Passed Middle and Trained | 90-2½-100-EB-4-140-EB-5-170 | | |
| | | | <i>Madras</i> | | |
| Government . . . | Headmaster . . . | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. | (i) 300-25-800 (gazetted) (ii) 225-10-275-15-350 (grade I) (iii) 140-5-180-10-250 (grade II) | Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 300 | <i>Headmaster's Allowance:—</i> Rs. 20 if the enrolment is 500 or less and Rs. 30 if the enrolment exceeds 500. |
| Local Boards . . . | Headmaster . . . | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. | (i) 225-10-275-15-350 (ii) 140-5-180-10-250 plus special pay of Rs. 20 for Headmasters of Schools having Form IV and below and for Asstt. Headmasters | | <i>Asstt. Headmaster's Allowance:—</i> Rs. 20 if the enrolment is 1,000 or more. |

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|---|------------|--|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Rs. | | | | | |
| MADRAS—(Contd.) | | | | | |
| Private Bodies | Headmaster | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. | (i) 300-15-450 for Head- masters of Schools with 25 Sections or more (ii) 225-15-375 for Head- masters of Schools with 24 Sections or less | | <i>House Rent Allowance:—In Government Schools only:</i> Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 89; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 90 and Rs. 299; and Rs. 20 for pay bet- ween Rs. 300 and Rs. 499. |
| Government/Local Bo- dies/Private Bodies | Assistant Teacher | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. Passed Matric and Trained Passed Matric | (i) 225-10-275-15-375 (Selection grade in Pri- vate Schools) (ii) 225-10-275-15-350 (Selection Grade in Govt. and Local Boards Schools) (iii) 140-5-180-10-250 90-4-110-3-140 90 fixed | | <i>Muffasil Municipalities:</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 74; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 75 and Rs. 99; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 124 and Rs. 12 for pay bet- ween Rs. 125 and Rs. 299. <i>In other Municipal and Taluka Headquarter Towns:</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 200. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

MAHARASHTRA

| | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|--|---|
| Government | Headmaster | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. | 200-200-220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650 | Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750 | <p><i>Compensatory Allowance:—</i> <i>Bombay City:</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 35; Rs. 7.50 for pay between Rs. 36 and Rs. 60; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80; Rs. 12.50 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200; Rs. 17.50 for pay between Rs. 201 and 300 and Rs. 20 for pay above Rs. 300.</p> |
| | Lecturers | Passed M.A./M.Sc. | 150-15-300-EB-15-390-400 (Vidarbha) | | |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. | 210-10-300 (Selection Grade) 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (Ordinary Grade) Starting pay Rs. 75 for B.T. | <p><i>Additional Dearness Allowance:—</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 300</p> | |

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------|--|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | Rs. | | |
| | | | MAHARASHTRA—(Contd.) | | |
| | | Passed Matric and Trained | Rs. 80 for B.A. (II Class) and B.T. and Rs. 85 for B.A. (I Class) and B.T. 61-3-85-EB-4-125-5-140 (Marathwada) (i) 60-60-3-84-84-Bar-4-120 (Men) (ii) 70-70-3-94-94-Bar-4-130 (Women) (Vidarbha) | | <i>House Rent Allowance:— Bombay City:</i> Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 10% of pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300. <i>Poona and Nagpur:</i> Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 7½% of pay above Rs. 250. <i>Sholapur and Kolhapur:</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 & 5% of pay for pay above Rs. 250. |
| | | Passed Matric | 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½ (Marathwada) | | |

272

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|---|--|---|
| Local Boards/Private Bodies | Headmaster | Passed B.A. with 5 years teaching experience | <p style="text-align: center;">Rs.</p> (i) 200-10-300* Alternate allowance Rs. 50 in schools with enrolment upto 300 (ii) 250-15-400* Alternate allowance of Rs. 100 in schools with enrolment between 301 and 500 (iii) 300-20-500* Alternate allowance of Rs. 150 in schools with enrolment between 501 and 1,000 (iv) 350-25-600* Alternate allowance of Rs. 200 in schools with enrolment over 1,000 | Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750 | |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed M.A./M.Sc. (II Class) & B.T. Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.- Passed B.A./B.Sc. S.T.C./T.D. Passed B.A./B.Sc. Passed Matriculate with S.T.C./T.D. Passed Matric. | 150-7½-240-EB-10-350 120-5-170-EB-8-250-EB-10-300 110-4-170-EB-6-200 100 fixed 70-3-100-EB-4-140-5-150 65 fixed | | |

*Alternate Allowance is to be given to Headmasters who are in the scale of Assistant Teachers only.

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

MAHARASHTRA—(Contd.)

Additional pay for higher qualifications.

| | |
|--|--------|
| (a) B.A./B.Sc. (II Class) | Rs. 5 |
| (b) B. A. /B.Sc. (I Class) | Rs. 15 |
| (c) B. T. or B. Ed. (II Class) | Rs. 5 |
| (d) B. T .or B. Ed. (I Class) | Rs. 10 |
| (e) M.Ed. (Pass Class) | Rs. 5 |
| (f) M. Ed. (II Class) | Rs. 10 |
| (g) M.Ed. (I Class) | Rs. 15 |
| (h) M.A. (Pass Class) (Untrained only) | Rs. 5 |
| (i) M.A. (II Class) (Untrained only) | Rs. 15 |
| (j) M.A. (I Class) (Untrained only) | Rs. 25 |

The grant of total additional pay in case of each teacher is restricted to the maximum amount of Rs. 30.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|
| MYSORE* | | | | | |
| Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies | Headmaster (Gazet- ted) | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. | 250-20-350-25-500 | Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 299 | <i>House Rent-cum-Compensatory Allowance:— For Teachers without free quarters:— In cities with population of 1 lakh and above:— Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 7 for pay bet- ween Rs. 150 and Rs. 320.</i> |
| | Headmaster/Assistant Teacher | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. | 200-10-320-15-350 | | |
| | | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B. T. | 130-5-150-8-190-10-250 | | |
| | | | | | <i>Bangalore Corporation Area:— Rs. 8 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 10 for pay bet- ween Rs. 150 and Rs. 320.</i> |
| | | | | | <i>For Teachers with free quar- ters in cities with population of 1 lakh and above:— Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 4 for pay bet- ween Rs. 150 and Rs. 320.</i> |
| | | | | | <i>Bangalore Corporation Areas— Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 7 for pay bet- ween Rs. 150 and Rs. 320.</i> |

*Pay scales revised from 1-1-1961.

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|--|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Rs. | | | | | |
| ORISSA | | | | | |
| <i>Higher Secondary Schools</i> | | | | | |
| Government | Headmaster | Passed M.A./M.Sc. (with 15 year's experience) | 200-15-260-25-460 | Rs. 27 for pay upto Rs.32;* Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 36 and Rs. 50; Rs. 28 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 72;* Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 76 and Rs. 100; Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 29 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 31 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 39 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 44 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750 | |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed M.A./M.Sc. | 175-10-215-15-275-EB-15- 305-EB-15-380 | | |
| <i>High School</i> | | | | | |
| Government | Headmaster | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained | (i) 200-15-260-25-435-EB- 25-610-EB-30-700. (ii) 120-5-155-EB-5-160-10 220-EB-10/2-250 | As in Higher Secondary Schools | |
| | | Passed Inter and Trained | 70-2-80-4-100 | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|---|---|
| Local Boards/ Private Bod- ics | Assistant Teacher | Passed B.A./ B.Sc. and Trained | 120-5-155-EB-5-160-10- 220-EB-10/2-250 | As in Government Schools | |
| | | Passed B.A./B.Sc. | 70-2-74-3-98-4-110-EB-5- 140 | | |
| | | Passed Inter and Trained | 70-2-80-4-100 | | |
| | | Passed Matric and Trained or Intermediate | 50-2-70-EB-2-90 (Starting pay Rs. 60) | | |
| | Headmaster | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. | 130-10-200-EB-10-250 | | Flat rate increase of Rs.10. |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained | 100-5-150-EB-8-190-EB-10/ 2-210 | | Flat rate increase of Rs. 10. |
| | | Passed Inter and Trained/B.A./B.Sc. | 60-3-90-EB-5/2-100 | | Flat rate increase of Rs. 5. |
| Government | Headmaster | Passed Matric and Trained/Interme- diate | 50-2-70-3/2-85 | Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 50 for pay between | <i>Headmaster's Allowance</i> :— 10% of pay in training schools only. |
| | | Passed Middle and Trained | 40-2-60-EB-2-80 | | |
| | | Passed B.A. and B.T. | (i) 250-25-550-25-750 (Gazetted) (ii) 250-10-350 (Non-Gazetted) | | |

PUNJAB

*Marginal adjustment for pay between

- (i) Rs. 33 and Rs. 35 and
- (ii) Rs. 73 and Rs. 75.

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Quali- fications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

Rs.

PUNJAB—(Contd.)

| | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Assistant Teacher | Passed B.A. and B.T. | 250-10-300. (7% of posts) 110-8-190-10-250* (93% of posts) | Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750 | <i>Temporary Allowance:—</i> Equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100 but not Rs. 250 and equal to one increment for pay beyond Rs. 250. |
| | Passed Matric and J.S.T.C./J.V. | 80-5-110-EB-8-190-EB-10- 250 | | |

Local Boards/Private
Bodies

There are no Schools under these managements.

Scales of pay are not uniform. The private managements, more or less, give the same scales of pay to their teachers as are admissible to their counterparts in Government service.

RAJASTHAN

Higher Secondary Schools

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------|---|
| Government/Private Bodies. | Headmaster | Passed M.A. (II Class) with at least 10 years experience | 300-25-450-EB-25-600 | Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 39; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 59; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 69; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 70 and Rs. 99; Rs. 35 for pay between |
| | Assistant Teacher† | Passed M.A. (II Class) with 3 years experience | 200-10-280-EB-15-400 | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| | | | | Rs. 100 and Rs. 199 and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 200 and Rs. 250 | |

Local Boards

There are no Schools under these managements.

| | | <i>High Schools</i> | | |
|------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|---|
| Government | Headmaster | Passed B.A. and B.T. | 250-15-400-EB-20-500 (Erstwhile Rajasthan) 250-10-300-20-400-20-500 (Erstwhile Ajmer) 220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650 (Erstwhile Bombay) 200-10-280-15-400-EB-25-450. (Selection Grade) 150-10-200-EB-12½-350 (Erstwhile Madhya Bharat) | <i>Erstwhile Rajasthan:</i> Asin Multipurpose Higher Secondary Schools <i>Erstwhile Ajmer:</i> Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed B.A. and B.T. | 110-5-135-EB-10-225 (Erstwhile Rajasthan) 120-8-200-EB-10-300 (Erstwhile Ajmer) 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (Starting pay Rs. 75) (Erstwhile Bombay) 100-5-150-8-190-EB-10-250 (Erstwhile Madhya Bharat) | <i>Erstwhile Bombay:</i> Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between |

*Starting pay Rs. 126 for M.A. (III Class); Rs. 150 for M.A. (I and II Class); Rs. 200 for M.Sc.

†M.A. (III Class) are also eligible for Asstt. Teacher's grade in subjects like Science and English.

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|--|-------------------------------|--|---|--|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Rs. | | | | | |
| RAJASTHAN—(Contd.) | | | | | |
| | | Passed M.A. . . . | 80-5-150 (Erstwhile Madhya Bharat) | Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750 | |
| | | Passed B.A. . . . | 90-5-140 (Erstwhile Rajasthan) | <i>Erstwhile Madhya Bharat:</i> Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 32 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 | |
| | | | 80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2- 220 (Erstwhile Ajmer) | | |
| | | | 70-5-150 (Erstwhile Madhya Bharat) | | |
| | | With Lower Quali- fications | 68-4-120-EB-5-170 (Erstwhile Ajmer) | | |
| <p>The scales of pay Rs. 120-8-200-EB-10-300 and Rs. 80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220 in erstwhile Ajmer are also available to B.A./B.Sc. with 5 years teaching experience and passed Intermediate and S.A.V. trained teachers respectively.</p> | | | | | |
| Local Boards/Panchayat Samiti | Headmaster . . . | Passed B.A. with 5 years teaching ex- perience | (i) 300-15-450 (ii) 250-10-350 (iii) 200-10-300 (iv) 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8- 200 | <i>Erstwhile Bombay:</i> Asin Government Schools | |
| | Assistant Teacher . . . | Passed B.A. and Trai- ned | 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | Passed Matric and S.T.C. or T.D. | (for B. T.'s). 74-4-114-EB-4-130-6-160. (for S.T.C. or T.D.) 56-2-76-EB-2-80-4-120. (Starting pay Rs. 64 for passed Intermediate) | | |

There are no schools under Local Boards in erstwhile areas of Rajasthan, Amjer and Madhya Bharat.

| | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| Private Bodies | Headmaster | Passed B.A. and B.T. | 25 0-15-400-EB-20-500 (Erstwhile Rajasthan) 250-10-300-20-400-20-500 (Erstwhile Ajmer) | <i>Erstwhile Rajasthan, Erstwhile Ajmer and Erstwhile Bombay:</i> As in Govt. Schools |
| | | Passed B.A. with 5 years experience | (i) 300-15-450 (ii) 250-10-350 (iii) 200-10-300 (iv) 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (Erstwhile Bombay) | |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed B.A. and B.T. | 110-5-135-EB-10-225 (Erstwhile Rajasthan) 120-8-200-EB-10-300 (Erstwhile Ajmer) 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (Erstwhile Bombay) | |
| | | Passed B.A. and Trained | 74-4-114-EB-4-130-6-160 (Erstwhile Bombay) | |
| | | Passed B.A. | 90-5-130 (Erstwhile Rajasthan) 80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220 (Erstwhile Ajmer) | |

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

Rs.

RAJASTHAN—(Contd.)

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Passed Matric and Trained | 56-2-76-EB-2-80-4-120 (Starting pay Rs. 64 for Passed Intermediate) (Erstwhile Bombay) |
| With Lower Qualifications | 68-4-120-EB-5-170 (Erstwhile Ajmer) |

The Scales of pay of Rs. 120-8-200-EB-10-300 and Rs. 80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220 in erstwhile Ajmer are also available to passed B.A./B.Sc. with 5 years experience and Intermediate S.A.V. trained teachers respectively.

The scales of pay are not uniform in schools under private management in erstwhile Madhya Bharat.

UTTAR PRADESH

Higher Secondary Schools

| | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Government | Principal | Passed M.A. and B.T. | 250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850 | Rs. 33 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 450 with marginal adjustments for pay upto Rs. 490 | <i>House Rent Allowance</i> :— A Class cities Rs. 30; B class cities Rs. 25; C class cities Rs. 20 (for Headmasters only). |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed M.A. and B.T. | 200-10-250-EB-10-310-EB-14-450 | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|
| <i>High Schools</i> | | | | | |
| Local Boards/Private Bodies | Headmaster . . . | Passed B.A. and B.T. with 10 years experience as Asstt. Teacher or Sub-Deputy Inspector of School (by promotion). B.A., B.T. with 3 years experience (Direct) | 250-25-375-EB-25-500 | As in Higher Secondary Schools | As in Higher Secondary Schools. |
| | Assistant Teacher . . . | Passed B.A. and B.T. | 120-8-200-EB-10-300 | | |
| | | Passed B.A. and C.T. | 120-8-200-EB-10-300 (for promotional only) | | |
| | | Passed Matric and Trained C.T. (Basic) | 75-5-120-EB-8-200 | | |
| | Principal (Intermediate Colleges) | Passed Matric and J.T.C. | 60-4-80-EB-5-120 | | |
| | Headmaster . . . | M.A. and B.T. with 5 years teaching experience | 250-25-475-EB-30-625-50-675 | <i>Local Boards:—</i> Rs. 13.50 for pay up to Rs. 46 and Rs. 14.50 for pay above Rs. 46 | |
| | Assistant Teacher . . . | Passed B.A. and B.T. with 4 years teaching experience | 225-15-345-EB-20-425 | | |
| | Assistant Teacher . . . | Passed B.A. | 175-10-215-EB-15-350 | | |
| Assistant Teacher . . . | Passed B.A. and B.T. | 120-6-168-EB-9-240-EB-10-300 | | | |
| Assistant Teacher . . . | Passed B.A. | 2/3rd of the scale 120-6-168-EB-9-240-10-300 | | | |

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

Rs.

UTTAR PRADESH—(Contd.)

| | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| | Passed Inter and Trained | 75-5-110-EB-6-140-7-168-8-200 | <i>Private Bodies*</i> Rs. 10 minimum |
| | Passed Inter | 2/3 of 50-3-74-EB-4-94-5-109-6-133 | |
| | Passed Matric and J.T.C. Trained | 60-3-90-EB-5-120 | |
| | Passed Middle and Trained | 40-2-50-EB-3-65 | |

WEST BENGAL

| | | | | |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|--|---|
| Government | Headmaster | Passed M.A./M.Sc. and B.T. | 250-20-450-EB-20-610-EB-20-650-25-750 (Direct recruit) | <i>Erstwhile West Bengal :</i> Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between |
| | | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. | 250-20-450-EB-20-610-EB-20-650-25-750 (Promoted) | |
| | | | 200-20-220-20-320-EB-20-670-25-750 | |
| | | | Bihar | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|--|----------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Local Boards | Assistant Headmaster | Passed M. A./M.Sc. and B.T. Passed B.A./B.Sc. | 300-10-400 (Direct recruit) 300-10-400 (Promoted) West Bengal | Rs. 301 and Rs. 400 and 17½ % of pay for pay above Rs. 400 <i>Additional Allowance</i> :— Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250 and Cash Allowance of Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 300 | |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed M. A./M.Sc. and B. T. Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B. T. Passed Inter and Trained Passed Matric and Trained. With Lower Qualifications | 130-5-150-10-350† 100-5-155-EB-5-215-10-225 (Starting pay Rs. 110 for B. A. Dist. and B.T.) West Bengal (i) 150-10-230-EB-15-350 (ii) 100-5-130-EB-6-190 Bihar 70-3-85-EB-4-105-2-225 Bihar (i) 60-2-80-EB-2-100- (Women) (ii) 50-2-70-EB-2-90- (Men) Bihar 45-2-55-EB-2-75 (Bihar) | <i>Erstwhile Bihar:</i> 40% of pay with a minimum of Rs. 17.50 and maximum of Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 100; 25% of pay with a maximum of Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200; 20% of pay with a minimum of Rs. 45 and maximum of Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and 17½% of pay with a minimum of Rs. 60 and maximum of Rs. 100 for pay above Rs. 300 <i>Additional Allowance</i> :— Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250 | |
| <p>The scales of pay are not uniform in erstwhile West Bengal.</p> <p>There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Bihar.</p> | | | | | |

*Rs. 5 from government and Rs. 5 from the private management.

†Starting pay Rs. 140 for M.A. IInd Class.

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|----------------|--|--|--|------------|--|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Private Bodies | Headmaster | Passed M.A. (II class) or B.A. (Hons.) and B.T. with 5 years teaching experience | 200-10-370-15-400 | Rs. 35 | (i) <i>Headmaster's Allowance</i> :— Rs. 100 in schools with 3 courses. Rs. 75 in schools with 2 courses. Rs. 50 in schools with 1 course. Rs. 25 in schools with class X. |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed M.A./B.A. (Hons.) and B.T. | 130-5-150-10-350 (Starting pay Rs. 140 for M.A. (IInd class) and B.T.) | | |
| | | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. | 100-5-155-EB-5-215-10-225. (Starting pay Rs. 110 for B.A. Distinction) | | |
| | | Passed M.A./M.Sc. | 130-5-150-10-350 <i>Ad-hoc</i> pay of Rs. 140 for M.A. (II class) and Rs. 130 for M.A. (III class) | | |
| | | Passed B.A./B.Sc. | <i>Ad-hoc</i> pay of Rs. 100 | | |
| | | Passed Inter and Trained | 70-3-118-4-130 | | |
| | Passed Matric and Trained/Intermediate | 70-5/2-100 | | | (ii) <i>Assistant Headmaster's Allowance</i> :— Rs. 50 in schools with 2 streams. Rs. 40 in schools with 1 stream. Rs. 35 in schools with class X. |

206

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS | | | | | |
| <i>Higher Secondary Schools</i> | | | | | |
| Government | Principal | Passed M.A. and B.T. with experience | 425-25-500-30-680 | As in High Schools | As in High Schools. |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed M.A. and B.T. | 250-10-290-15-380-EB-15-470 | | |
| | | Passed B.A. and B.T. | 170-10-290-EB-15-380 | | |
| Local Boards/Private Bodies | There are no schools under these managements. | | | | |
| <i>High Schools</i> | | | | | |
| Government | Headmaster | Passed M.A. and B.T. | 370-20-450-25-475 | Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 299 with marginal adjustments for pay upto Rs. 320 | <i>Special Pay</i> to main-land recruits at 33½% of pay at Port Blair and 40% of pay in North/Middle Andaman and 45% of basic pay at Nicobar Islands, 10% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 10 for persons recruited locally and transferred to North or Central Andamans and 15% subject to a minimum of Rs. 15 for persons recruited locally and transferred to Nicobar Islands. Teachers recruited from mainland are entitled to the following concessions :— (1) Rent free unfurnished accommodation ; |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed B.A. and B.T. | 170-10-290-EB-15-380 | | |
| Local Boards/Private Bodies | There are no schools under these managements. | | | | |

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstr. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|--|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | Rs. | | |
| | | ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—(Contd.) | | | |
| | | | | | (2) Free passage for self and family once in 2 years and on appointment. (3) Concessions admissible under Central Services Rules, 1944. |

DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI

| | | | | |
|------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Government | Headmaster/Assistant Teacher | Passed B.A. and B.T. | 120-5-170-EB-8-250-EB-10-300 | Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 20; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 21 and Rs. 34; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 35 and Rs. 50; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed B.A. and Trained | 110-4-170-EB-6-200 | |
| | | Passed B.A. | 100 fixed | |
| | | Passed Matric and Trained | 70-3-100-EB-4-140-5-150 | |
| | | Passed Matric | 65 fixed | |

Local Boards/Private Bodies

There are no schools under these managements.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DELHI

Higher Secondary Schools

Government/Local
Boards/Private Bo-
dies

| | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Headmaster . . | Passed M. A. and B.T. | 425-25-500-30-680 |
| Assistant Teacher . | Passed M.A. and B.T./M.A. with 3 years college expe- rience/M.A. with 7 years school expe- rience/B.A. with 12 years teaching experience or B.A. (Hons.) with 8 years experience if exempted by the Board of H.S. Education plus Degree in teaching | 250-10-290-15-380-EB- 15-470 |
| | Passed B.A. and Tra- ined | 170-10-290-EB-15-380 |
| Drawing Teachers . | Passed Matric and Trained | (i) 160-8-256-EB-8-280- 10-300 (ii) 170-10-290-EB-15-380 |
| Physical Training Instructor. | Passed Matric and Trained | 160-8-256-EB-8-280-10- 300 |
| Domestic Science Teacher. | Passed Graduate with diploma in the subject | 170-10-290-EB-15-380 160-8-256-EB-8-280-10- 300. |
| Music Teacher . | Passed B. A. in the subject. | 170-10-290-EB-15-380 |
| | Passed Matric with diploma in the subject | 118-4-170-EB-5-200-EB- 5-225 |

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

Rs.

DELHI—(Contd.)

High Schools

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|----------------------|--|--|
| Municipal Corpora- tion of Delhi/Private Bodies | Headmaster . . . | Passed B.A. and B.T. | 325-15-425-EB-20-575 | | |
| | Assistant Teacher . . . | Passed B. A. and B. T./B. A. with 5 years teaching experience/B. A. with C. T. from Ajmer before 1935 | 170-10-290-EB-15-380 | | |

HIMACHAL PRADESH

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|
| Territorial Council . | Headmaster . . . | Passed B.A. and B.T. | 250-25-550-25-750 (Ga- zatted; in Higher Secondary Schools) | Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between | Temporary Allowance equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100 but not Rs. 250 and equal to one increment to those drawing pay exceeding Rs. 250 subject to marginal adjustments |
| | Assistant Teacher . . . | Passed B.A. and B.T. | 250-10-300 (15% of posts) | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|----------------|------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Private Bodies | Headmaster/Assistant Teacher | Passed Matric and Trained (Basic/L.T./L.V.) | 110-8-190-10-250 (85% of posts)* 120-5-175 (Selection Grade for 15% of posts) 60-4-80/5-100-5-120 | Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750 | for pay upto Rs. 425 (Sanctioned in 1961 with retrospective effect from 1st July, 1959). |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed B.A. and B.T. Passed B.A./B.Sc. S. V. Trained | 100-250 65 fixed 60-120 | Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 250 | |

LACCADIVE ISLANDS

| | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Government | Headmaster | Passed B. A. and Trained | 325-15-475-EB-20-575 | Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 299 with marginal adjustments for pay between Rs. 300 and Rs. 320 | <i>Special Pay</i> :— 40% of basic pay for period of duty on the Islands for mainland recruit only. |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed B. A. and Trained | 170-10-290-EB-15-380 | | |

Local Boards/Private Bodies

There are no schools under these managements.

MANIPUR

| | | | | | |
|--|------------|---|--|---|---|
| Territorial Council/ Private Bodies | Headmaster | Passed B.A. and B.T. with 5 years experience or B.A. with 10 years experience (for existing employees only) | 200-20-300-25-400-EB-25-500. (Asstt. Teachers get Rs. 100 over their pay when appointed as Headmasters). | 40% of pay for pay upto Rs. 30; 20% of pay for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs. 60; 15% of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½% of pay for pay above Rs. 100 | Rs. 13.50 in lieu of free ration or rice concession for pay upto Rs. 300. <i>Asstt. Headmaster's Allowance</i> :— Rs. 50. |
|--|------------|---|--|---|---|

*Starting salary Rs. 126 for M. A. (III Class), Rs. 150 for M. A. (II Class) and Rs. 200 for M.Sc

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|-------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Rs. MANIPUR—(Contd.) | | | | | |
| | Assistant Headmaster/ Assistant Teacher | Passed B.A. and B.T. or B.A. with 5 years experience | 125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10- 275 (Grade I for Trained) | <i>Additional Allowance:—</i> Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100 | <i>Hill Allowance:—</i> (Sanctioned in 1960 with retrospective effect from 1-10-1957). <i>Gazetted</i> Rs. 50. <i>Non-Gazetted</i> 20% of pay for pay upto Rs. 99 and 15% of pay for pay above Rs. 100. <i>Winter Allowance:—</i> 10% of pay for pay upto Rs. 500 subject to a minimum of Rs. 10 and a maximum of Rs. 25 for 5 months from November to March. |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed Matric and Normal Trained/ Intermediate | 100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB- 10-250 (Grade II for Untrained) | | |
| | | Passed Matric | 75-3-105-EB-4-125 60-4-80-EB-4-100-5-115 | | |
| NAGALAND | | | | | |
| Government | Principal | Passed B.A. | 350-400-450-500-540-30 600 | 20% of pay for pay bet- ween Rs. 31 and Rs. 60; 15% of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½% of pay for pay above Rs. 100 | <i>Special Pay for Head- masters:—</i> 33½% subject to a mini- mum of Rs. 125 and a maximum of Rs. 250. |
| | Headmaster | Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. | 200-20-300-25-400-E.B.- 25-500. (Starting pay Rs. 350 for promoted Teachers) | | |

292

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|-------------------|---|---|---|--|
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed B.A.(Hons.)/M.A. Passed B.A. and B.T. Passed Matric and Normal Trained/Intermediate Passed Matric Passed Middle and Normal Trained | *150-7½-180-9-270-E.B.-10-300 125-7½-155-9-245-E.B.-10-275‡ 75-3-105-E.B.-4-125 60-4-80-E.B.-4-100-E.B.-5-125 60-2-80-E.B.-2½-100 | Rs. :- Additional Dearness Allowance :- Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100 | Assistant Headmaster's Allowance :- Rs. 50. Cash Allowance :- Rs. 13.50. Special Pay for Asstt. Teachers :- 33¼% subject to a minimum of Rs. 50 and a maximum of Rs. 150. House Rent Allowance :- Rs. 7.50 for pay upto Rs. 74 ; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 75 and Rs. 99 ; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 199 and 7½% of pay for pay of Rs. 200 and above. |

563

Local Boards/Private Bodies

There are no schools under these managements.

NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCY

| | | | | | |
|------------|------------|---|---|---|--|
| Government | Headmaster | Passed B.A. and B.T. with 5 years teaching experience | 200-20-300-25-400-E. B.-25-500† (Starting pay Rs. 350 for promoted Headmasters) | 15% of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½% of pay for pay above Rs. 100 | Special Pay :- For Headmasters—33¼% of basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 125 when posted in the interior. |
|------------|------------|---|---|---|--|

‡Scale introduced in 1961 with retrospective effect from 1st February, 1960.

*Two advanced increments for trained B.A. (Hons.)/Distinction or M.A. Pass.

†Two Advance increments for B.Ts.

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

Rs.

NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCY—(Contd.)

| | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| | | Passed B.A. with Hons./Distinction or M.A. | 150-7½-180-9-270-E.B.-10- 300* | <i>Additional Dearness Allowance :—</i> Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100. | <i>For Asstt. Teacher—33½%</i> of basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 50 when posted in the in- terior. <i>Cash Allowance :—</i> Rs. 13.50. |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed B.A. | 125-7½-155-9-245-E.B.-10- 275* | | |

765

Local Boards/Private
Bodies

There are no schools under these managements.

PONDICHERRY

For Personnel recruited before 1st November, 1954.

| | | | | |
|------------|------------|---|---|--|
| Government | Headmaster | Passed B.A. and B.T. or B.A. and C.A.P. | 180-44-3-356-60/3-536 (French Schools) | <i>Headmaster's Allowance :</i> Rs. 30 (In French schools) Rs. 13.33 per month if the number of teachers goes over 10 and Rs. 6.66 if it is between 5 and 10 and Rs. 3.93 if the number of teachers is below 5 (In English and Tamil Schools). |
| | | | 180-44/3-356-60-3-536 (Tamil Schools) | |
| | | | 148-32/3-276-36/3-348-38/ 3-386 (English Schools) | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed B.A., and B.T. or B.A., C.A.P. (2 years training) or B.A. Passed B.A. and B.T./B.A. and C.A.P. Brevet Elementaire C.A.P. | 180-44-3-356-60/3-536 (French Schools) 148-32/3-276-36/3-348/3-386 (English Schools) 102-20/3-182-32/3-278 (Tamil Schools) | | <i>Family Allowance</i> :— Rs. 10 per child. <i>Compensatory Allowance</i> :— Sanctioned in 1961-62 with retrospective effect from June, 1960. Rs. 15 for pay upto Rs. 149; Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 35 for pay of Rs. 301 and above. <i>Diploma Allowance</i> :— Rs. 10 for Vidwan and Rs. 15 for M.A. |
| <i>For personnel recruited after 1-11-1954.</i> | | | | | |
| | Headmaster . . . Assistant Teacher . | Passed B.A. and B.T. Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. Passed Matric and Trained | 225-10-275-15-350 (i) 225-10-275-15-350 (ii) 140-5-180-10-250 90-4-110-3-140 | Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 149; and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 300 with marginal adjustments for pay upto Rs. 320 | <i>Headmaster's Allowance</i> :— Rs. 30 if the enrolment of the school is 500 and Rs. 20 if the enrolment is 500 or below. <i>House Rent Allowance</i> :— <i>In Urban areas</i> —Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 74; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 75 and Rs. 99; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 124 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 125 and Rs. 300. <i>In Semi-Urban Areas</i> —Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 200. |

*Two advance increments for B.T's.

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

Rs.

PONDICHERY—(Contd.)

Local Boards .

There are no schools under these managements.

Private Bodies

Scales of pay are not uniform.

TRIPURA

Multipurpose Higher Secondary Schools

| Territorial Council/ Private Bodies | Headmaster . . . | Passed M.A. and B.T. with 5 years teach- ing experience | 250-20-650-25-750 | Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 40 for pay be- tween Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 350; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400; Rs. 75 for pay between Rs. 401 and Rs. 450 and 17 % of | <i>Compensatory Allowance :—</i> Rs. 7.50 for pay between Rs. 35 and Rs. 60; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80; Rs. 12.50 for pay bet- ween Rs. 81 and Rs. 140; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 17.50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300. or 10% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 7.50 and maximum of Rs. 12.50 for pay below Rs. 150 ; 8% of pay |
|--|------------------------------------|---|-------------------|--|---|
| | Senior Lecturers for Technology | Degree in Mechani- cal and/or Electri- cal Engineering; Practical experi- ence to be consi- dered as additional qualification | 250-25-850 | | |
| | Lecturer for Tech- nology | Ditto. | 200-15-320-20-500 | | |
| | Lecturers/Psychologist | Passed M.A. (IInd Class) | 200-10-420-15-450 | | |

296

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|--------------------|--|---------------------------|---|---|
| | Assistant Teachers | B.A. B.T. or B.A. with 5 years experience | 100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225 | pay above Rs. 450 | subject to a minimum of Rs. 12.50 for pay of Rs. 150 and above but below Rs. 500. Amount by which pay falls short of Rs. 538 for pay of Rs. 500 and above. The above rates are effective from 1-11-60. The pay mentioned above included dearness allowance. The D.A. is being treated as part of pay with effect from 1-7-60. |
| | Supervisor | Passed Matric and Trained | 100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225 | <i>Cash Allowance:—</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 300 | |
| | Craft Instructor | Passed Matriculate and Trained in Craft | 100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225 | | |
| | Music Teacher | Trained in Music, (Tabla) and with teaching experience | 100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225 | | |

High Schools

| | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Territorial Council/ Private Bodies | Headmaster | Passed B.A. and B.T. | 200-15-320-20-380-20-500 | As in Higher Secondary Schools | <i>Assistant Headmaster's allowance:—</i> Rs. 30. <i>Tripura Special Compensatory allowance:—</i> Rs. 7.50 with effect from 1-1-61 to all employees drawing pay (including D.A.) not exceeding Rs. 195 p.m. subject to marginal adjustments up to Rs. 202.50. The alternative revised rates of compensatory allowances as indicated above came into force with effect from 1-11-60. The teachers appointed prior to this date were given the option to |
| | Assistant Headmaster | Passed B.A. and B.T. or B.A. with 5 years teaching experience. | 170-10-250-15-280-EB-15-355 | | |
| | Assistant Teacher | Passed B.A. and B.T. or B.A. with 5 years teaching experience | 100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225 | | |

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Concl'd.)

| Management | Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher | Minimum Qualifications | Scales of Pay | Allowances | |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | Dearness | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

Rs.

TRIPURA—(Cont'd.)

draw compensatory allowance either at fixed rate existing prior to 1-11-60 or at the alternative revised rates on percentage basis. Accordingly some teachers are drawing compensatory allowance at the old rates and some at the new rates according to their advantages and choice. In the case of teachers appointed on or after 1-11-60 only the revised rates of compensatory allowance are applicable.

298